amalgamated bibliography

**N.B.**  The former Indian Institute Library books (Ind. Inst. / IND) are mostly now in the Bodleian off-site store, the Oriental Institute Library (OIL) has been renamed the Nizami Ganjavi Library, and the Sackler Library (Sackler) is now the Bodleian Art, Archaeology and Ancient World Library (AAAW); the older abbreviations have been retained in this and the other bibliographies for items already recorded.

Abhinanda 1930: *Rāmacarita of Abhinanda,* critically ed. with an intro. by K.S. Rāmaswāmī Śāstri, Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, 46 (Baroda: Oriental Institute). **download**

Abhinava Pampa (= Nāgacandra), *Pampa Rāmāyaṇa*

Rice, B. Lewis (ed.) 1882: *The Pampa Rámáyaṇa or Rámachandra charita puráṇa of Abhinava Pampa: an ancient Jain poem in the Kannada language* (Bangalore: Mysore Government Central Press). [with English summary on pp. 13-76] **OIL 594.8 Nag**

Nāgacandra 2022: *Pampa Ramayana: Ramachandra charita purana in prose and verse,* tr. by D.A. Shankar (Bengaluru: Kuvempu Bhasha Bharathi Pradhikara). **own copy**

Abidi, S.A.H. 1964: “The story of Rámáyana in Indo-Persian literature”, *Indo-Iranica* 17.3: 17‑29. **scan**

Abidi, S.A.H. 1966: “Indian stories in Indo-Persian literature”, *Indian Literature* 9.3: 28-42. **download**

Abusch, Tzvi, and Emily West 2014: “The tale of the wild man and the courtesan in India and Mesopotamia: the seductions of Ṛśyaśṛṅga in the Mahābhārata and Enkidu in the Epic of Gilgamesh”, in *Melammu: the ancient world in an age of globalization,* ed. by Markham J. Geller (Berlin: Edition Open Access): 69-109. **download**

Acri, Andrea 2010: “On birds, ascetics, and kings in central Java: Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin, 24.95-126 and 25”, *BKI* 167: 475-506. **download**

Acri, Andrea 2011: “More on birds, ascetics, and kings in central Java: Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin, 24.111-125 and 25.19-22, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 53-91. **printout**

Acri, Andrea, Helen Creese and Arlo Griffiths (eds) 2011: *From Laṅkā Eastwards: the Rāmāyaṇa in the literature and visual arts of Indonesia* (Leiden: KITLV Press). **own copy**

Adamjee, Qamar, and Audrey Truschke 2015: “Reimagining the ‘Idol-Temple of Hindustan: textual and visual translation of Sanskrit texts in Mughal India’”, in *Pearls on a String: artists, patrons, and poets at the great Islamic courts,* ed. by Amy Landau (Baltimore: Walters Art Museum; Seattle: University of Washington Press): 141-65.  
[pp. 155-59 subtitled “The *Ramayana*: Envisioning the Mughals as Indian Kings” – **scan**]  
 **Sackler N6263.B35 W35 PEA 2015**

*Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa*

*Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa* 1884: *atha śrīmadadbhutarāmāyaṇaṃ prārabhyate* (mumbai: veṅkaṭeśvaramudranālaye). **download**

*Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa* 1982: *Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa,* sampādaka-anuvādaka Rāma Kumāra Rāya (Vārāṇasī: Prācya Prakāśana). 278 pp. **Ind. Inst. 4.4.13. 1**

Nagar, Shantilal (trans.) 2001: *Adbhut Rāmāyaṇa, attributed to the Sage Vālmīki* (Delhi:   
B.R. PC). [xviii, 429 pp.] **own copy**

*Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa* 2010: *Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa of Śrīmad-Vālmīki,* comp. and trans. by Ajai Kumar Chhawchharia, Chaukhamba Surbharati studies. 7 (Varanasi: Chaukhamba Surbharati Prakashan). [a very free translation] **Manchester UL / download (of same?)**

Adeswara Rao, P. 1995: “Changes in the Theme and Character of the Ranganatha *Ramayana”,* in Pollet 1995: 59-65.

Adluri, Vishwa, and Joydeep Bagchi (eds) 2016: *Argument and Design: the unity of the Mahābhārata,* Brill’s Indological Studies 49 (Leiden: Brill). **(IND)**

*Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa*

Baij Nath, Lala (trans.) 1913: *The Adhyatma Ramayana* (Allahabad, Panini Office) [repr. New Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1979; Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 2008]. **download (1979 repr.)**

Siddhantaratna, N. (ed.) 1935: *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇam*, Calcutta Sanskrit Series 11, 2 pts (Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing & Publishing House). **Ind. Inst.**

Munilal (ed. and trans.) 1982: *The Adhyatma Ramayana: original Sanskrit stanzas with Hindi translation* (Gorakhpur: Gītā Press).

Tapasyananda, Swami (ed. and trans.) 1985: *Adhyatma Ramayana: the spiritual version of the Rama saga* (Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math). **own copy**

Chawchharia, Ajai Kumar (ed.) 2000: *Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa,* 2 vols (Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass [repr. Delhi: Chaukhamba Surbharti Prakashan, 2010]).

Aggarwal, Neil Krishan 2007: “The Rama Story of Brij Narain Chakbast”, *Annual of Urdu Studies* 22: 146-61. **download**

*Ādi Purāṇa or Nāradaśaunakasaṃvāda*

*Ādi Purāṇa* 1990: *Ādipurāṇam,* ed. by Jagdish Narayan Dubey, Dharmshashtra Granthmala 1 (Varanasi: Sudarshan Book Agencies). [minus intro.] **download**

*Ādi Purāṇa* 1999:  *Ādipurāṇam,* ed. S. L. Tripathi (Mumbai: Venkatesvara Press, 1907; repr. Vārāṇasi: Chaukhambhā Vidyābhavana).

*Ādi Purāṇa 2003*:  *Ādyupapurāṇam,* ed. B.K. Śukla (Delhi, Nag Publishers, 2003).

Advaitayati 2011: *Rāghavollāsamahākāvyam advaitayatipraṇītam,* ed. by Ram Kishore Jha (Allahabad: Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Ganganatha Jha Campus). **(IND)**

Agarwala, Ramavatar 1977: “The Marwar Murals”, *AA* 39: 268-72. **download**

Agashe, Sukanya 2014: *The search for Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā: the geography of Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* (Mumbai: Popular Prakashan).

*Agni Purāṇa*

*Agni Purāṇa*1984-87:  *Agni Purāṇa,* trans. by N. Gangadharan, AITM 27-30 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **download**

*Agni Purāṇa* 2001: *Agni Mahāpurāṇam*, ed. J.K.L. Shastri, trans. M.N. Dutt, Parimal Sanskrit Series 53, 2 vols (Delhi: Parimal). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Agni 6**

Agrawal, Ashvini 2006: “The Rāmāyaṇa tradition in the Gupta period”, in Saklani (ed.) 2006: 17-22. **pp.20-21 photocopied (in grey box file)**

Agrawal, Ashvini 2014: “Tracing the antiquity of the Ramayana – through the inscriptions, literature and art of the Gupta period”, in *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ramayana in literature, society and the arts,* February 1-2, 2013 (Chennai: C.P.R. Publications): 15-32. **BL**

Agrawala, Bhanu 1981: “Deux miniatures intéressantes d’un Râmâyana du Mâlwâ et leur arrière-plan littéraire”, *Arts Asiatiques* 36: 59-61. **download**

Agrawal, Bhanu 1995: *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa in Mālwā painting* (Varanasi: Ganga Kaveri Publ. House). **Sackler IWg Agrc; pp. xi-xiii + 14-15 photocopied**

Agrawal, Jagannath 1975: “The authenticity of the Uttarakāṇḍa of Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa”, *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal* 13.1: 1-5. **scan**

Agrawal, Jagannath 1986: “The date of Valmiki’s Ramayana”, in Varma, K.C. and others (eds) 1986: *Ṛtambhara: studies in Indology: Acharya Udaya Vira Shastri felicitation volume* (Ghaziabad: Society for Indic Studies): 67‑69.

Agrawala, Prithvi K. 1980-81: “Identification of Hanumān and Rāma on a Nāgārjunakoṇḍā relief”, *JOIB* 30: 109-11.

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar 1994: “The earliest known depiction of Rāvaṇa-śiraḥkṛnttana in Indian Sculpture”, *Purāṇa* 36: 253-58. **scan**

Agrawala, Ratna Chandra 1954: “Rāmāyaṇa Scenes in Rājasthāna Sculptures”, *IHQ* 30:   
154-59. **download (vol.)**

Agrawala, R.C. 1967: “Unpublished sculptures and terracottas in the National Museum, New Delhi, and some allied problems”, *East and West* 17.3-4: 276-86. **download**

Agrawala, R.C. 1968-69: “Rāmāyaṇa plaque in the National Museum, New Delhi, and connected problems”, *JOIB* 18: 29-31 and figs 1-5. **scan**

Agrawala, V.S. 1947-48: “Terracotta figurines of Ahichchhatrā, District Bareilly, U.P.”, *Ancient India* 4: 104-79. **download (vol.)**

Ahir, D.C. 2000: *The influence of the Jatakas on art and literature* (Delhi: B.R. P.C.). **(Ind) 11 c 248**

Ahluwalia, Roda 2008: *Rajput painting: romantic, divine and courtly art from India* (London: British Museum Press). **Sackler ND 1002.A385 AHL 2008; relevant pages scanned**

Ahmed, Maliha Nargis, and Nurul Kabir 2016: “Cultural and religious aspects of sculptures discovered from Somapura Vihara, Naogaon: a case study of sculptures displayed at Paharpur Site Museum”, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (Hum.)* 61.1: 1-37. **download**

Ahuja, Naman P. 2022: “Abductions of women, narratives and identities: the earliest Rāmāyaṇa depictions in Indian art” in *From Jetavana to Jerusalem : sacred biography in Asian perspectives and beyond, essays in honour of Professor Phyllis Granoff,* ed. Jinhua Chen (Singapore: World Scholastic Publishers): 512-58. **download**

Aichele, W. 1967: “Fragmente: Kleine Beiträge zur Interpretation altjavanischer Dichtung”, *BKI* 123: 217-49. **download**

Aichele, W. 1969: “Vergessene Metaphern as Kriterien der Datierung des altjavanischen *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Oriens Extremus* 16: 127-66. **download**

Aichele, W. 1972: “Zu Rāmas Begegnung mit Paraśurāma”, *BKI* 128: 351-53. **download**

Aijazuddin, F. S. 1977: *Pahari paintings and Sikh portraits in the Lahore Museum* (London: Sotheby Parke Bernet). **Sackler IWgc Lah**

Aithal, Parameswara 1987: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Kannada Literature”, *South Asian Digest of Regional Writing* 12: 1-12. **photocopy**

Aitken, Molly Emma: *The Intelligence of Tradition in Rajput Court Painting* (New Haven: Yale University Press). [esp. ch.2] **Sackler ND1337.I5 A38 AIT 2010; pp. 64-75 scanned**

Aitken, Molly Emma 2013: “The Laud *Rāgamālā* Album, Bikaner, and the sociability of subimperial painting”, *Archives of Asian Art* 63.1: 27-58. **download**

Aiyaswami Sastri, N. 1931: “References to ancient stories in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 5:   
101-108. **scan**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 1991: “Battle as banquet: a metaphor in Sūradāsa’, *JAOS* 111.2: 353-61. **download**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 1995: “Rāmāvatāra Recycled”, *ABORI* 76: 107-18. **download**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2000a: “The Framing of the Shrew: Kaikeyī as Kalahā in the Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa”, in Bose 2000a: 103-22. **own copy**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2000b: “Anasūyā: a *pativratā* with panache”, in Bose 2000b: 56-68. **photocopy (signed) + download**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2001a: “Crying Dogs and Laughing Trees in Rāma’s Kingdom: Self-reflexivity in *Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa*”, in Richman 2001: 83-103. **own copy**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2001b: “Sita as Rama’s advocate: propriety in the Ananda-Ramayana”, *Manushi* 125 (Jul-Aug 2001): 38-42. **download**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2004: “The “Radio-Active” *Gīta-Rāmāyaṇa*: Home and Abroad”, in Bose 2004: 259-74. **own copy**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2010: “Sītā Svayaṃvara in Poetry and Images”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Aklujkar, Vidyut 2012: “The locus of the *Ānandarāmāyaṇa*”, in John Brockington, ed. 2012: 415-32. **own copy**

Akmam, Afroz 1991: “A few inscribed terracotta plaques depicting scenes from the Ramayana: recently discovered in Bangladesh”, in *Studies in archaeology: papers presented in memory of P.C. Dasgupta,* ed. Asok Datta, 383-88 (New Delhi: Books and Books). **scan**

Alam, Muzaffar 2016: “In search of a sacred king: Dārā Shukoh and the *Yogavāsiṣṭhas* of Mughal India”, *HR* 55.4: 429-59. **download**

Allchin, F.R. 1976: “The reconciliation of *jñāna* and *bhakti* in Rāmacaritamānasa”, *Religious Studies* 12: 81-91. **download**

Allen, Michael S. 2011: “Sītā’s Shadow: Vedāntic symbolism in the *Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa*”, *JVS* 20: 81-102. **download**

Alles, Gregory D. 1986: *Epic persuasion: religion and rhetoric in the* Iliad *and Vālmīki’s* Rāmāyaṇa (Chicago: University of Chicago). [PhD thesis]

Alles, Gregory D. 1988-89: “Reflections on dating ‘Vālmīki’ ”, *JOIB* 38: 217-44. **scan**

Alles, Gregory D. 1994: *The Iliad, the Rāmāyaṇa, and the work of religion: failed persuasion and religious mystification* (University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press).   
[“Poetic works and their worlds” (pp. 49-75) repr. in Zott 2003: 288-305]   
 **(IND) 4.4.50; handwritten notes (Eternal Rāma box file)**

Alsdorf, L. 1935-37: “The Vasudevahiṇḍi, a specimen of archaic Jaina-Māhārāṣṭrī”, *BSOS* 8: 319-33. **download**

Alsdorf, L. 1957: “Bemerkungen zum Vessantara-Jataka,” *WZKS* 1: 1-70. [reprint in: *Kleine Schriften,* Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1974, 270-339] **scan**

Alsdorf, L. 1964: “The ākhyāna theory reconsidered”, *JOIB* 13: 195-207. **scan**

Altekar, G.S. 1987: *Studies on Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa,* Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Research Unit Series 9 (Poona: BORI). **download**

Amirthalingam, M. 2013: *Plant & animal diversity in Valmiki’s Ramayana* (Chennai: C.P. Environmental Education Centre). [naïve, careless, from vulgate] **download**

Amirthalingam, T. [1969]: *Ramayana vimarsa* (Madurai: A. Balasubramanyam). **download**

Amnar, Shruti, and Neelam Kumari 2020: “Reading *Ramayana,* writing tales: bhakti cult and the songs of Rama”, *Dialogos* 21.37: 18-29. **download;** *superficial*

Anandakichenin, S. 2014a: “On the Non-Vālmīkian Sources of Kulacēkara Ālvār’s ʻMini-Rāmāyaṇaʼ” in *The Archaeology of Bhakti I: Mathurā and Maturai, back and forth*, ed. by Emmanuel Francis and Charlotte Schmid, Collection Indologie no. 125 (Pondicherry: Institut Français de Pondichéry; Paris: École Française d’Extrême-Orient). **download**

Anandakichenin, Suganya 2014b: “Kulacēkara Aḻvār’s ‘The Lament of Daśaratha’ “, *JVS* 22: 167-201. **download**

*Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa*

*Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa* 1977:  *Ānandarāmāyaṇam,* ed. by Yugalkishor Dvivedi (Vārāṇasī: Pustakālaya). [repr. Dillī: Caukhambā saṃskṛta pratisthāna, 1986) **Ind. Inst. 4.4.7.1**

*Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa* 2006:  *Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa, attributed to the great sage Vālmīki,* Sanskrit text, English translation, trans. by Shanti Lal Nagar, Parimal Sanskrit series 89, 2 vols (Delhi: Parimal Publications, 2006). **own copy**

Ananth Rao, C.R. 2005: “Myth and the creative process: a view of creativity in the light of three Indian myths”, *Creativity Research Journal* 17.2-3: 221-40. **download**

Andō, Mitsuru 1996: “Nīti passage of the Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *Journal of Indian and Buddhist Studies* 44.2: 971-963. **download**

Andrianne, Gilles 2013: “Tendre l’arc – comparaisons entre le *Rāmāyaṇa* et l’*Odyssée”, AO* 81.2: 307-19. **download**

Andrijanić, Ivan, and Sven Sellmer (eds) 2016: *On the growth and composition of the Sanskrit epics and Purāṇas: relationship to kāvya, social and economic context,* Proceedings of the Fifth Dubrovnik International Conference on the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas, August 2008 (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb). **own copy**

Antoine, Robert 1973: “Calliope and the Epic of Rāvaṇa”, *Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature* 11: 45-92. **photocopy**

Antoine, Robert 1974: “Calliope and Rāma’s Initiation”, *Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature* 12: 1-29. **photocopy**

Antoine, Robert 1975: *Rāma and the Bards: Epic Memory in the Rāmāyaṇa* (Calcutta: Writers Workshop). **OIL 544.36 Ant**

Antoine, R. 1979: “The Technique of Oral Poetry in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Indica* 16: 5-16. **scan**

Aoyama, Toru 2018: “The significance of *mokṣa* in the Rāmāyaṇa reliefs in the light of Old Javanese texts”, in *Transformation of Religions as reflected in Javanese texts,* ed. by Yumi Sugahara and Willem van der Molen (Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies):   
16-30. **own copy (vol.)**

Appleton, Naomi 2017: *Shared characters in Jain, Buddhist and Hindu narrative: gods, kings and other heroes* (London: Routledge). **download**

Aradi, E. 1995: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in Hungary”, in Pollet 1995: 95-100. **photocopy**

Archer, Mildred (comp.) 1967: *Indian miniatures and folk paintings from the collection of Mildred and W.G. Archer* (London: Arts Council). **own copy**

Archer, Mildred (comp. 1970): *Indian paintings from court, town and village* (London: Arts Council). **own copy**

Archer, W.G. 1953: *Bazaar paintings of Calcutta: the style of Kalighat* (London: H.M.S.O.).  
 **Sackler IWg Arc**

Archer, W.G. 1957: *Indian paintings from Rajasthan: catalogue of an exhibition of works from the collection of Gopi Krishna Kanoria of Calcutta* (London: Arts Council of Great Britain).  
 **Sackler IWgc Kan; scan of nos 1-3 + 44-45**

Archer, W.G. 1958: *Central Indian Painting, with an introduction and notes,* Faber Gallery of Oriental Art (London, Faber and Faber). **own copy**

Archer, W.G. 1959: *Indian Painting in Bundi and Kotah,* Victoria and Albert Museum, monograph 13 (London: H.M.S.O.). **own copy**

Archer, W.G. 1960: *Indian Miniatures* (London: Studio Books). **own copy**

Archer, W.G. 1973: *Indian paintings from the Punjab Hills: a survey and history of Pahari miniature painting,* 2 vols (London: Sotheby Parke Bernet / Delhi: Oxford University Press).  
 **(IND) 20 E 118 / Sackler IWg Arc / download**

Archer, W.G. 1976: *Visions of Courtly India: The Archer Collection of Pahari Miniatures, Introduction and Catalogue* (London and New York: Sotheby Parke Bernet). **own copy**

Armelin, Indumati 1988: “Les cent huit *Rāmāyaṇa* de Moropant (1729-1794)”, *JA* 276: 335‑47. **scan**

Arnold, Thomas W. 1936: *The Library of A. Chester Beatty: a catalogue of the Indian miniatures,* rev. and ed. by J.V.S. Wilkinson, vol. I text, vols II-III plates (London: Emery Walker; privately printed by John Johnson at the Oxford University Press). **download (vol. I)**[reprint: Hildesheim/New York: Georg Olms, 1980 **Lawn A e.291 (Weston Closed Stack)**]

Aruna 2002: *Orchha paintings* (Delhi: Sharada Publishing House).  
 **Sackler IWg Aru; parts scanned**

Aryan, K.C. 1977: *Punjab murals* (New Delhi: Rekha Prakashan). **Sackler IWg Ary**

Asher, Frederick M. 1986: “Sculptures from Rajaona, Valgudar and Jaynagar: evidence for an urban center”, *East and West* 36: 227-46. **download**

Assamese *Rāmāyaṇa*

Mādhavadeva, *Ādikāṇḍa*

Nagar, Shanti Lal (trans.) 2000: *Mādhava Kandalī Rāmāyaṇa, composed in Assamese*, 2 vols:   
I, 1-109. Rāmāyaṇa in Regional Languages 1 (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal).  
 **own copy; analysed**; Mādhavadeva (Assamese): Nagar 2000: I,

Mādhava Kandalī, *Rāmāyaṇa*

Nagar, Shanti Lal (trans.) 2000: *Mādhava Kandalī Rāmāyaṇa, composed in Assamese*, 2 vols:   
I, 110-II,207. Rāmāyaṇa in Regional Languages 1 (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). **own copy; analysed;** Mādhava Kandalī (Assamese): Nagar 2000

Śaṅkaradeva, *Uttarakāṇḍa*

Nagar, Shanti Lal (trans.) 2000: *Mādhava Kandalī Rāmāyaṇa, composed in Assamese*, 2 vols:   
II, 208-67. Rāmāyaṇa in Regional Languages 1 (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal).  
 **own copy; analysed;** Śaṅkaradeva (Assamese): Nagar 2000: II,

Aśvaghoṣa

Johnston, E.H. (ed. and trans.)1935-36: *The Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha*, 2 vols (Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press).

Olivelle, Patrick (trans.) 2008: *Life of the Buddha, by Ashva·ghosha,* Clay Sanskrit Library (New York: New York University Press / JJC Foundation). **own copy**; **analysed**

*AT* Aarne, Antti and Stith Thompson 1961, *The types of the folk-tale,* 2nd rev. edn, FFC 184 (Helsinki: ASC).

*ATU* Uther, Hans-Jörg 2004: *The types of international folktales: a classification and bibliography,* 3 vols, FFC 284–86 (Helsinki: ASC).

Athar Ali, M. 1992: “Translations of Sanskrit Works at Akbar’s Court”, *Social Scientist* 20.9-10: 38-45. **printout**

Atreya, B.L. 1935: “A Probable Date for the Composition of the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, in PTAIOC 7 (Baroda, December 1933): 55-59 (Baroda: Oriental Institute).

Atreya, Bhikhan Lal 1936: *The Philosophy of the Yoga-vāsiṣṭha* (Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 2nd rev. enlarged edn 1939 Benares: The Indian Bookshop, repr. 1981 Moradabad: Darshana Printers). **(IND) Hindu B 72 / OIL 546.6 Atr**

Attagara, Kingkeo 1961: “The Ramayana Epic in Thailand and Southeast Asia”, *Journal of the Assam Research Society* 15 (Kaliram Medhi commemoration volume): 3-21. **scan**

Auboyer, Jeannine 1969: *Srî Ranganâthasvâmi: le temple de Vishnu à Srirangam* (Paris: UNESCO). **Sackler IWa Aub**

Auleear, Dawood and Lee Haring (ed. and trans.) 2006: *Indian folktales from Mauritius* (Chennai: National Folklore Support Centre). **own copy**

Aung Thwin, U. 2003: “Myanmar Ramayana text and presentation”, in *Texts and contexts in Southeast Asia*: proceedings of the Texts and Contexts in Southeast Asia Conference, 12-14 December 2001, 3 vols (Yangon: Universities Historical Research Centre, 2003): Pt 3, 132-60. **scan**

Austin, Christopher 2016: “Narrative streams in Ravivarman’s ocean: theatre and theology in the *Pradyumnābhyudaya*”, paper presented at the 41st Spalding Symposium on Indian Religions, Cardiff, 15-17 April, 2016.

Autran, Charles 1946: *L’épopée indoue: étude de l’arrière-fonds ethnographique et religieux* (Paris: Éditions Denoël). **(IND) 4.1. 5**

Aveling, Harry 2012: “‘Sita puts out the fire’: some depictions of the testing of Sita’s virtue in Indonesian, Malay, and Thai literature”, *Kritika Kultura* 18: 25-43. **download**

Aveling, Harry 2020: “Under the shadow of philology: some notes on translating *Hikayat Seri Rama* for a modern non-academic audience”, *Wacana* 21.3: 408-423. **download**

Aves, Edward, and Steven Vickers 2014: *The rough guide to Laos,* 5th edn (London: Rough Guides). **Bod.**

Awasthi, A.B.L. 1963-64: “Patriotism in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 13: 387-92. **scan**

Awasthi, Induja 1980: “Rāmcharitamānas and the Performing Tradition of Rāmāyaṇa”, in Raghavan 1980: 505-16. **own copy**

Awasthi, Suresh 1972: “The Ramayana Theatre Tradition in India and Southeast Asia”, *Quarterly Journal of the National Centre for the Performing Arts (Bombay)* 1.1: 47-60.

Awasthi, Suresh 1980: “The Rāmāyaṇa Tradition and the Performing Arts”, in Raghavan 1980: 660-69. **own copy**

Ayyar, A.S.P. 1942: *Bhāsa,* Indian Men of Letters Series(Mylapore: Madras Law Journal Office). **download**

Babineau, Edmour 1978: “Amour de Dieu et devoir social dans le Râmcaritmânas de Tulsî Dâs”,  *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* 7.4: 395-401.

Babineau, Edmour J. 1979: *Love of God and social duty in the Rāmcaritmānas* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) Hindi Tul gen 19**[his doctoral thesis on the evidence of the acknowledgements, p. ix]

Babineau, Edmour J. 1986: “Suffering in the Rāmāyaṇa”,in Tiwari 1986: 108-25. **scan**

Bagheri, M. 1990: “The Persian Translations of the Indian Epics: The Mahabharata and the Ramayana”, in *India and world literature,* ed. by Abhai Maurya (New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations): 225-29. **BL / SOAS (seen)**

Bagri, Alka 2010: *The Illustrations of the Shangri Rāmāyaṇa*: *a catalogue* (D.Phil thesis, Oxford, Michaelmas Term, 2010), 2 vols. **Bod.**

Bailey, H.W. 1939: “The Rāma story in Khotanese”, *JAOS* 59: 460-68. **printout**

Bailey, H.W. 1940-42: “Rāma” and “Rāma II”, *BSOAS* 10: 365-76 and 559-98. **printouts**

Bajpai, K.D. 1981: “The Ramayana: some problems re-examined”, *Purātattva* 10: 76-78.

Bajpai, K.D. 1984-85: “The forester Rāma and the location of Rāmagiri”, *JOIB* 33: 309-14.

Bajpai, K.D. 1987: “The location of Rāmagiri”, in *Indological Studies: Prof. D.C. Sircar commemoration volume,* ed. by S.K. Maity and Upendra Thakur (New Delhi: Abhinav):   
31-34. **(IND) Ind gen c 17**

Bajpai, K.D. 1992: “Location of Rāmagiri of Kālidāsa”, in *The Age of the Vākāṭakas,* ed. by Ajay Mitra Shastri (New Delhi: Harman): 85-91. **photocopy**

Bakker, Freek L. 2010: “ The birth of Jesus and Rama in Christian and Hindu sacred texts: an exercise in new comparative theology”, *Exchange* 39: 121-46. **download**[peripheral relevance]

Bakker, Hans 1982: “The rise of Ayodhyā as a place of pilgrimage”, *IIJ* 24: 103-26. **offprint**

Bakker, Hans 1985: “The *Agastyasaṃhitā* and the history of the Rāma cult”, in *Proceedings of the 5th World Sanskrit Conference, Varanasi* (New Delhi: 1985): 446-55. **own copy**

Bakker, Hans (ed.) 1986a: *Ayodhyā, Part I: the history of Ayodhyā from the 7th century BC to the middle of the 18th century, Part II: Ayodhyāmāhātmya, introduction, edition, and annotation, Part III: appendices, concordances, bibliography, indexes, and maps,* Groningen Oriental Series, vol. I (Groningen: Egbert Forsten). **own copy**

Bakker, Hans 1986b: “Ayodhyā: le nom et le lieu”, *Revue de l’Histoire des Religions* 203.1: 53‑66; revised reprint in Bakker 2019: 47-53. **offprint**

Bakker, Hans 1987a: “Reflections on the evolution of Rāma devotion in the light of textual and archaeological evidence”, *WZKS* 31: 9-42. **scan**

Bakker, Hans 1987b: “An old text of the Rāma devotion: the *Agastyasaṃhitā”,* in *Navonmeṣa: Mahamahopadhyaya Gopinath Kaviraj commemoration volume* (Varanasi: M. M. Gopinath Kaviraj Centenary Celebration Committee, 1987): 300-06. **scan**

Bakker, Hans 1989: “The Ramtek Inscriptions”, *BSOAS* 52: 467-96; reprint in Bakker 1992b; revised reprint in Bakker 2019: 79-111.

Bakker, Hans 1990a: “Ramtek: an ancient centre of Viṣṇu devotion in Maharashtra”, in *The History of Sacred Places in India as reflected in traditional literature,* ed. by Hans Bakker (Leiden: Brill): 62-85. **reprint in Bakker 1992b**

Bakker, Hans 1990b: “The History of Hanumat Worship in Ayodhyā”, *Pilgrimage Studies* 2: 127‑35. **photocopy**

Bakker, Hans 1991: “The Footprints of the Lord”, in Eck and Mallison 1991: 19-37.  
 **reprint in Bakker 1992b**

Bakker, Hans 1992: *Rāma’s Hill (Rāmagiri)* (Groningen: Institute of Indian Studies). **own copy**

Bakker, Hans 1997a: *The Vākāṭakas: an essay in Hindu iconology,* Gonda Indological Studies 5 (Groningen: Egbert Forsten).

Bakker, Hans 2009: “Rama Devotion in a Shaiva Holy Place” in *Patronage and popularisation, pilgrimage and procession: channels of transcultural translation and transmission in early modern South Asia; papers in honour of Monika Horstmann*, ed. by Heidi Rika Maria Pauwels (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz): 67-80; revised reprint in Bakker 2019: 463-74.  
 **pp.69-70 scanned; download** (of reprint volume)

Bakker, Hans 2010c: “La collina di Rāma”, in *La bisaccia del pellegrino,* ed. by Paolo Pellizzari (Atlas: Centro di Documentazione dei Sacri Monti): 73-82; ; revised English translation in Bakker 2019: 335-50 as “Rāma’s Hill: transgression and atonement on a hill in the south and the inadequacy of substitutes”. **download** (of reprint volume)

Bakker, Hans Teye 2019: *Holy Ground: where art and text meet: studies in the cultural history of India,* Gonda Indological Studies 20 (Leiden: Brill). **download**

Bakker, Hans and Alan Entwistle (eds) 1981: *Vaiṣṇavism: the History of the Kṛṣṇa and Rāma Cults and their Contribution to Indian Pilgrimage* (Groningen: Institute of Indian Studies). **own copy**

Bakker, Hans, and Harunaga Isaacson 1993: “The Ramtek Inscriptions II: the Vākāṭaka inscription in the Kevala-Narasiṃha temple”, *BSOAS* 56: 46-74; revised reprint in Bakker 2019: 113-47. **download**

Balapure, K.M., J.K. Maheshwari & R.K. Tandon 1987: “Plants of Ramayana”, *Ancient Science of Life* 7.2: 76-84. [based on Gita Press edns of *VR* and *RCM*] **download**

Baḷarāmdās 1976(?): *Santakabi Baḷarāmadāsakaṃ biracita Jagamohana Rāmāyaṇa bā Daṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa,* ed. by Tāreśvara Caudhurī and Banamāḷī Biśvāḷa, 2 vols (Kaṭaka: Dharmagrantha Shṭora). **BL**

Balbir, Jagbans Kishore (ed. and trans.) 1963: *L’histoire de Rāma en tibétain d’après des manuscrits de Touen-houang* (Paris: Maisonneuve). [EPHEO thesis] **Ind. Inst. 57 D 30**

Balkaran, Raj 2018: “The Sarus’ Sorrow: voicing nonviolence in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *JVS* 26.2: 143-61.**download**

Balkaran, Raj, and A. Walter Dorn 2012: “Violence in the *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa*: just war criteria in an ancient Indian epic”, *JAAR* 80: 659-90. **download**

Balkaran, Raj, and McComas Taylor (eds) 2023: *Visions and revisions in Sanskrit narrative: studies in the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas* (Canberra: ANU Press). **download**

Ball, V. 1873: “On the antiquities of Râmgarh Hill, District of Sargujâ”, *Indian Antiquary* 2: 243-46. **download (vol.)**

Balogh, Daniel 2007: “Exploring the transmission of the *Kavitāvalī* of Tulsīdās: a statistical analysis of manuscript relationships:, in *Indian Languages and Texts through the ages: essays of Hungarian Indologists in honour of Prof. Csaba Töttössy,* ed. by Csaba Dezsö (New Delhi: Manohar): 257-84. **OIL Ind gen e 805**

Bandem, I Made 2010: “*Ramayana:* the roles of the great epic in visual and performing arts of Bali”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 145-55. **own copy;** (good but) **irrelevant**

Bandhu, C.M. 2001: “Nepali Oral Epic: Ramayana”, in Molly Kaushal (ed.): *Chanted Narratives: the living ‘katha-vachana’ tradition* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld): 261-71. **photocopy**

Bandyopadhyay, Indrajit 2017: “Sītā and Draupadī: the śyāmā characters of mahākāvya”, in *Sāravṛddhiḥ: Proceedings of the 1st ABSLA State Sanskrit Conference,* ed. by Partha Pratim Das (Kolkata, Sanskrit Book Dipo). [slight] **download of typescript**

Banerjee, Asit K., Nirmalendu Bhowmick and Manas Majumdar (eds) 1983: *The Ramayana in eastern India* (Calcutta: Prajñā). [171 pp.] **download**[papers from seminar, Calcutta Univ., March 1980;most short but possibly useful]

Banerjee, Biswanath 1989-91: “Treatment of the Rāma-story by Bhāsa and Bhavabhūti”, *Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal* 32-34: 23-39. **scan**

Banerjee, Biswanath 1993-94: “Ethics and philosophy in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *IT* 19-20: 21-34. **own copy**

Banerjee, Biswanath 1997: “The Rāma-plays of Bhavabhūti”, in Lienhard, Siegfried and Irma Piovano (eds) 1997: 3-16. **own copy**

Banerjee, Dipankar 2002: “Sabin Alun: The Karbi Rāmāyaṇa”, in Ghosh 2002: 49-55.  
 **own copy; checked**

Banerjee, N.R. 1983: “The Ramayana Theme in Nepalese Art”, in Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. (ed.) 1983: 154-62. **own copy**

Banerjee, N.R. 1989: “Ahalyā in literature, art and archaeology”, in Sinha 1989: 70-79.

Banerjee, P. 1985. ‘A Terracotta Panel from Bhitargaon Showing a Ramayana Scene.’   
*Roopa-lekhā* 57: 86-88. **scan**

Banerjee, Priyatosh 1986: *Rama in Indian literature, art and thought,* 2 vols (Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan). **Sackler IW Bane;** pp. 27, 189-90, 212, 227, 247, 255-56 **photocopied**

Banerji, Rakhal Das 1928: *Basreliefs of Badami,* Memoirs of the ASI 25 (Calcutta: Central Publication Branch, Govt of India). [only on those in caves I-IV] **(IND) Per 2 c 1/25**

Bangha, Imre 2004: “Dynamics of Textual Transmission in Premodern India: the *Kavitavali* of Tulsidas”, *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 24.2: 33-44. **download**

Bangha, Imre 2011: “Writing Devotion: the dynamics of textual transmission in the *Kavitāvalī* of Tulsīdās”, in *Forms of Knowledge in Early Modern Asia,* ed. Sheldon Pollock (Durham, NC : Duke University Press): 140-170. **IND**

Bangha, Imre 2014: “Early Hindi epic poetry in Gwalior: beginnings and continuities in the *Rāmāyaṇ* of Vishnudas”, in *After Timur left: culture and circulation in fifteenth-century North India*, ed. by Francesca Orsini and Samira Sheikh, 365-402(Oxford: OUP). **download from OSO**

Bangha, Imre 2016: “Can sages and women dance side by side? Contested text and gender in the *Kavitāvalī* of Tulsīdās”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 118-37. **own copy**

Bangha, Imre 2024: “History of a text: the major manuscripts and critical editions of the *Rāmcarit-mānas*”, in *Literary Cultures in early modern North India* (Oxford: Oxford University Press): 63-??

Bangha, Imre, forthcoming: *Hindi literature through its texts and manuscripts, 1350-1850* [draft] **download**

Banik Pal, Supriya 2021: “Art and cultural heritage of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata: a view through the terracotta temples of Bishnupur, West Bengal” in *Sacred sites and sacred stories across cultures: transmission of oral tradition, myth, and religiosity,* ed. by David W. Kim (Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan): 99-134. **download (vol.)**

Bansat-Boudon, Lyne 2000: “L’épopée mise en scène: l’exemple de l’*Uttararāmacarita*”, *JA* 288: 83-111. **printout**

Bapat, G.V. 1966: “Madhu-drinking: an interesting episode and problem from the Rāmāyaṇa”, *BDCRI* 25: 59-64. **download**

Bapat, G.V. 1985-87: “The elephant in the Rāmāyaṇic simile”, *Bhāratī* 16: 37-74. **scan**

Baptiste, Pierre, and Thierry Zéphir (eds) 2005: *Trésors d’art du Vietnam: la sculpture du Champa, Ve-XVe siècles* [exhibition catalogue] (Paris: Musée Guimet). **Sackler VWdc Bap**

Barazer-Billoret, Marie-Luce 2012: “Râma et le Râmâyana : du héros épique au dieu suprême”, in *Épopées du monde: pour un panorama (presque) général* (Paris: Classiques Garnier): 99-111.

Barazer-Billoret, Marie-Luce 2015: “ L’épopée indienne: Mahābhārata et Rāmāyaṇa”. in *L’épopée: le héros entre histoire et mythe de l’Antiquité à la Renaissance en Occident* (Centre d'Etudes Médiévales de Picardie):17-23.

Barman, Preetinicha 2023: “Kushan Gaan: retelling of the *Ramayana*”, in *Cultural Forms and Practices in Northeast India,* ed. by K.C. Baral (Singapore: Springer Nature): 85-97. **download**

Barnett, Lionel D. 1926: “Jānakīharaṇa XVI”, *BSOS* 4: 285-93. **printout**

Barrett, E.C.G. 1963: “Further light on Sir Richard Winstedt’s ‘Undescribed Malay version of the Ramayana’ ”, *BSOAS* 26: 531-43. **printout**

Barth, A. 1896: “Deux chapitres du Saurapurāṇa”, *Mélanges Charles de Harlez: Receuil de travaux d’érudition offert à Mgr Charles de Harlez* (Leyde: E.J. Brill): 12-25. **scan**

Barua, Bharati 2002: “First Assamese Ramayana: a brief study”, in Ghosh 2002: 57-59.  
 **own copy; seen**

Barua, Birinchi Kumar 1941: *Assamese Literature* (Bombay: International Book House). **pp.18-19 photocopied**

Barua, Birinchi Kumar 1953: *Studies in early Assamese literature* (Nowgong: Shri K.K. Borooah). **pp. 28-34, 44-45, 76 photocopied**

Barua, Birinchi Kumar 1960: *Sankaradeva: Vaisnava saint of Assam* (Gauhati: Assam Academy for Cultural Relations). **pp. 42-49 photocopied**

Barua, Birinchi Kumar 1964: *History of Assamese Literature* (Honolulu: East-West Center Press). **pp. 12-14, 29, 31-32, 45, 83-89 photocopied**

Barua, B.N. 1934-47: *Barhut,* 3 vols (Calcutta: Indian Research Institute).   
 **(IND) 20 E 22; II, 145-47 and III pl. LXXXVIII photocopied**

Barz, Richard 1991: “Free will in the *Rāmāyaṇ* of Bhānubhakt”, in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 29-46. **download (vol.)**

Battaleśvara: *Kauśika Rāmāyaṇa*

Battaleśvara 1966:  *Kauśikarāmāyaṇa, varakavibattaleśvaraviracita* (Puttūru: Haṃsa Prakaṭaṇālaya). **BL**

Battaleśvara 1999: K*auśika rāmāyaṇa* [Hindi trans.] (Lucknow: Bhuvan Vani Trust).

Batra, S.N. 1973-74: Daśagrīva or Daśānana of the Rāmāyaṇa (the ten-headed Rāvaṇa)”, *JOIB* 23: 40-53. [rejects multiple heads; suggests skull/mask helmet] **download (vol.)**

Baumgartner, Alexander 1894: *Das Râmâyana, und die Râma-Literatur der Inder: eine Literaturgeschichtliche Skizze,* Ergänzungschefte zu den Stimmen aus Maria-Laach 62 (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder’sche Verlagshandlung). **download**

Bautze, Joachim K., and others 1998: *Interaction of Cultures: Indian and Western Painting, 1780-1910: The Ehrenfeld Collection* (Alexandria, Va.: Art Services International). **BL/BM/V&A**

Bautze, Joachim 1991: *Lotosmond und Löwenritt: Indische Malerei* (Stuttgart: Linden-Museum). **Sackler IWgc Stu**

Bawa, Seema 2018: “Visualising the Rāmāyaṇa: power, redemption and emotion in early narrative sculptures (c. fifth to sixth centuries CE)”, *Indian Historical Review* 45.1:   
92-123. **download**

Beach, Milo Cleveland 1972: “Painting of the later eighteenth century at Bundi and Kota”, in *Aspects of Indian Art: papers presented in a symposium at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, October, 1970*,ed. by Pratapaditya Pal (Leiden: Brill): 124-29. **scan**

Beach, Milo Cleveland 1974: *Rajput painting at Bundi and Kota,* Artibus Asiae Supplementum 32 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers). [Uniara ms] **download**

Beach, Milo C. 1981: *The Imperial Image: paintings for the Mughal court* (Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution). **download**

Beach, Milo Cleveland 1983: *The adventures of Rama: with illustrations from a sixteenth-century Mughal manuscript* (Washington, D.C.: Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution).  
[62 pp: col. ill.] **Sackler IWgc Was;** *purely popular, but nice pictures*

Beach, Milo Cleveland 1992: *Mughal and Rajput Painting,* The New Cambridge History of India I:3 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). **own copy**

Beach, Milo C., Eberhard Fischer, B.N. Goswamy, eds 2011: *Masters of Indian Painting,* 2 vols, Supplementum 48 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers).  
[vol. I: 1100-1650; vol. II: 1650-1900] **Sackler ND 1001.M38 MAS 2011; parts downloaded**

Bechert, Heinz 1978: “On the Popular Religion of the Sinhalese”, in *Buddhism in Ceylon and Studies on Religious Syncretism in Buddhist Countries,* ed. by Heinz Bechert (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht): 217‒233. **Bod. / OIL 514.3 Bec.1**

Bechis, Giovanni 1963: “Contributi lessicali dal I libro del Rāmāyaṇa, secondo l’edizione curata dal Gorresio”, *Rendiconti dell’ Istituto Lombardo, Accademia di Scienze e Lettere, Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Storiche* 97.2: 331-94. **scan**

Becker, A.L. and Ronit Ricci 2008 : “What happens when you really listen: on translating the Old Javanese Ramayana; *‘Ramayana Kakawin’, sargah* 26, translation and essay”, *Indonesia* (Ithaca, NY) 85: 1-30. **download**

Behrendt, Kurt A. 2007: *The Art of Gandhara in the Metropolitan Museum of Art* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **download**

Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna 1915: “Stage-emendations in the Uttara-rāma-charita”,  *JAOS* 34: 428-33. **printout**

Bennett, James 2021: *Making art in early modern Java (16th-19th c.): a new reading* (Adelaide: University of Adelaide thesis). **download**

Benoȋt, Philippe 1988: “*Rāmāyaṇa* de Vālmīki et *Rāmāyaṇa* (bengali) de Kṛttivāsa: la description dans le Sundarakāṇḍa”, *BEI* 6: 37-67. **photocopy + scan**

Benoȋt, Philippe 1992: “Quatre chansons de *paṭuyā* du Bengale sur le *Rāmāyaṇa”, BEI* 10: 53‑87. **English summary photocopied**

Berg, Jessica 2022: *Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata in stone: the narrative friezes of the Kṛṣṇa temple at Pāṭan, Nepal* (Baden-Baden: Ergon). **(IND); part scanned**

Bernet Kempers, A.J. 1959: *Ancient Indonesian art* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press). **Sackler XW Ber**

Bernon, Olivier de 1994: “Le Trai Bhet: une autre version de la légende de Rāma”, in *Recherches nouvelles sur le Cambodge,* ed. by F. Bizot, 79-95 (Paris: EFEO). **scan**

Bezbaruah. S. 1979-82: “The role of Assamese Rāmāyaṇa in the propagation of Vaiṣṇava faith”, *Gauhati University Journal of Arts* 30-33: 20-36. **photocopy**

Bhadreśvara 2012: *Kahāvalī,* ed. by Muni Kalyānakīrtivijaya (Ahmedabad: Kālikālasarvajnaśrīhemacandrācārya navamaśatābdīsmṛtisaṃskāraśikṣaṇanidhiḥ).

Bhagavantarāyamakhin1985: *Śrīrāghavābhyudaya of Bhagavanta Rāya Makhī,* ed. by P.M. Padmanabha Sarma, Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series 226 (Thanjavur: Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji’s Sarasvati Mahal Library). **scan (parts)**

*Bhāgavata Purāṇa*

*Bhāgavata Purāṇa* 1951: *Maharṣivedavyāsapraṇītaṃ śrīmadbhāgavatamahāpurāṇam* (Gorakhpur: Gītā Press, V.S. 2008).

*Bhāgavata Purāṇa* 1996-2002: *The Bhāgavata: Śrīmad Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa,* crit. ed. by H.G. Shastri and others (Ahmedabad : B.J. Institute of Learning and Research).

*Bhāgavata Purāṇa* 1976-78: *The Bhāgavata-Purāṇa,* trans. by G.V. Tagare, AITM 7-11, 5 vols (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.5.1. 1/7-10**

Bhālaṇa 1991: *Rāmavivāha ākhyāna,* saṃśodhana saṃpādana Baḷavant Jānī (Rājakoṭa: Tirtha). 87 pp. **BL / SOAS**

Bhalla, Alok 2015: “Crisis in Ayodhya: a reading of one miniature painting from the Chamba Ramayana folio”, in Kaushal and others 2015: 196-217. **scan**

Bhandari, C.M. 1995: *Saving Angkor* (Bangkok: White Orchid Press). **BL / SOAS; notes**

*Bhānubhakta Rāmāyaṇa* 2008: *Bhānu Bhakta Rāmāyaṇa,* trans. by Shantilal Nagar (Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers). [Nepali; Bhānu Bhakta 1812-68] **checked; disregard**

*Bhārgava Purāṇa* 1997: *Śrīmadbhārgavopapurāṇam, adhyayanaṃ sampādanañ ca,* bṛjeśakumāraśukla pravaktā (Delhi: Nāga Prakāśaka). **download** [intro. missing]

Bhargava, P.L. 1982: “A fresh appraisal of the historicity of Indian epics”, *ABORI* 63: 16-28. **download**

Bhargava, P.L. 1991-92: “The Episode of Bālin in the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *ABORI* 72-73: 497-99.   
[also in Koppedrayer (ed.) 1992: 141-2] **download**

Bhargava, P.L. 1998: *Retrieval of history from Purāṇic myths: exposure of late Purāṇic myths about some great characters of the earliest Indian history,* rev. edn (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld). [1. The Purāṇas and the Rāmāyaṇa 1-23  
2. Did Rāma banish his wife Sītā? 25-29  
3. Did Rāma kill Bālin surreptitiously? 31-34  
10. Was Vālmīki a Robber in his Youth? 93-102] **(IND) 4.5. 26**

Bhargava, P.L. 2003: “Some Problems of the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Sarūpa–Saurabham: Tributes to Indology, Prof. Lakshman Sarup Centenary Volume* (New Delhi: Harman): 57-62. **scan**

[Bhāsa]

Paranjape, Shivaram Mahadeo (ed. and trans.) 1927: *Pratimānāṭaka* (Poona: Oriental Book Agency). **Ind. Inst. 5 Bhāsa Prat 1;** **pp. 66-67 photocopied**

Shastri, V. Venkataram (ed., trans.) 1930: *Abhiṣekanāṭaka* (Lahore: Motilal Banarsi Dass).

Rao, Amiya, and B. G. Rao (trans.) 1971: *Three plays of Bhasa* (New Delhi: Orient Longman) **NLS**  **NE.834.d.8**

Kale, M.R. (ed. and trans.) 1977: *Pratimānāṭakam mahākavibhāsapranītam = Pratimānāṭakam of Bhāsa* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass) [1st edn: Bombay: Gopal Narayan, 1930]  
 **Ind. Inst.**  **5 Bhasa.Prat. 6**

Janaki, S.S. (trans.) 1978: *The statue: Bhāsa's Pratimā in English translation* (Madras: Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute) **Ind. Inst.**  **5 Bhasa.Prat. 5**; **analysed**

Venu, G. 1989: *Production of a play in Kūṭiyāṭṭaṁ : text and translation of the first act of Abhiṣeka nāṭaka of Bhāsa, with the kramadīpika (production manual) and the āṭṭaprakāraṁ (acting manual) from the Sanskrit drama tradition of Kerala,* Documentation of Kūṭiyāṭṭaṁ series, no. 1 (Irinjalakuda, Trichur District, Kerala: Natana Kairali). **(IND) 5 Bhasa.Abh. 2**

Bhāskarabhaṭṭa, *Unmattarāghava*

Bhāskarabhaṭṭa 1899: *The Unmatta-Râghava of Bhâskara Bhatta,* ed. by Durgaprasad and K. P. Parab (Bombay: Nirnaya Sagara Press). **download**

Bhāskarabhaṭṭa 1973: *śrīmadbhāskarakaviviracitam unmattarāghavam ‘subodhinī’ hindīvyakhyopetam,* vyākhyākāraḥ ācāryaḥ śrīramapālaśāstrī, haridāsa saṃskṛta granthamālā 296 (Vārāṇasī: Chaukhambhā Saṃskṛta sīrīj āphis).  
 **own copy (in Eternal Rāma box file)**

*Bhāskara Rāmāyaṇa*

*Bhāskararāmāyaṇamu: Āraṇyakāṇḍamu* (Madras, 1867). **(IND) 19 B 109**

*Bhāskararāmāyaṇamu: Bālakāṇḍamu.tippaṇamu,* Rēkamu Rāmānujasūri (Madras, 1873)  
 **(IND) 19 B 111**

Bhaskara Rao, D. 1996: *Pahari miniatures in the Salar Jung Museum* (Hyderabad: Salar Jung Museum). **Sackler IWgc Hyd /download / scan (pp. 9 + 40; Ph. 1 + Ph. 31)**

Bhat, G.K. 1979: “The detractors of Bhavabhūti”, *ABORI* 60: 151-57. **download**

Bhat, G.K. 1986: “The genius of VālmIki”, *ABORI* 67: 219-31. **download**

Bhatia, Usha 1998: “Chaitu at Tehri Garhwal”, in Ohri and Craven 1998: 141-48.

Bhatt, B.N. 1972-73: “The sacerdotal influence and its importance in shaping the course of events in the Rāma saga”, *JOIB* 22: 316-22. [paraphrase of relevant passages]

Bhatt, B. N. 1981-82: “Ṛṣyaśṛṅga episode in the Epics and the light it throws on their text traditions”, *JOIB* 31: 238-240. **scan**

Bhatt, B.N. 1982-83: “An Analysis of the Rāmāyaṇasārasaṃgrahavivaraṇa of Appayya Dīkṣita”, *JOIB* 32: 150-61.

Bhat, B.N. 1986-87: “Vālmīki’s skill in the delineation of sentiments”, *JOIB* 36: 55-60.

Bhatt, G.H. 1955-56: “The Fire-Ordeal of Sītā: an interpolation in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 5: 292. **download (vol.)**

Bhatt, G.H. (comp.) 1961-66: *Pāda-Index of Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa,* 2 vols. (Baroda: Oriental Institute). **download of vol. 1**

Bhatt, G.H. 1964-65: “Rāmāyaṇa Commentaries”, *JOIB* 14: 350-61. [cf. CE Uttara App. III]

Bhatt, Hansa B. 2004: *A Critical Study of the Mahābhāgavatapurāṇam* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3 Mbhag.2**

Bhatt, Niddodi Ramachandra 1993-94: “Religion in *Vālmīkirāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 35-44. **own copy**

Bhatta, Vibhuti Vikrama 1989: *someśvaradevaviracita* *ullagharaghava: eka adhyayana* (Ahmedabad: V.V. Bhatt).

Bhattac<h>arjee, Debajani 2006: *A comparative study of Mādhava Kandali Rāmāyana and Kṛittivasa Rāmāyana* (University of Gauhati PhD thesis). **download**

Bhattacharji, Sukumari 1980: “Validity of the Rāmāyaṇa values”, in Raghavan 1980: 76-92. **own copy**

Bhattacharji, Sukumari 1990: “Sita in the TV Uttararamayana”, *Social Scientist* 18.1-2: 66-71. **printout**

Bhattacharji, Sukumari 2002: “A revaluation of Valmiki’s Rama”, *Social Scientist* 30.1-2:   
31-49. [translated by Tanika Sarkar; no footnotes or bibliography] **download**

Bhattacharji, Sukumari 2008: *The Ramayana and the Mahabharata: comparative popularity,* trans. by Anirban Biswas (Kolkata: Camp).

Bhattacharya, Asutosh 1971: *The Ramayana in Indian Chhau dance* (Calcutta: Research Institute of Folk-Culture, West Bengal). [28 pp.] [*Published on the occasion of   
the First International Ramayana Festival, Djakarta, Indonesia, 1971*]

Bhattacharya, Asutosh 1980: “Oral Tradition of the Rāmāyaṇa in Bengal”, in Raghavan 1980: 593-616. **own copy**

Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh 1952-53: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* and its influence upon Ballāla Sena and Raghunandana”, *JOIB* 2: 18-22.

Bhattacharyya, D.C. 1978: “The Artist of the so-called ‘Ranjha Ramayana’ drawings”, *Monthly Bulletin of the Asiatic Society* 8.3: 16-17. **download (vol.)**

Bhattacharya, Gouriswar 1990: “Early *Rāmāyaṇa* illustration from Bangladesh”, *South Asian Archaeology 1987,* ed. by Maurizio Taddei (Roma: Is.M.E.O.) II: 1043-66. **scan**

Bhattacharya, Gouriswar and Pratapaditya Pal 1991: “Early Ramayana reliefs from Bangladesh”, *Orientations* 22.8: 57-62. **scan**

Bhattacharya, Kamaleswar 1955: “Étude sur l’iconographie de Banteay Samrè”, *Arts Asiatiques* 2.4: 294-308. **download**

Bhattacharya, P.K 1974-75: “Some Rama-tankas”, *JAIH* 8.1-2: 326-28.

Bhattacharya, Pradip 2000: “Panchakanya: women of substance”, *Journal of South Asian Literature* 35.1-2: 13-56. **download**

Bhattacharya, Pradip 2009: “The Riddle of the *‘Pancha Kanyā’* (Five Maidens), *South Asia* 32: 3-45. **download**

Bhattacharya, Pradip 2018b: “The lost Mahabharata of Jaimini”, *Indian Literature* 62.6: 146-57. **download**

Bhattacharya, Ramkrishna 2016: “Reflections on the Jābāli episode in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa (Ayodhyākāṇḍa)”, *JIPh* 44: 597-618. **download**

Bhattacharya, Ramkrishna 2017: “Who are the *lokāyatika brāhmaṇas*?”, *Annali di Ca-Foscari, serie orientale* 53: 185-204. **download**

Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar 1991: “Ayodhyā, Sarayū and Kosala in the Purāṇas”, *Purāṇa* 33.2: 23-54.

Bhattacharyya, Sivaprasad 1925: “The Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa, its probable date and place of Inception”, in *Proceedings and Transactions of the Third Oriental Conference, Madras, December 1924*: 545-54 (Madras: Law Printing House). **photocopy**

Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad 1948: “The emergence of an Ādhyātma-Śāstra or the Birth of the Yogavāśiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa”, *IHQ* 24: 201-12. **photocopy**

Bhattacharyya, Sivaprasad 1951: “The cardinal tenets of the Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha and their relation to the Trika system of Kāśmira”, *ABORI* 32: 130-45. **download**

Bhaṭṭi, *Rāvaṇavadha / Bhaṭṭikāvya*

Giri, Kapildeva (ed.) 1989: *bhaṭṭikāvyam bhaṭṭiviracitaṃ anvitārthaprakāśikābhidhayā ṭīkayā vibhūṣitam, vyākhyākāraḥ caṇḍīprasādācāryo dādhimathah, sampādakaḥ kapiladeva girih*̣ (Vārāṇasi: Caukhambhā Saṃskr̥ta Saṃsthāna). **Ind. Inst. 5 Bhaṭṭi 12**

Leonardi, G. G. (trans.) 1972: *Bhaṭṭikāvyam,* Orientalia Rheno-traiectina, 16 (Leiden: Brill).

Fallon, Oliver (trans.) 2009:  *Bhatti’s Poem: The Death of Rávana* (New York: New York University Press and JJC Foundation). **own copy**

Bhaumaka 1900: *The Râvaṇârjunîya of Bhaṭṭa Bhîma,* Kāvyamālā 68, ed. by Śivadatta and K.P. Parab (Bombay: Tukârâm Jâvajî, Nirṇaya-sâgara Press). **OIL 545.68 Bha + download**

Bhavabhūti, *Mahāvīracarita* and *Uttararāmacarita*

Bhavabhūti 1871:  *Mahá-Víra-Charita, The adventures of the great hero Ráma, An Indian drama in seven acts*, trans. by John Pickford (London: Trübner). **Ind. Inst. Sansk. 5.67 (download)**

Bhavabhūti 1921: *Bhavabhūti’s Uttara-rāma-charita,* edited by S.K. Belvalkar (Poona: Oriental Book-Supplying Agency). **own copy**

Bhavabhūti 1924: *Bhavabhuti's Uttaracharitam, with Sanskrit commentary, English translation, critical and explanatory notes*, by Saradaranjan Ray (Calcutta: Kohinur Print. Works).  
 **EUL PK3791.B58 Bha**

Bhavabhūti 1928: *Mahāvīra-caritam: a drama by the Indian poet Bhavabhūti,* ed. with crit. app., intro. and notes by Todar Mall, rev. by A. A. Macdonell (London: Oxford University Press). **OIL 545.56 Mah.1 / Wolfson Lib. / download**

Bhavabhūti 1989: *Mahākaviśrībhavabhūtipraṇītam mahāvīracaritaṃ vīrarāghavakr̥tayā bhāvapradyotinīvyākhyayā samalaṃkr̥tam = Le Mahāvīracarita de Bhavabhūti accompagné du commentaire de Vīrarāghava,* éd. et trad. par François Grimal, Publications de l’Institut français d’indologie Pondichéry 74 (Pondichéry: Institut français). **own copy; analysed**

Bhavabhūti 2007: *Rāma's last act, by Bhavabhūti*, trans, by Sheldon Pollock, Clay Sanskrit Library (New York: New York University Press and JJC Foundation). **own copy**

*Bhaviṣya Purāṇa*

*Bhaviṣya Purāṇa* 1967:  *Das Bhaviṣyapurāṇa,* hrsg. von A. Hohenberger, Münchener Indologische Studien 5 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz).   
 **(IND) 4.5.3. Bhav 3 / OIL 544.14 Bhav.H**

*Bhaviṣya Purāṇa* 1984-85: *Śrībhaviṣyamahāpurāṇam*, rājendranāthaśarmaṇā bhūmikā pāṭhaśodhanābhyāṃ pariṣkṛtam, 3 vols (Delhi: Nag Publishers [repr. of Veṅkaṭeśvara Steam Press edn]). **3.4.5-46 + 3.4.22.57-23.1 photocopied**

Bhayani, H.C. 1958: “Caturmukha”, *JOIB* 7: 214-24. **scan**

Bhayani, H.C. 1965: “The Narrative of Rāma in the Jain tradition”, *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 25: 18-25. **Ind. Inst. Per 10 d 1 – not much detail; download (vol.)**

Bhayani, H.C. 1983: “The Prakrit and Apabhraṁśa Rāmāyaṇas”, in Srinivasa Iyengar (ed.) 1983: 77-82. **own copy**

Bhayani, H.C. 1989: *Apabhraṁśa language and literature: a short introduction* (Delhi: B.L. Institute of Indology, 1989), 44 pp. **(IND) 12 C 126**

Bhide, S.R. 2008: *Curses and Boons in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa,* trans. by [P.G. Lalye](http://www.bagchee.com/browse_author.php?id=33181&order=1) (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). [trans. of *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa: śāpā āṇi vara*] **own copy**

Bhise, Usha R. 1988: “*Mahāvīracarita*: Design and Purpose”, *ABORI* 69: 255-63. **download**

Bhoja, *Campū Rāmāyaṇa*

Bhattacaryya, Jīvanandavidyāsagara (ed.) 1878: *Campūrāmāyaṇam bhojanṛpatinā viracitam,* jīvanandavidyāsagara bhaṭṭācāryyeṇa saṃskṛta prakāśitam (Kalikatā: Sarasvatī Yantre). **(IND) 5 Bhoja. Campu. 1 / download**

Rangaśāyi, Allamarāju (trans.) 1921-[1928?]: *Srimadāndhra campūrāmāyaṇamu,* trans. into Telugu (Chitrada: ) **[details from BL catalogue, incomplete]**  
 [*version in mixed verse and prose ascribed to Bhoja; publ. in Andhra bhasa vilasini, vols 4-6*]

Misra, Ramacandra (ed.) 1956: *Śrībhojarājasārvabhaumaviracitaṃ Campūrāmāyaṇam,* ‘Prakāśa’ saṃskṛta-hindīṭīkopetam, ṭikākāraḥ Śrīrāmacandramiśraḥ, Vidyābhavana saṃskṛta granthamālā 26 (Vārāṇasī: Caukhambhā Vidyābhavan; 2nd edn 1971).  
 **Or. Inst. 545.68 Bho.1**

*Śrībhojarājasārvabhaumaviracitaṃ Campūrāmāyaṇam,* lakṣmaṇasūriviracitayuddhakāṇḍena, rāmacandrabuddhendraviracitayā vyākhyayā, pāṭhāntaraiśca sametam ; ... nārāyaṇa rāma ācārya "kav̄yatīrtha" ityetaiḥ pāṭhāntarādibhiḥ samalaṃkṛtya saṃśodhitam. Mumbai: Nirṇayasāgara, 1956. **(IND) 5 Bhoja. Campu. 6 / OIL 545.68 Bho.2**

Paṇaśīkara, Vāsudeva Śarma 1917: *śrībhojarājasārvabhaumaviracitaṃ campūrāmāyaṇam,* lakṣmaṇasūriviracitaṃ yuddhakāṇḍam, rāmacandrabudhendraviracitayā vyākhyayā sametam, paṇaśīkaropāhvavidvadvaralakṣmaṇaṣaśarmatanujanuṣā vāsudevaśarmaṇā saṃskṛtam, 5th edn (Bombay: Nirnaya-sagar Press). **download**

Bhowmik, Anasuya: “Rāma episode in an unpublished Purāṇa manuscript” [paper delivered at DICSEP 5 (2008)] (**copy in grey box file)**

*Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa*

Singh, B.P. (ed.) 1975: *Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa, Pūrva Khaṇḍa* (Varanasi: Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan). **download + offprint of V. Raghavan’s introduction**

Singh, B.P. (ed.) n.d. [1982-84]: *Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa, Part II (Dakṣiṇa Khaṇḍa), Part III (Paścima-Uttara Khaṇḍa)* (Gorakhpur: Avadh Sahitya Mandir). **Ind.Inst. 4.4.4. 1/1-3**

Biardeau, Madeleine 1982: “Conférence de Mlle Madeleine Biardeau”, *Annuaire de l’École Pratique des hautes Études, section des Sciences Religieuses* 91 (1982-83): 153-73.   
[1st part is on *Rāmopākhyāna*] **download**

Biardeau, Madeleine 1987: “Conférence de Mlle Madeleine Biardeau”, *Annuaire de l’École Pratique des hautes Études, section des Sciences Religieuses* 96 (1987-88): 112-17.   
[comparison of *MBh* and *VR*] **download**

Biardeau, Madeleine 1988: “Conférence de Mlle Madeleine Biardeau”, *Annuaire de l’École Pratique des hautes Études, section des Sciences Religieuses* 96 (1988-89): 121-23.   
[comparison of *MBh* and *VR* continued] **download**

Biardeau, Madeleine 1992: “A propos d’une traduction récente du Rāmāyaṇa”, *BEI* 10:   
287-93. [on volumes 2 and 3 of the Prineceton translation by Pollock] **photocopy**

Biardeau, Madeleine 1997: “The Two Sanskrit Epics Reconsidered”, in Studies in Hinduism: Vedism and Hinduism, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer (Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften): 73–119. **scan**

Bijlert, Victor A. van 1995: “Ramayana and Modernity”, paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. **copy in Leiden folder**

Binney, Edwin 1968: *Rajput miniatures from the collection of Edwin Binney, 3rd,* Introduction by W.G. Archer (Portland: Portland Art Museum). **download**

Binney, Edwin 1973:  *Indian miniature painting from the collection of Edwin Binney 3rd: an exhibition at the Portland Art Museum, December 2, 1973-January 20, 1974; 1. The Mughal and Deccani schools* (Portland, Oregon: Portland Art Museum).  
 **Sackler IWgc Bin / (IND) 20 C 108**

Biswas, Atreyi 2015: *Women in the Rāmkathās: silent voices and untold stories* (New Delhi: Gyan). [Preface 11-40; 1. The myth of Sita’s birth (41-61); 2. Gender dynamics in the institution of marriage (63-93); 3. Humiliation, abuse and discrimination of women (95-148); 4. Female subordination and gender-based division of labour (149-79)] [considerable repetition between chapters] **(IND)**

1. Biswas, S.S., and Zulekha Haque 1995: *Terracotta temples of Bengal* (Calcutta: Friendship Publishers). **(IND) 20 E 404; parts scanned**

Biswas, T.K. 1989: “Abductions of Sītā (with particular reference to Bharat Kala Bhavan paintings)”, in Sinha 1989: 183-89.

Bizot, F. 1973: *Histoire du Reamker* (Phnom Penh: Trai Rathana Publishing).

Bizot, F. 1983: “The Reamker”, in Srinivasa Iyengar (ed.) 1983: 263-75. **own copy**

Bizot, F. 1989: *Rāmaker ou l’amour symbolique de Rām et Setā,* Recherches sur le Bouddhisme khmer 5,Publications de l’École Française d’Extrême-Orient 155 (Paris: École Française d’Extrême-Orient). [rev. edn of his 1973 work] **Bod. M92.C00395**

Bizot, F. (ed.) 1994: *Recherches nouvelles sur le Cambodge* (Paris: EFEO). **Bod. M99.D00889**

Black, Crofton, and Saidi, Nabil 2000: *Islamic Manuscripts*, Sam Fogg catalogue 22 (London: Sam Fogg). **pp. 124-29 scanned**

Blackburn, Stuart H. 1987: “Epic Transmission and Adaptation: a Folk Rāmāyaṇa in South India”, in Almqvist and others 1987: 569-90; repr. with minor changes in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 105-25 (**download of vol.**). **photocopy**

Blackburn, Stuart H. 1991a: “Hanging in the Balance: Rāma in the Shadow Puppet Theater of Kerala”, in Appadurai and others 1991: 379-94.

Blackburn, Stuart H. 1991b: “Creating conversations: the Rama story as puppet play in Kerala”, in Richman 1991: 156-72. **own copy**

Blackburn, Stuart H. 1996: *Inside the Drama-House: Rāma Stories and Shadow Puppets in South India* (Berkeley: University of California Press) and 1997, titled *Rāma Stories and Shadow Puppets: Kampan’s Rāmāyaṇa in Performance* (Delhi: OUP). **download (most)**

Blackburn, Stuart 1998: “Kampan in Kerala: three lessons learned”, *South Indian Folklorist* 2: 7-22. **photocopy**

Blackburn, Stuart 2001: *Moral Fictions: Tamil folktales in oral tradition,* FF Communications 278 (Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica). **own copy**

Blackburn, Stuart H. and A.K. Ramanujan (eds) 1986: *Another harmony: new essays on the folklore of India* (Berkeley: University of California Press). **own copy**

Blackburn, Stuart H. and others (eds) 1989: *Oral Epics in India* (Berkeley: University of California Press), **own copy**

Blackwell, Fritz 1978: “In defense of Kaikeyi and Draupadi: a note”, *Indian Literature* 21.3: 138-45. **download**

Blank, Jonah 1992: *Arrow of the Blue-skinned God: Retracing the Ramayana through India* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin). **(IND) 4.4. 45**

Blank, Jonah 1994: “Ram and Ram Rajya: the Babri Masjid/Ramjanmabhumi dispute and the politicization of a divinity”, *JVS* 2.4: 159-74.

Bloch, Alfred 1963-64: “Vālmīki und die Ikṣvākuiden”, *IIJ* 7: 81-123. **download**

Blurton, T. Richard 1998: “The “Murshidabad” Pats of Bengal”, in Jain (ed.) 1998a: 42-55. **Sackler IWg Jain**

Blurton, T. Richard 2022: *India: a history in objects* (London: Thames and Hudson/British Museum). **parts scanned**

Boeles, J.J. 1969: “A Rāmāyaṇa relief from the Khmer sanctuary at Pimai”, *JSS* 57.1: 163-69 + 8 figs. **photocopy + download**

Bofman, Theodora Helene 1984: *The poetics of the Ramakian,* Monograph series on Southeast Asia, special report 21 (De Kalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University, Center for Southeast Asian Studies). [*based on thesis, 1978, University of Michigan, Department of Linguistics*]  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.4.9. 1; pp. 3-5 photocopied; rest not relevant**

Böhtlingk, Otto von 1875: “Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke”, *Mélanges Asiatiques* 7: 447-504.  
[pp. 452-63 *on Rāmāyaṇa* (**scan**)*;* c*ontinuations on pp. 527-89 + 615-72 not relevant to the epics*].

Böhtlingk, Otto von 1887a: “Bemerkenswerthes aus Râmâjaṇa, ed. Bom. Adhj. 1-4”, *Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königlich-Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Leipzig* 39: 213-27. **photocopy**

Böhtlingk, Otto von 1889: “Zur Kritik des Râmâjaṇa”, *ZDMG* 43: 53-68. **photocopy**

Boisselier, Jean 1952: “Précisions sur la statuaire du style d’Aṅkor Vắt”, *BEFEO* 46: 227-52. **download**

Boisselier, Jean 1963: *La statuaire du Champa: recherches sur les cultes et l’iconographie* (Paris: EFEO/Adien-Maisonneuve). **Bod. 172 d. 220**

Bolland, David (trans.) 2006: *The Ramayana in Kathakali dance drama,* ed. by N.K. Singh (New Delhi, Global Vision). ix, 154 pp. **SOAS**

Bollée, Willem 2015: *A cultural encyclopaedia of the Kathāsaritsāgara in keywords, complementary to Norman Penzer's general index on Charles Tawney's translation,* Studia Indologica Universitatis Halensis, 8 (Halle: Universitätsverlag Halle-Wittenberg).  
 **OIL PK3741.S8.B65 BOL 2015 Ref.**

Bolon, Carol Radcliffe 1979: “The Mahākūṭa Pillar and its temples”, *AA* 41: 253-68. **printout**

Bolon, Carol Radcliffe 1980: “The Pārvatī Temple, Sandur and Early Images of Agastya”, *AA* 42: 303-26. **printout**

Bolon, Carol Radcliffe 1985: “The Durga temple, Aihole, and the Saṅgameśvara temple, Kūḍavelli: a sculptural review”, *Ars Orientalis* 15: 47-64. **download**

Bolon, Carol Radcliffe 1988: “Two Chalukya Queens and their commemorative temples: eight century Pattadakal”, in *Royal patrons and great temple art,* ed by Vidya Dehejia (Bombay: Marg Publications). **Sackler IW Deh**

Bompas,Cecil Henry 1909: *Folklore of the Santal Parganas* (London: Nutt; repr. with different pagination 2001 New Delhi: Gyan). **own copy**

Boner, Georgette, and Eberhard Fischer (eds) 1994: *Sammlung Alice Boner: Geschenk an das Museum Rietberg Zürich: illustriertes Gesamtverzeichnis indischer Bilder* (Zürich: Museum Rietberg). **AAAW IWgc Zur; scans of relevant pages**

Bonisoli Alquati, Anna 2005: “The sixteenth sarga of Kālidāsa’s *Raghuvaṃśa*”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 7: 81-99. **own copy**

Bonisoli Alquati, Anna 2006: “The description of dawn in Kālidāsa’s *Raghuvaṃśa*”, *Pandanus ’06 (Nature in Literature and Ritual)*: 93-102. **own copy**

Bonisoli Alquati, Anna 2009: “The description of the hermitage: *Raghuvaṃśa* I 35-55”, in Rossi and Pieruccini (eds) 2009: 61-78. [Dilīpa at Vasiṣṭha’s *āśrama*]

Bonisoli Alquati, Anna 2016: “Rāma’s story in Kālidāsa’s *Raghuvaṃśa*”, in Andrijanić and Sellmer 2016: 433-46. **own copy**

Bonnemaison, Sarah and Christine Macy 1990: “The RamLila in Ramnagar”, *Design Quarterly* 147: 2-22.

Bora, Tanuja 2018: “Ramkatha tradition in North East India: an unexplored avenue”, *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science* 23.11: 1-7. **download**

Bora, Tanuja and Dhrubajyoti Nath 2014: “The figure of Rama in India and Thailand: a comparative study”, *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science* 19.4: 38-43. **download**

Borell, Brigitte 2014: “The power of images: coin portraits of Roman emperors on jewellery pendants in early Southeast Asia”, *Zeitschrift für Archäologie aussereuropäischer Kulturen* 6: 7-43. **download**

Boreth, Ly 2006: “Vom Rāmāyaṇa zum Reamker: das Vermächtnis einer Legende”, in *Angkor: Göttliches Erbe Kambodschas* (München: Prestel): 243-247. [*general and modern*]

Borooah, Anundoram 1878: *Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit literature* (Calcutta: Khetromohan Mukherjea). **scan of (IND) Sansk. 4. 538**

Borsani Scalabrino, Giuseppina 1953: “Il libro della giovinezza di Rāma (Bālakāṇḍa): le nozze di Rāma (Rāmāyaṇa I, 50-77)”, *Aevum* 27.3: 193-226. **download**

Borsani-Scalabrino, Giuseppina 1959: “Il «Rāmāvatāra» di Kṣemendra”, *Aevum* 33.3: 189-205. [includes translation] **download**

van den Bosch, L.P. 1994: “Die Bildwelt des neueren Hinduismus: das Rāmāyaṇa zwischen Tradition und Innovation”, in *Bild und Bildlosigkeit*, ed. by Hans-Martin Barth and Christoph Elsas: 125- (Rissen, Hamburg: EB-Verlag). **pp.**

Bose, Anita 2019: *Ramayana: footprints in South-East Asian culture and heritage* (Kolkata: Bee Books).

Bose, Mandakranta (ed.) 2000: *A Varied Optic: Contemporary Studies on the Rāmāyaṇa.* (Vancouver: Institute of Asian Research, University of British Columbia; 2nd rev. edn, with title *The Rāmāyaṇa Culture: text, performance and iconography,* New Delhi: D.K. Printworld, 2003 [*prelims photocopied*]). **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2002: “Beginnings: legends of origin in the *Kṛttivāsi Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Devotional literature in South Asia: current research, 1997-2000*, Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Early Literature in New Indo-Aryan Languages, Leuven, 23-26 August 2000, ed. by Winand M. Callewaert and Dieter Taillieu (New Delhi: Manohar, 2002): 23-28. **(IND) 75 D 35/8**

Bose, Mandakranta (ed.) 2004a: *The Rāmāyaṇa Revisited* (New York: OUP). **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2004b: “Reinventing the *Rāmāyaṇa* in twentieth-century Bengali literature”, in Bose 2004a: 107-23. **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2005: “Re-forming the *Rāmāyaṇa*: the source text and its cultural transformation”, *Translation Today* 2.2: 1-11. **download**

Bose, Mandakranta (2006): “What happened to Sita’s voice? The portrayal of Sita in Three Bengali *Ramayanas*” (unpublished STIMW paper). **photocopy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2008: “Miraculous Maternity: a gender paradox in the Bengali *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Traditional South Asian Medicine* 8: 188-201. **photocopy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2009: “The Portrayal of Sita in two Bengali Ramayanas”, in Lal and Gokhale (eds) 2009: 141-46.

Bose, Mandakranta 2010a: “Sanskrit *Ramayanas,* Puranas and Rama *Kavyas:* a study in evolution and impact”, in *Ramayana in Focus: visual and performing arts of Asia,* ed. by Gauri Parimoo Krishnan, 18-27 (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2010b: *Women in the Hindu Tradition: rules, roles and exceptions* (London: Routledge). **download**

Bose, Mandakranta 2010c: “Candrāvatī Rāmāyaṇa”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Bose, Mandakranta 2015: "The killing of Sindhu in the painted scrolls of Bengal", in Kaushal and others 2015: 235-41. **(IND)**

Bose, Mandakranta 2016a: “Designing women: felicitous malice in a Bengali Rāmāyaṇa”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 107-17. **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2016b: “Tales of the dispossessed: women in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 155-61. **own copy**

Bose, Mandakranta 2017: *The Ramayana in Bengali folk paintings* (New Delhi: Niyogi Books). **(IND)**

Bose, Mandakranta 2023: “Debatable devotion: Candrāvatī’s *Rāmāyaṇa*” in Andrijanić and others 2023: 491-500. **own copy (vol.)**

Bose, Mandakranta 2022: “A requiem for women: narrative strategy, rhetoric and ideology in Candrāvatī’s Bengali *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *JHS* 15: 107-20. **download**

Bose, Sugata 2010: “20th century rediscovery of Asian universalism: Rabindranath Tagore’s interpretation of the epics”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 166-73. **own copy; irrelevant**

Both, Leo 1997: “Der Lobpreis Kaikeyīs auf ihre Dienerin Mantharā: *Rāmāyaṇa* 2.9.27-39”, *StII* 21: 13-30. **scan**

Both, Leo 1998: “Komik im Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Annäherung an das Fremde: XXVI DOT 1995 in Leipzig*, ed. by Holger Preissler and Heidi Stein (ZDMG Supplement XI): 508-14. (Stuttgart: Steiner). **download**

Boulbet, J, and B. Dagens: “Les sites archéologiques de la région du Bhnaṃ Gūlen (*Phnom Kulen*)”, *Arts Asiatiques* 27: 5-131. **download**

Bourdonneau, Éric 1999: “Redéfinir l’originalité de Banteay Srei: relation entre iconographie at architecture”, *Aséanie* 3: 27-65. **download**

Boyd, D.C. 1872: “On the Râmâyaṇa”, *IA* 1: 120-24, 172-82 and 239-53. **download**   
[reprint Bombay: Thacker, Vining, 1873] [*English trans. of* Weber 1870]

*Brahma Purāṇa*

Schreiner, Peter and Renate Söhnen (eds) 1987-89: *Brahmapurāṇa*, Purāṇa Research Publications, Tübingen 1-2 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **own copy**  
[I, *Sanskrit Indices and Text*; II, *Summary of Contents, with Index of Names and Motifs*]

*Brahma* Purāṇa 1985-86: Brahma *Purāṇa,*4 vols,AITM 33-36 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.5.1. 1/35-36**

*Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa*

*Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa* n.d.: *Atha brahmāṇḍapurāṇaṃ prārabhyate*  (Mumbai [reprint c. 1958 of original Veṅkaṭeśvara Steam Press edn]). **download**

*Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa* 1983-84: *The Brahmāṇḍa purāṇa,* trans. and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, 5 vols (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.5.3. Brhmnd 13**

*Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa* 1984-85:  *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa of Krsna Dvaipāyana Vyāsa,* ed. by J.L. Shastri, 2 vols(Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass; repr. 2004). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Brhv. 4**

Brakel, Clara 1997: “Ramayana in Islamic Context: the case of Central Java” in *Ramayana around the world,* ed. by L.P. Vyas (Delhi: B.R. PC): 93-106. **typescript in Leiden folder**

Brakel-Papenhuyzen, Clara 2001: “*Ramayana* Performances in an Islamic Context: the case of Central Java”, *Contemporary Theatre Review* 11.1: 29-42. **download**

Brakel, L.F. 1980: “Two Indian epics in Malay”, *Archipel* 20: 143-60. **notes; download**[*on* ‘two Malay *hikayat* which derive from the Indian epics *Mahābhārata* and *Rāmāyaṇa* respectively’] **BOD**

Branfoot, Crispin 2012: “Dynastic genealogies, portraiture, and the place of the past in early modern South India”, *Artibus Asiae* 72.2: 323-76. **download**

Branfoot, Crispin, and Anna L. Dallapiccola 2005: “Temple Architecture in Bhatkal and the Ramayana Tradition in Sixteenth-Century Coastal Karnataka”, *AA* 65.2: 253-308. **download**

Brengues, Jean 1908: “Une version laotienne du Pañcatantra”, *JA* 10 ser., 12: 357-95 [repr. from *Contes et légendes du pays laotien* (Saigon: 1906)]. **photocopy**

Breunis, Andries 1990: *The Nominal Sentence in Sanskrit and Middle Indo-Aryan,* Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina 35 (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **scan**

*Bṛhaddharma* *Purāṇa* 1888-97: *Bṛihad-dharma-purāṇam,* ed. by Haraprasád Śástrí, Bibliotheca Indica [6 fascicules] (Calcutta: Asiatic Society) **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Bṛhd. 1**

Brinkhaus, Horst 1987: *The Pradyumna-Prabhāvatī Legend in Nepal: a study of the Hindu myth of the draining of the Nepal Valley,* Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, 32. (Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag). **photocopy pp.89-95**

Brinkhaus, Horst 1990: “Zur Entstehung und Textgeschichtlichen Entwicklung des Harivaṃśa”, *24. DOT, Köln, Ausgewählte Vorträge* (Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag): 415-25.  **offprint**

Brinkhaus, Horst 2002: “The Division into Parvans and the Bhaviṣyaparvan of the *Harivaṃśa”,* in MB (ed.) 2002:157-76. **own copy**

Britschgi, Jorrit, und Eberhard Fischer 2008: *Rama und Sita: Das Ramayana in der Malerei Indiens* (Zürich: Museum Rietberg). **own copy**

Brockington, John 1970: “Stereotyped Expressions in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAOS* 90: 210-27 (rev. repr. 2000: 98-125).

Brockington, John 1977: “Figures of Speech in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAOS* 97: 441-59 (rev. repr. 2000: 126-62).

Brockington, John 1978: “Sanskrit Epic Tradition I: Epic and Epitome (Rāmāyaṇa and Rāmopākhyāna)”, *IT* 6: 79-111 (rev. repr. 2000: 288-325).

Brockington, John 1979: “Vālmīki’s Proverbs”, *IT* 7: 139-50 (rev. repr. 2000: 163-75).

Brockington, John 1985a: *Righteous Rāma: the Evolution of an Epic* (Delhi: OUP).

Brockington, John 1985b: “Sanskrit Epic Tradition III: Fashions in Formulae”, in *Proceedings of the 5th WSC, Varanasi* (New Delhi: Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan): 77-90 (rev. repr. 2000: 339-52) [unauthorised reprint in Muraleemadhavan, P.C. (ed.) 2000: *Facets of Indian Culture* (Delhi: New Bharatiya Book Corporation): 475-92].

Brockington, John 1986: “Sanskrit Epic Tradition II: the *avatāra* accounts of Rama”, in Morgenroth 1986: 619-27 (rev. repr. 2000: 326-38).

Brockington, John 1993-94: “The names of Rāma”, Proceedings of the Ninth IRC, Torino, April 13th-17th, 1992, *IT* 19-20: 45-60 (rev. repr. 2000a: 265-79).

Brockington, John 1995: “The names of Sītā”, in Galewicz 1995: 73-80 (rev. repr. 2000a: 280-87).

Brockington, John 1997: “The name Rāmacandra”, inLienhard and Piovano 1997: 83-93. [unauthorised reprint (omitting first paragraph) in *Rasika-Bhāratī (Prof. R. C. Parikh Commemoration Volume),* ed. Bharati Shelat (Gandhinagar: Sanskrit Sahitya Academy. 2005): 183-93]

Brockington, John 1998a: *The Sanskrit Epics,* Handbuch der Orientalistik 2,12 (Leiden: Brill).

Brockington, John 1998b: “The Study of the Sanskrit Epics”, in *Trends in Indian Studies: Proceedings of the ESIS,* Studia Orientalia Pragensia 18: 45-61 (Prague: Charles University Press).

Brockington, John 1998c: “Formulaic Expression in the *Rāmāyaṇa*: Evidence for Oral Composition?”, in Honko and others 1998: 128-38.

Brockington, John 1999b: “Formulæ in the *Rāmāyaṇa*: an index of orality?” and “Issues involved in the shift from oral to written transmission of *Rāmāyaṇa* and *Mahābhārata*: a workshop report”, in Brockington and Schreiner 1999: 121-30 and 131-38.

Brockington, John 2000: *Epic Threads: John Brockington on the Sanskrit Epics,* ed. by Greg Bailey and Mary Brockington (New Delhi: OUP).

Brockington, John 2002: “Visual Epics”, in Stasik and John Brockington 2002: 111-31.

Brockington, John 2004: “Hanumān in the Mahābhārata”, *JVS* 12.2: 129-135.

Brockington, John 2006a: “Some *Rāmāyaṇa* Textual Issues”, in Stasik and Trynkowska 2006: 202-12.

Brockington, John 2007a: “Sītā Janakātmajā”, in *Theatrum Mirabiliorum Indiae Orientalis: a Volume to Celebrate the 70th Birthday of Professor Maria Krzysztof Byrski*, ed. by Monika Nowakowskaand Jacek Woźniak [= *RO* 60.2]: 82-89.

Brockington, John 2009a: “Vālmīki’s Portrayal of Hanumān”, in Goldman and Tokunaga 2009: 13-31.

Brockington, John 2009b: “Rāma”, in *Brill’s Encyclopedia of Hinduism,* vol. 1, ed. by Knut A. Jacobsen, Handbook of Oriental Studies, 2, 22 (Leiden: Brill): 681-93.

Brockington, John 2010a: “Is the script relevant? Further evidence from a Nevārī-script *Rāmāyaṇa* manuscript”, in *Epic and Argument in Sanskrit Literary History: Essays in Honor of Robert P. Goldman,* ed. by Sheldon Pollock, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 17-29.

Brockington, John 2010b: “Rāmāyaṇa Notes I”, in *Anantaṁ Śāstram: Indological and linguistic studies in honour of* *Bertil Tikkanen,* ed. by Klaus Karttunen (*Studia Orientalia* 108): 21-27.

Brockington, John 2012a: “The Rāmāyaṇa in the Purāṇas”, *Devadattīyam: Johannes Bronkhorst Felicitation Volume, ed. by* François Voegeli and others (Worlds of South and Inner Asia 5; Bern: Peter Lang): 703-30.

Brockington, John 2012b: *Battle, Bards and Brāhmins (Papers of the 13th World Sanskrit Conference, vol. II),* ed. by John Brockington (Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi), xii, 461.

Brockington, John 2012c: “‘Then in his warlike wrath Rāma bent his bow’: weaponry of the early *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in John Brockington 2012b: 349-57.

Brockington, John 2013: “Rāmāyaṇa Notes III: the past active participle”, *Classical and contemporary issues in Indian studies: essays in honour of Trichur S. Rukmani,* ed. by P. Pratap Kumar and Jonathan Duquette (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld): 281-90.

Brockington, John 2014: “The textual evidence of the Mewar *Rāmāyaṇa* manuscripts”, published online at <www.bl.uk/onlinegallery/whatson/exhibitions/ramayana/textualevidence.html>.

Brockington, John 2016: “Re-creation, refashioning, rejection, response . . . : how the narrative developed”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 1-17.

Brockington, John 2018a: “Miniature paintings of the Rāma story”, *Aziatische Kunst* (Publication of the Asian Art Society in the Netherlands) 48.1: 70-79.

Brockington, John 2018b: “Introduzione”, in *Rāmāyaṇa: il grande poema epico della mitologia indiana,* trans. by Saverio Sani and others, 3 vols (Milan: Mimesis, 2018): 17-49.

Brockington, John 2018c: “Regions and Recensions, Scripts and Manuscripts”, in *L’ Espace du sens: approaches de la philologie indienne / The space of meaning: approaches to Indian philology,* ed by Silvia D’Intino and Sheldon Pollock, Publications de l’Institut 84 (Paris: Diffusion de Boccard): 357-74.

Brockington, John2018d: “Illustrated Rāmāyaṇa manuscripts”, in *Mitrasampradānam: a collection of papers in honour of Yaroslav Vassilkov* (Saint Petersburg: MAE RAS): 204-21.

Brockington, John 2019: “Bīr Singh’s *Rāmāyaṇa*: a note on the text”, *IT* 45: 9-37.

Brockington, John 2020a: “Stories in stone: sculptural representations of the Rāma narrative”, in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks): 37-51. [Proceedings of a panel at the 25th European Conference on South Asian Studies, Paris, July 2018] **own copy (vol.)**

Brockington, John 2020b: “Religious Practices in the Sanskrit Epics”, in *Hindu Practice,* ed. by Gavin Flood, in *The Oxford History of Hinduism,* gen. ed. Gavin Flood (Oxford: Oxford University Press): 79-98. **own copy (vol.)**

Brockington, John 2021: “Stone, wood, paint: Rāma-story representations throughout Southeast Asia”, in *The Multivalence of an Epic: retelling the Rāmāyaṇa in South India and Southeast Asia,*ed. by Parul Pandya Dhar (Manipal, Karnataka: Manipal Universal Press): 49-64. **own copy (vol.)**

Brockington, John 2022a: “Some illustrated *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* manuscripts”, *RoSA* 16.2-3: 318-41.

Brockington, John 2022b: “Verbal and visual texts of the Rāma narrative”, *Cracow Indological Studies* (Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka, 2022) 24.2: 1-24.

Brockington, John 2023a: “Paṇḍit Seu to Mānaku: a pictorial Rāmāyaṇa with Sanskrit text”, *JRAS* 33.1: 37-53.

Brockington, John 2023b: “Rāma’s travels eastwards”, in *Medhótá śrávaḥ:* *felicitation volume in honour of Mislav Ježić in the occasion of his seventieth birthday*, ed. by Ivan Andrijanić and others (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts/New Delhi: Dev Publishers):   
397-411.

JLB 2024: “Illustrations and text in Bīr Singh’s *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 58.1: 87-101.

JLB *pending:* “The Rāma story and Buddhist literature”.

Brockington, Mary 1995: ‘The *Rāmāyaṇa* and the folk tale “The Two Brothers”’, in *Indian epic values: Rāmāyaṇa and its impact*, Proceedings of the 8th International Rāmāyaṇa Conference, Leuven, 1991, ed. by Gilbert Pollet, Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, 66 :   
11-20.

Brockington, Mary 1999a: “The art of backwards composition: some narrative techniques in Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in Brockington and Schreiner 1999: 99-110.

Brockington, Mary 1999b: “The Process of growth of the *Rāmāyaṇa*: why? and why not?” in Brockington and Schreiner 1999: 111-20.

Brockington, Mary 2000: “Jarāsaṃdha and the magic mango: causes and consequences in epic and oral tales”, in *On the Understanding of Other Cultures*. Studia Indologiczne 7. Proceedings of the International Conference on Sanskrit and Related Studies, Warsaw, 1999, ed. by Piotr Balcerowicz and Marek Mejor (Warsaw: Instytut Orientalistyczny, Uniwersytet Warszawski)” 85-94.

Brockington, Mary 2002a: “ ‘Once upon a time...’: the *Rāmāyaṇa* in traditional tales”, in Stasik and John Brockington 2002: 133-58.

Brockington, Mary (ed.) 2002b: *Stages and Transitions: temporal and historical frameworks in epic and historical literature,* Proceedings of the second DICSEP, 1999 (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts).

Brockington, Mary 2002c: “The rise and fall of Mārīca: stages and transitions in the portrayal of the Rāmāyaṇa’s golden deer”, in Mary Brockington 2002b: 177-92.

Brockington, Mary 2004: “Who was the golden deer? narrative inconsistency in the abduction of Sītā”, in Czekalska, Renata and Halina Marlewicz (eds): *2nd International Conference on Indian Studies: Proceedings*, Cracow Indological Studies 4/5 (Kraków: Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagiellonian University): 73-84.

Brockington, Mary 2005: “Rāma Dāśarathi, the absent presence in the *Harivaṃśa*”, in Koskikallio 2005:297-324.

Brockington, Mary 2006: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in the *Mahābhārata*: the ever-present Rāma Dāśarathi”, in Stasik and Trynkowska 2006: 213-26.

Brockington, Mary 2007: “Another Story: re-composing the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Theatrum Mirabiliorum Indiae Orientalis: a volume to celebrate the 70th birthday of Professor Maria Krzysztof Byrski*, ed. by Monika Nowakowska and Jacek Woźniak (= *Rocznik Orientalistyczny* 60.2): 68–81.

Brockington, Mary 2008: *The Motif of the Separating Sword in World Art and Literature: a study of its origins and development* (Lampeter: Mellen).

Brockington, Mary 2010a: ‘Release through death in Vālmīki’s narrative’, in *Release from Life — Release in Life: Indian perspectives on individual liberation,* ed. by Andreas Bigger, Rita Krajnc, Annemarie Mertens, Markus Schüpbach and Heinz Werner Wessler (Bern: Peter Lang): 35-47.

Brockington, Mary 2010b: “Daśaratha, Śyāma, a *brāhman* hunter, and Śrāvaṇa: the tale of four tales (with pictures)”, in *From Turfan to Ajanta: Festschrift* *for Dietrich Schlingloff on the occasion of his eightieth birthday,* ed. by Eli Franco and Monika Zin (Rupandehi, Nepal: Lumbini International Research Institute): I, 89-116.

Brockington, Mary 2012a: “‘Surprise, surprise!’ Authors’ stratagems and audiences’ expectations in the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Battle, Bards and Brāhmins*, Papers of the 13thWorld Sanskrit Conference [Edinburgh, July 2006], II, ed. by John Brockington (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass): 329-47.

Brockington, Mary 2012b: “Nala, Yudhiṣṭhira, and Rāma: fitting the narrative pattern”, in *Devadattīyam: Johannes Bronkhorst Felicitation Volume, ed. by* François Voegeli and others (Worlds of South and Inner Asia 5; Bern: Peter Lang): 731-754.

Brockington, Mary 2012c: ‘The Ladies’ Monkey: Hanumān in Boston’, *Journal Asiatique* 300.1: 199-214.

Brockington, Mary 2016a: “Betrayed by the beloved: lustful wives and devoted mothers in the Jain Rāmāyaṇas”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 31-43.

Brockington, Mary 2016b: “Narrator and audience: women’s role as re-creators of the tradition”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 138-54. **own copy**

Brockington, Mary 2018: “Sharing the story, revising the image: interaction of Purāṇas and other developing Rāma narratives”, in *Mitrasampradānam: a collection of papers in honour of Yaroslav Vassilkov*, 222-38(Saint Petersburg: MAE RAS, 2018).

Brockington, Mary 2020: “Showing what is not: the use of illusion in classical Sanskrit Rāma plays”, in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks, 2020): 77-103 [Proceedings of a panel at the 25th European Conference on South Asian Studies, Paris, July 2018].

Brockington, Mary 2021: “From Kanauj to Laos: development of the ‘floating maiden’ episode in the Southeast Asian Rāma tradition”, in Dhar 2021a: 204-16. **own copy (vol.)**

Brockington, Mary 2023a: “When Rāma met Viṣṇu: problems of transforming a heroic narrative into a devotional text”, in *Significant Others, Significant Encounters: essays on South Asian history and literature*, ed. by Philippe Bornet and Nadia Cattoni (Heidelberg: HASP, 2023): 3-16.

Brockington, Mary 2023b: “Restarting the *Rāmāyaṇa*: in my end is my beginning, in *Medhótá śrávaḥ:* *felicitation volume in honour of Mislav Ježić in the occasion of his seventieth birthday*, ed. by Ivan Andrijanić and others (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts / New Delhi: Dev Publishers, 2023): 357-76.

Brockington, John and Mary 2010a: “Rama the perfect man, whatever your faith”, in *Ramayana in Focus: visual and performing arts of Asia,* ed. by Gauri Parimoo Krishnan, 48-59 (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy**

Brockington, John and Mary 2010b: “Gods, Kings and Narrators: the impact of religion and sovereignty on the Ramayana tradition”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Brockington, John and Mary 2016a: “Rāma from India to Southeast Asia: the portrayal of a hero”, in *Śyāmadeśa saṃskṛtapuruṣaḥ ācārya Chirapat Prapandvidyaḥ, Felicitation to . . . Chirapat Prapandvidya,* ed. by Sombat Mangmeesukhsiri and Chainarong Klinnoi (Bangkok: Sanskrit Studies Centre): 68-127.

Brockington, John, and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose 2016b: *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* Routledge Hindu Studies Series (Abingdon: Routledge). **own copy**[review by Christopher L. Diamond in *JRAS* 2017: 685-6]

Brockington, John, Mary Brockington and Rachel Loizeau-Pajaniradja 2016: “Afflicted mothers and abused women: the words behind the pictures” in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa women: regional rejection and response*: 71-88.

Brockington, Mary, and John Brockington 2013: “Mānaku’s *Siege of Laṅkā* series: words and pictures”, *AA* 73.1: 231-58.

Brockington, Mary, and John Brockington 2024: “All things to all men — and women: Rāma transcreated”, to appear in proceedings of the “Jain practices of literary transcreation” conference, Ghent University, September 2022 (Baden-Baden: Ergon Verlag): 25-50.

Brocquet, S. 2013: “ La fabrique du double sens dans la poésie sanskrite: l’exemple du Rāghavapāṇḍavīya de Kavirāja”, *BEI* 31: 13-70. **digital copy from author**

Brocquet, Sylvain 2014: “Dialogisme du double sens: l’exemple du *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya* de Kavirāja”, *Études Romanes de Brno* 35.2: 119-43. **digital copy from author**

Brocquet, Sylvain 2016: *L’Histoire de Rāghava et des Pāṇḍava de Kavirāja: un exemple de poésie sanskrite à double sens,* in *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres,* 160e année, N. 2: 1075-112. **download**

Brodbeck, Simon 2017: “Mapping masculinities in the Sanskrit *Mahābhārata* and *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Being a Man: negotiating ancient constructs of masculinity,* ed. by Ilona Zsolnay (Abingdon: Routledge): 125-49. **scan**

Brodbeck, Simon 2020: “Daśaratha’s horse sacrifice in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Orientalia Suecana*   
69: 1-28. **download**

Brodbeck, Simon 2022b: “Who was it was cursed by the first *śloka* verse?”, *RoSA* 16.2-3:   
158-83. **download**

Brodbeck, Simon 2023: “Violence and peace in the *Mahābhārata* and *Rāmāyaṇa”*, in *Violence and peace in sacred texts: interreligious perspectives,* ed. by Maria Power and Helen Paynter (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan): 9-28. **download**

Brodbeck, Simon, Adam Bowles and Alf Hiltebeitel (eds) 2018: *The Churning of the Epics and Purāṇas: Proceedings of the Epics and Purāṇas section at the 15th World Sanskrit Conference* (New Delhi: Dev Publishers). **own copy**

Bronner, Y.D. 1999: *Poetry at its extreme: the theory and practice of bitextual poetry (śleṣa) in South Asia* (PhD thesis, University of Chicago).

Bronner, Yigal 2010: *Extreme poetry: the South Asian movement of simultaneous narration* (New York: Columbia University Press).  
 **pp. 102-21, 140-54, 182-3 + 267-71 scanned; parts downloaded**

Bronner, Yigal 2011: “A text with a thesis: the Rāmāyaṇa from Appayya Dīkṣita's receptive end”, in Bronner, Yigal and others 2011: 45-63. **download**

Bronner, Yigal 2013: “Birds of a feather: Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa’s *Haṃsasandeśa* and its intertexts”, *JAOS* 133.3: 495-526. **download**

Bronner, Yigal, and David Shulman 2006: “ ‘A Cloud Turned Goose’: Sanskrit in the vernacular millenium”, *IESHR* 43.1: 1-30. **printout**

Bronner, Yigal and others 2011: *South Asian texts in history: critical engagements with Sheldon Pollock* (Ann Arbor, Mich. : Association for Asian Studies). **(IND)**

Bronner, Yigal, David Shulman and Gary Tubb, eds, 2014: *Innovations and turning points: toward a history of kāvya literature*, South Asia Research (New Delhi: Oxford University Press). **Bod**.

Bronner, Yigal, and Helen Creese 2019: “Indic ornaments on Javanese shores: retooling Sanskrit figures in the Old Javanese *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *JAOS* 139.1: 41-66. **download**

Broo, Måns 2004: “Celebrating the birth of Rāma in Gauḍiya Vaiṣṇava scripture”, *JVS* 12.2: 175-88.

Brown, W. Norman 1927: “Change of sex as a Hindu story motif”, *JAOS* 47: 3-24 (repr. Brown 1978: 201-11). **download**

Brown, W. Norman 1975: *A pillared hall from a temple at Madura, India, in the Philadelphia Museum of Art* (Varanasi: Bhartiya Publishing House). **Sackler IWdc Phi**

Brown, W. Norman 1978: *India and Indology: selected articles*, ed. by Rosane Rocher (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **Ind gen c 2**

Bruhn, Klaus 1954: *Śīlānkas Cauppannamahāpurisacariya: ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jaina-Universalgeschichte****,*** Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, 8 (Hamberg: Cram, de Gruyter & Co.). [review by K.R. Norman at *BSOAS* 19 (1957):184] **download**

Bruijn, Thomas de 2005: “Many roads lead to Lanka: the intercultural semantics of Rama's quest”, *Contemporary South Asia* 14.1: 39-53. [*notes under Tulsīdās*] **download**

Bubeník, Vít 1998: *A historical syntax of late Middle Indo-Aryan (Apabhraṃśa),* Current issues in linguistic theory 165(Amsterdam: J. Benjamins). **pp. 16-29 photocopied**

Buchta, David 2011: “Sītā at the hands of Premchand’s Rāma”, *JVS* 20.1: 157-72. **download**

Buck, Harry M. 1968: “Lord Rāma and the faces of god in India”, *JAAR* 36.3: 229-41. **download**

Buck, Harry M. 1973a: “The sandals of Prince Rama”, *JORM* 34-35: 148-56. **download (vol.)**

Buck, Harry M. 1973b: “The Figure of Rama in Buddhist Cultures”, *Asian Profile (Honolulu)* 1.1: 133-58. **scan;** *precursor of Buck 1995*

Buck, Harry M. 1980: “The Role of the Sacred Book in Religion – The Ramayana”, in Raghavan 1980: 40-54. **own copy**

Buck, Harry M. 1995: *The Figure of Rama in Buddhist Cultures* (Bhubaneswar: Mayur Publ.). [87 pp.] **(IND) 4.4.54** [*general and derivative; much from Buck 1973*]

Buddha Prakash 1956: “A reference to Egypt in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society* 42: 233-40.

Bulcke, Camille 1947-48: “The Three Recensions of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 17: 1-32 (with “Addenda and Corrigenda”, *JORM* 18: 191). **download (vol.)**

Bulcke, Camille [Kāmil Bulke] 1950: *Rāmkathā: utpatti aur vikās* (Prayāg: Hindī Pariṣad Prakāśan, 2nd edn 1962, 3rd rev. edn 1971, 5th edn 1997). [Eng. trans., *The Rama story: origins and growth,* by Pradip Bhattacharya (New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 2022)] **download [2004 reprint]**

Bulcke, Camille 1952: “La naissance de Sītā”, *BEFEO* 46: 107-18. **printout**

Bulcke, C. 1952-53: “The Genesis of the Bālakāṇḍa”, *JOIB* 2: 327-31. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1953-54: “An Indonesian birth story of Hanumān”, *JOIB* 3: 147-51. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1955-56: “The Genesis of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa Recensions”, *JOIB* 5: 66-94. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1958-59a: “About Vālmīki: materials for the biography of Vālmīki, author of the first Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 8: 121-31. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1958-59b: “More about Vālmīki”, *JOIB* 8: 346-48. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1959-60: “The Characterization of Hanumān (a bird’s-eye view of its evolution)”, *JOIB* 9: 393-402. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1960: “The Rāmāyaṇa: its history and character”, *PO* 25: 36-60. **scan**

Bulcke, Camille 1964: “Sītā’s friend Trijaṭā”, *IA Third Series* 1: 55-63. **scan + notes made**

Bulcke, Camille 1980: “Rāmacaritamānasa and its relevance to Modern Age”, in Raghavan 1980: 58-75. **own copy**

Bulcke, Camille 1986: “The birth-story of Sita”, *Sevartham (Ranchi)* 11: 3-18.

Bulcke, Camille 2010: *Rāmakathā and other essays,* ed. by Dineshwar Prasad (New Delhi: Vani Prakashan).

Burch, P.W. (trans.) 1963: *The Rāma saga in Malaysia* (Singapore: Malaysian Sociological Research Institute) [trans. of Zieseniss 1928]. **BL, CUL, SOAS  
 pp. 58-79, 86-102 and 179-89 photocopied**

Burchett, Patton 2018: “Agradās and Rām *rasik bhakti* community: the politics of remembrance and the authority of the Hindu saint”, *IJHS* 22: 431-49. **download**

Burger, Maya 1997: “Entre mystique et politique: quelques éléments structurels du Rāmāyaṇa de Tulsī Dās et leurs traces dans l’histoire de la réception du texte”, *Études Théologiques et Religieuses* 72.2: 187-96. **checked**

Burgess, James 1926: *A guide to Elura cave temples* (Hyderabad: Archaeological Department, Nizam’s Government). [reprint] **download**

Burghart, Richard 1978: “The Founding of the Ramanandi Sect”, *Ethnohistory* 25.2: 121-39; repr. in Lorenzen 2004: 227-50. **printout**

Burghart, Richard 1982-83: “Wandering Ascetics of the Rāmānandī Sect”, *HR* 22: 361-80. **printout**

Burmese *Rāmāyaṇa*

Ohno, Toru (trans.) 1999b: *A Study of Burmese Rama Story, with an English Translation from a duplicate Printing of the Original Palm Leaf Manuscript written in Burmese Language in 1233 year of Burmese Era (1871 A.D.)* (Osaka: Osaka University of Foreign Studies). **own copy**

Busch, Allison 2005: “Literary responses to the Mughal imperium: the historical poems of Keśavdās”, *South Asia Research* 25.1: 31-54. **download**

Buxton, Nicholas 2006: “The Crow and the Coconut: accident, coincidence, and causation in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*”, *Philosophy East and West* 56: 392-408. **printout**

Bytchikhina, L. 1995: “Main Characters of Ramayana in Kamban’s Interpretation”, in Pollet 1995: 67-71. **ignore**

Cakrabarttī, Tanimā 2000: *Kṛttibāsī Rāmāyaṇa o Bāṃlāra lokaaitihya* (Kalakātā: Ajita Kumāra Cakrabarttī; Paribeśaka, Pustaka Bipaṇi). 11, 245 pp. **BL, Cambridge**  
[*Study on the folk elements found in the Bengali Ramayana written by Kṛttibās*]

Cakrakavi, *Jānakīpariṇaya*

Cakrakavi1913: *The Jânakîpariṇaya of Chakrakavi,* ed. by T. Gaṇapati Sâstrî, Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 24 (Trivandrum: Travancore Government Press).  **download**

Cameron, Ainsley M. 2015: *Drawn from courtly India: the Conley Harris and Howard Truelove collection* (Philadelphia: Philadephia Museum of Art / New Haven: Yale University Press). **Sackler NC327 P45 PHI 2015**

Candrāvatī 2013: *A Woman’s Rāmāyaṇa: Candrāvatī’s Bengali epic,* trans. by Mandakranta Bose and Sarika Priyadarshini Bose, Routledge Hindu Studies Series (Abingdon: Routledge). **own copy**

Candrāvatī 2020: *Chandrabati’s Ramayan,* trans. by Nabaneeta Dev Sen (New Delhi: Zubaan). **(IND)**

Carvalho, Matheus Landau de 2023: *Dharma no Rāmāyaṇa de Vālmīki* (Juiz de Fora, Brazil: Universidade Federal [thesis]). **download**

Casparis, J.G. de 1983: *India and maritime South East Asia: a lasting relationship,* third Sri Lanka Endowment Fund Lecture delivered at the University of Malaya on Wednesday, August 10, 1983 (Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya). **pp.14-15 photocopied**

Casparis, Hans de 1995: “The Ramayana and Sri Lanka”, unpublished paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. **copy in Leiden folder**

Cavaliere, Stefania 2006: “Devotion and Refinement: a description of the six seasons in Tulasīdāsa’s *Rāmacaritamānasa* and Keśavadāsa’s *Ramacandrikā”,* *Pandanus* ’06: 225-55. **own copy**

Cavaliere, Stefania 2020: “*Dharmik* kings in courtly agendas: the figure of Rāma in the works of Keśavdās”, in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks, 2020): 53-75. **own copy**

Cerulli, Anthony 2023: “Religion and medicine in Sanskrit literature: the *Rāmāyaṇa* and the politics of an epic plant”, in *Situating religion and medicine in Asia,* ed. by Michael Stanley-Baker (Manchester: Manchester University Press): 165-97. **download**

Chaitanya, Krishna 1971: *A History of Malayalam Literature* (New Delhi: Orient Longman).   
  **Ind. Inst. 18 D 66 / OIL 593.5 Cha Ref.**

Chaitanya, Krishna 1990: “The Ramayana in Indonesia--review article”, *Indian Literature* 33.3: 143-149. [*review of Eng. trans. of Stutterheim; nothing of relevance*]

Chaitanya, Satya 2011: “Uttara Ramayana: how Jaimini tells it”, http://www.boloji.com/index.cfm?md=Contents&sd=ArticleID=10648 (and 10696) **download**

Chakraborty, Balaram 2002: “The Rāmāyaṇa in the North-East India”, in Ghosh 2002: 3-35. **own copy**

Chakravarthy, R.S. 1972: “Some aspects of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki”, *ABORI* 53: 204-11. **download**

Chakravarti, Uma 2005: “The Making and Unmaking of ‘Tradition’: The Ramayana Narrative in Two Moments”, in Traditions in Motion: Religion and Society in History, ed. by Satish Saberwal and Supriya Varma (Delhi: OUP): 72-101.  
[on Sīta and to a lesser extent other women in *VR*  and Sagar’s TV version]

Chakravarti, Uma 2006a: “The development of the Sita myth: a case study of women in myth and literature”, in Uma Chakravarti, *Everyday lives, everyday histories: beyond the kings and brahmanas of ‘ancient’ India* (New Delhi: Tulika Books): 222-30. [*not useful*]

Chakravarti, Uma 2006b: “The making and unmaking of tradition: the Rāmāyaṇa in two moments”, in Uma Chakravarti, *Everyday lives, everyday histories: beyond the kings and brahmanas of ‘ancient’ India* (New Delhi: Tulika Books): 231-52. [*nothing useful*]

Chakravarty, Barun Kumar 2006: “Chandrāvati’s Ramayana”, *Kalyan Bharati* 10: 72-77. **photocopy**

Chakravarty, Bishnupada 2006: *The Penguin companion to the Ramayana,* trans. from the Bengali by Debjani Banerjee (New Delhi: Penguin Books). **Bod. M08.G01977;** *not useful*

Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar 1984: *Art of India: Orccha* (New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann). **Sackler IW Chak; pp. 93-95 photocopied**

Chakravarty, Saumitra 2019: “Defeating patriarchy on its own terms: the paradox of female chastity in Krittivasa’s *Ramayana”, Journal of Asian Research* 3.2: 70-81. **download**

Chakravarty, Shrutidhara, and Sujata Purkayastha (eds) 2017: *Anveṣā: the epics and the   
North-East,* papers presented at National Seminar on “Influence of the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata on culture and literature of North-East India, March 2013, Gauhati (Delhi: Pratibha Prakashan). **(IND); contents pages scanned**

Chakraverty, Anjan 1996: *Indian miniature painting* (Delhi: Lustre Press). **some pages scanned**

Chambard, Jean-Luc 1996: “Les trois grands dieux à la porte du roi Bali: la tradition orale d’un village et notre image de l’hindouisme populaire en Inde du nord”, in *Traditions orales dans le monde indien,* ed. by Catherine Champion, Collection Puruṣārtha 18 (Paris: Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales): 229-72. **pp. 242-45 photocopied**

Chanda, Ratna 1990: *Kumāradāsa: a study* (Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar).  
 **Ind. Inst. 5 Kum 6; pp. 44-62 photocopied**

Chandavij, Natthapatra and Promporn Pramualratana 1998: *Thai puppets & Khon masks* (London: Thames and Hudson). [a River Books product] **AAAW TT Nat**

Chandra, K.R. 1963: “New light on the date of Paümacariyaṁ” *JOIB* 13.4: 378-386. **scan**

Chandra, K.R. 1964: “Sources of the Rāma-story of Paümacariyaṁ”, *JOIB* 14: 134-47. **download (vol.)**

Chandra, K.R. 1966: “Extent of the influence of the Rāma-story of Paumacariyam”, *JOIB* 15: 341-49. [*this and previous perhaps useful for information*] **download (vol.)**

Chandra, K. R. 1970: *A critical study of Paumacariyaṁ,* Prakrit Jain Institute Research Publications Series, 4 (Vaishali, Muzaffarpur: Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa). [Ph.D. thesis at Bihar University] **download**

Chandra, Moti 1955-57: “Paintings from an illustrated version of the *Rāmāyaṇa* painted at Udaipur in A.D. 1649”, *Prince of Wales Museum Bulletin* 5: 33-49. **download (vol.)**

Chandra, Pramod 1957-59: “A series of *Rāmāyaṇa* paintings of the popular Mughal school”, *Prince of Wales Museum Bulletin* 6: 64-70. [on Bīr Singh’s Rāmāyaṇa] **scan**

Chandra, Pramod 1960: “Ustad Sālivāhana and the development of popular Mughal art”, *Lalit Kalā* 8: 25-46 and plates V-XVIII. **scan**

Chapman, William 2013: *A heritage of ruins: the ancient sites of Southeast Asia and their conservation* (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press). **parts downloaded**

Chapple, Christopher 1986: *Karma and Creativity* (Albany: SUNY Press). [Appendix 2: Three Chapters from the *Mumukṣuprakaraṇaṃ* of the *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (i.e. II.4, II.5 and II.7]  
 **OIL 514.2 Chap**

Chapple, Christopher Key and Arindam Chakrabarti (eds.) 2015: *Engaged Emancipation: Mind, Morals, and Make-Believe in the Moksopaya (Yogavasistha)* (Albany: SUNY). **(IND)**

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1971-72: “Imprecatory Verses in the Epics”, *JAIH* 5: 212-18.

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1972-73a: “Vimalasūri’s Paümacariya”, *JAIH* 6.1-2: 105-15. **used**

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1972-73b: “A Note on the Uttarakāṇḍa of the *Rāmāyaṇa”, JOIB* 22: 304-15. **scan**

Chatterjee, A.K. 1979: “The Bṛhatkathākośa of Hariṣeṇa”, *JOIB* 28.3-4: 7-12.

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1980-82: “Geography of the *Rāmāyaṇa* (Critical Edition)”, *JAIH* 13: 228-42. **scan**

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1983: “The Ramayana in the canonical and non-canonical texts of the Buddhists and Jains”, in Banerjee and others 1983: 9-18 **and** Mukherjee and others 1983: 159-65. **download (vol.) + photocopy**

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 1983-84: “Date of Bhāsa”, *JAIH* 14: 71-79.

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar 2007: *A historical introduction to the Critical Edition of the Rāmāyaṇa* (Kolkata: R.N. Bhattacharya). [x, 176 pp.] **BL**

Chatterjee, Asoke 1954: “The problem of Śāntā’s parentage as affecting the text of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Our Heritage* 2: 353-74. **photocopy**

Chatterjee, Asoke 1957: Śāntā’s Parentage”, *IHQ* 33: 146-51. **scan; ignore**  
 [*final footnote*: “Paper read at the All-India History Congress, Calcutta Session 1955.”]

Chatterjee, Bijan Raj 1962: “The Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata in South-East Asia”, in *The Cultural Heritage of India,* 2nd edn, vol. 2 (Calcutta: Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 1962): 119-32. **download (vol.)**

Chatterjee, Hari Sadhan 2006: *The Ramayana katha*, A Writers Workshop greenbird book (Calcutta: Writers Workshop). **ignore** (*modern novel*)

Chatterji, Roma 2021: “Myths, similes and memory traces: images of abduction in the Ramayana universe”, *Society and Culture in South Asia* 7.2: 232-69. **download**

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar 1978: *The Rāmāyaṇa: its character, genesis, history, history, expansion and exodus – a résumé* (Calcutta: Prajña).

Chatterji, Suniti 1980: “The Rāmāyaṇa – its character, genesis, history, expansion and exodus”, in Raghavan 1980: 242-44. **own copy**

Chattopadhyay, Rita 2017: “The influence of the *Rāmāyaṇa* and the *Mahābhārata* on culture and literature of North-East India”, in Chakravarty and Purkayastha 2017: 1-24. **scan**

Chattopadhyaya, B.D. 1979: “Indian archaeology and the epic traditions”, *Purātattva* 8 (1975-76): 67-72. **scan**[adopts a sceptical approach, e.g. “The archaeology of the epic sites of the Ganga basin can thus at best be the archaeology of its *janapadas* and nothing more.” (p.71)]

Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal 1998: *Representing the Other? Sanskrit Sources and the Muslims (Eighth to Fourteenth Century)* (New Delhi: Manohar; pp. 98-115 [critique of Pollock 1993 – **photocopied**]; repr. in Lorenzen 2004: 209-26).

Chaturvedi, Aditya 2021: “(Un)doing space and time: ‘doing’ the *Rāmcaritmānas*”, in *Retelling time: alternative temporalities from premodern South Asia,* ed. by Shonaleeka Kaul (New Delhi: Routledge India): 157-71. **download**

Chau, Mya 2022: “The colossal Trà Kiệu pedestal in Campā and its relationship to courtly culture in Cambodia, East Java, and China”, in *The Creative South: Buddhist and Hindu Art in Mediaeval Maritime Asia,* vol. 1, ed. by Andrea Acri and Peter Sharrock (Singapore, ISEAS – Yusof Ishak Institute): 305-33.  **download**

Chaudhuri, Sibadas 1952-54: “Concordance of the fauna in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *IHQ* 28: 135-41,   
249-56 , 350-59; 29: 56-63, 121-28, 276-85, 378-86; 30: 148-53. **scan + downloads (vols)**

Chauley, G.C. 2004: “Ramayana in Orissan Art with special reference to a Ramayana scene discovered within Lingaraj complex in Bhubaneswar”, *Orissa Historical Research Journal* 47: 66-68. **printout**

Chavannes, Édouard 1910-34: *Cinq cents contes et apologues: extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en français*, 4 vols (Paris: E. Leroux, repr. 1962 in 3 vols Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve). **I: 156-60 photocopied** **Chinese St. Lib. W 1804 Cha / Bod. bookstack Chin. d.77**

Chemburkar, Jaya 1998: “Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṁśa in the light of the Rāmāyaṇa: A few observations on the presentations of the theme”, *JAS Bombay* 73: 1-7. **scan**

Chenchiah, P., and M. Bhujanga Rao 1928: *A history of Telugu literature* (Calcutta: Association press / London: Oxford University Press). **Ind. Inst. 19 B 45**

Chenet, François 2006: ‘Le Yogavāsiṣṭha au risque du "Mokṣopāya Project",’ *IT* 32: 9-26.  
 **own copy**

Chenna Reddy, J. 1969: “On the authorship of Yajñaphalanāṭaka”, *SVUOJ* 12: 31-38. **download**

Chenna Reddy, J. 1972: “The probable sources of deviations from Vālmīki in Bhāsa’s Pratimā-nāṭaka”, *SVUOJ* 15: 73-79. **download**

Chhabra, B. Ch. 1940: “War between Seleucus and Candragupta in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Woolner Commemoration Volume* (Lahore: 1940): 51-52. **download (vol.)**

Chhabra, B.Ch. 1945: “Three more Yūpa inscriptions of King Mūlavarman from Koetei (East Borneo)”, JGIS 12: 14-17. [reprinted along with postscript by J.G. de Casparis in *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land en Volkenkunde* 83: 370-74] **download**

Chhabra, B.Ch. 1965: *Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture during Pallava rule, as evidenced by inscriptions* [rev. version of author's thesis, Leyden] (Delhi: Munshi Ram Manohar Lal). **Sackler IG Chh**

Chhikara, Savita 2007: “Paumacariyam adaptation or variation”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 68.1: 179-84. **download**

Chidambara Iyer, P.R. 1941: “Rāvaṇa: a study in the light of the new psychology”, *ABORI* 22: 45-68. **download**

Chierichetti, Pietro 2007-08: *L’aśvamedha nel Rāmāyaṇa* (Torino: Università degli Studi di Torino Interfacoltà). **download**

Chierichetti, Pietro 2011: “The *aśvamedha* in the *Rāmāyaṇa*: a way to re-establish the primordial unity of the sacrifice”, in *Il sacrificio alla base della costruzione dell'identità indiana: due studi specifici,* ed. Pietro Chierichetti e Alberto Pelissero (Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso): 1-66. **download (of proof)**

Chihara, Daigoro 1996: *Hindu-Buddhist architecture in Southeast Asia* (Leiden: E.J. Brill).  
 **Sackler** **VWa Chi**

Chirapravati, M.L. Pattaratorn 2013: “Funeral scenes in the Rāmāyaṇa mural paintings at the Emerald Buddha Temple”, in *Materializing Southeast Asia's Past: Selected Papers from the 12th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists*, 2 vols (Singapore: NUS Press) II, 221-32. **download**

Chojnacki, Christine, Jens-Uwe Hartmann and Volker M. Tschannerl (eds) 2000: *Vividharatnakaraṇḍaka: Festgabe fūr Adelheid Mette* (Swisttal-Odendorf: Indica et Tibetica Verlag). **(IND) Ind gen d 366**

Choubey, M.C. 2006: *Tripurī: history and culture* (Delhi: Sharada). **(IND) 81 E 228**

Choudary, D. Kiran Kranth and C. Udayalakshmi 2006: *Rāmāyaṇa in Indian Art and Epigraphy* (New Delhi: Harman Publishing House). **own copy**

Choudhuri, Indra Nath 1993-94: “How does the world view the *Rāmāyaṇa*?”, *IT* 19-20: 61-67. **own copy**

Choudhuri, Indra Nath 2007: “The Bengali Rāmāyaṇa of Kṛttivāsa”, in Singh 2007: 123-47.

Choudhuri, Indra Nath 2017: “Rāmāyaṇa: the voice of India”, in Singh 2017: 184-202.  
 **own copy (vol.)**

Choudhuri, Jagadish Gan 2002: “Tripuri Rāmāyaṇa:, in Ghosh 2002: 61-69. **own copy**

Choudhuri, Usha 1993-94: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* myth of poetic creation”, *IT* 19-20: 69-77.  
 **own copy**

Christie, Jan Wisseman 1983: “Rāja and Rāma: the classical state in early Java”, in *Centers symbols, and hierarchies: essays on the classical states of Southeast Asia,* ed. by Lorraine Gesick (New Haven: Yale University Southeast Asia Studies): 9-44. **scan**

Christie, Jan Wisseman 2001: “Revisiting early Mataram”, in Klokke 2001: 25-55. **download**

Christie, Jan Wisseman 2015: “Under the volcano: stabilizing the early Javanese state in an unstable environment”, in *Environment, trade and society in Southeast Asia: a longue durée perspective,* ed. by Henk Schulte Nordholt (Leiden: Brill): 46-61. **download**

Chua, Soo Pong 1990: “Ramayana, Singapore version”, *SPAFA* *Digest* 11.2: 50-58. **checked**

*Citrabandharāmāyaṇa* 1992: *Śrīcitrabandharāmāyaṇaṃ veṅkaṭeśvaraviracitaṃ,* saṃpādaka Satyavrata Tripāṭhī (Prayāgaḥ: Śrīgaṅgānāthajhākendrīyasaṃskṛtavidyāpīṭhena). **(IND)**

Clark, Marshall 2010: “The *Ramayana* in Southeast Asia: fostering regionalism or the state?”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 216-25. **own copy**

Clark, Marshall, and Juliet Pietsch 2010: “Shaping Southeast Asia’s Regional Identity: The Ramayana as an Ideational Force?”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Clines, Gregory 2015: “Religious identity and narrative emplotment: Jinadāsa in the *Harivaṃśa Purāṇa* and the *Rām Rās*”, paper read at International Graduate Student Conference, Yale University, May 2015. **download**

Clines, Gregory 2017: “Thinking about pace, thinking about audience: comparing Jain Rāmāyaṇa narratives”, paper read at AAR, New England– Maritimes Region, annual meeting, April 2017. **download**

Clines, Gregory M. 2018b: “Drunk parrots in the pleasure forest: humor in the Jain author Hastimalla’s *Añjanāpavanañjaya*”, paper read at AAR annual meeting, 2018. **download**

Clines, Gregory 2018c: “What did he know and when did he know it: Rāvaṇa’s abduction of Sītā in two Jain Rāma narratives”, paper read at Madison South Asia Conference, October 2018. **download**

Clines, Gregory 2019a: “So that it might become clear: the methods and purposes of narrative abridgement in early modern Jain *Purāṇic* composition”, *Religions* 10, 355   
(18 pp.). **download**

Clines, Gregory 2019b: “Taming the tamed elephant: Rāvaṇa, aesthetics and the generation of humor in Raviṣeṇa’s *Padmapurāṇa*”, *South Asian History and Culture* 10.3: 309-23. **download**

Clines, Gregory M. 2020: “Salvaging the plagiarist: Digambara Jain text production in early modernity”, *International Journal of Jaina Studies (online)* 16.3: 1-23. [revised version of “Plagiarized Purāṇas? Jain textual composition in early modernity”, paper presented at AAR 2016 (**download)**] **download**

Clines, Gregory 2022: *Jain Rāmāyaṇa narratives: moral vision and literary innovation* (Abingdon: Routledge). **download**

Clines, Gregory M. 2023: “Guys who bond: fraternal love in Hemacandra’s *Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita*”, *CIS* 25.1: 319-42. **download**

Clooney, Francis X. 1996: *Seeing through texts: doing theology among the Śrīvaiṣṇavas of South India* (State University of New York Press, Albany).   
 **pp. 213-227 on Tiruvāymoḻi and Rāmāyaṇa photocopied**

Coburn, Thomas B. 1995: “Sita fights while Ram swoons: a Shakta version of the Ramayan”, *Manushi (Delhi)* 90 (Sept-Oct 1995): 5-16. **download**

Coburn, Thomas B. 2009: “Sītā fights while Rāma swoons: a Śākta version of the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in Humes and McDermott 2009: 35-59. [rev. version of 1995 article]

*Cochin murals: collotype reproductions of the mural paintings of Cochin,* *based on photography,* with explanatory text by V.R. Chitra and T.N. Srinivasan (Bombay: New Book Co., 1940) [Contents: I. 20 collotype plates dealing with Hindu mythology.--II. 20 collotype plates depicting scenes of the Ramayana.- [III]. Text volume.] **(IND) 20 E 58a+b**

Cock, Jan Kornelis de 1899: *Eene oudindische stad volgens het epos* (Groningen: P. Noordhoff).

Cœdès, G. 1911: “Les bas-relief d’Angkor-Vat”, *Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de l’Indochine,* année 1911: 170-220 and plates I-XXX. **scan (text only)**

Cœdès, Georges 1933: “Aṅkor Va̐t, temple ou tombeau?”, *BEFEO* 33: 303-09. **download**

Cœdès, Georges 1956: “Nouvelles données sur les origines du royaume khmèr: la stèle de Văt Luong Kău, près de Văt P’hu”, *BEFEO* 48.1: 209-20. **download**

Cœdès, Georges 1968: *The Indianised states of Southeast Asia,* ed. by Walter F. Vella, trans. by Susan Brown Cowing (Honolulu: east-West Center Press). **EUL**

Cœdès, Georges (ed., trans.) 1937-66: *Inscriptions du Cambodge,* 8 vols (Hanoi: Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient). **Ind.Inst. 81 F 74**

Cohen, Andrew L. 1992: “The King and the Goddess: the Noḷamba period Lakṣmaṇēśvara temple at Avani”, *AA* 52.1-2: 7-24. **download** [not relevant]

Cohen, Andrew L. 1998: *Temple Architecture and Sculpture of the Noḷambas (Ninth-Tenth Centuries)* (New Delhi: Manohar). **(IND) 20 E 381; pp. 38-39, 76 and 86-91 scanned**

Colas, Gérard, Usha Colas-Chauhan, Francis Richard 2022: “Text and Paintings: a preliminary study of Indien 745, a manuscript of the Bibliothèque nationale de France”, *CIS* 24.2: 25-58. **own copy (vol.)**

Collins, Brian Hagen 2010: *Headless mothers, magic cows, and lakes of blood: the Paraśurāma cycle in the* Mahābhārata *and beyond* (Univ. of Chicago thesis). **download**

Collins, Steven 1998: *Nirvāṇa and other Buddhist felicities: utopias of the Pali imaginaire* (Cambridge: C.U.P): ch.7 (pp. 497-554) “The *Vessantara Jātaka*”. **download**

Collins, Steven 2003: “What is Literature in Pali?” in *Literary Cultures in History: Reconstructions from South Asia,* edited by Sheldon Pollock (Berkeley: University of California Press): 649-88. **OIL** **(IND) Ind gen e 591**

Colnaghi & Co. 1978: *Indian Painting: Mughal and Rajput, and a Sultanate manuscript* (London: Colnaghi). **Sackler IWgc Col**

Cone, Margaret (trans.) and Richard F. Gombrich, 1977: *The Perfect Generosity of Prince Vessantara, A Buddhist Epic* (Oxford: Clarendon Press). **own copy**

Connor, J.P. 1925: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Burma”, *Journal of Burma Research Society* 15: 80-81. **checked**

Cooler, Richard M. 1978: “Sculpture, kingship, and the triad of Phnom Da”, *AA* 40: 29-41. **download**

Coomaraswamy, A.K. 1926: *Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Part V: Rajput Painting* (Boston: Museum of Fine Arts). **Sackler IW Coo**

Cort, John E. 1993: “An Overview of the Jaina Purāṇas”, in *Purāṇa Perennis,* ed. Wendy Doniger (Albany: State University of New York Press): 185-206. **download**

Courtillier, Gaston (trans.) 1927: *La légende de Râma et Sîtâ extraite du Râmâyaṇa de Vâlmîki*, Classiques de l’Orient 12 (Paris: Éditions Bossard). [275p. 5 illus. 23c.] **CUL**

Cousens, Henry 1926: *The Chālukyan Architecture of the Kanarese Districts* (Calcutta: Government of India, Central Publication Branch). **Sackler \*IWa Cou; download**

Cousens, Henry, 1931: *Mediaeval temples of the Dakhan,* ASI New Imperial Series 48 (Calcutta: Govt of India Central Publication Branch). [repr. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1985]  
 **(IND) 81 F 7/48 / repr. Sackler IWa Cou**

Covill, Linda 2009: *A metaphorical study of Saundarananda* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).  
 **(IND) 5 Asva. 16 / Wolfson**

Cowell, E.B. 1882: “The legend of the oldest animals”, *Y Cymmrodor* 5: 169-72. **photocopy**[includes remarks on vulture and owl tale in Uttarakāṇḍa]

Craven, Roy C., Jr. (ed.) 1990a: *Ramayana Pahari Paintings* (Bombay: Marg Publications). **Sackler IWg Cra**

Craven, Roy C., Jr. 1990b: “The Reign of Raja Dalip Singh (1695-1741) and the Siege of Lanka Series of Guler”, in Craven 1990a: 2-22. **photocopy**

Craven, Roy C., Jr. 1990c: “The Paintings”, in Craven 1990a: 23-66.

Craven, Roy C. 1998: “Manaku: a Guler painter”, in Ohri and Craven 1998: 46-67.

Creese, Helen 1996: “Pieces in the puzzle: the dating of several Kakawin from Bali and Lombok”, *Archipel* 52: 143-71. **download**

Creese, Helen M. 2001: “Old Javanese Studies: a review of the field”, *Bijdragen tot de Taal Land en Volkenkunde*, *157* 1: 3-33. **download**

Creese, Helen 2011: “*Rāmāyaṇa* Traditions in Bali”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 93‑118. **printout**

Crill, R. 1989: "Nepalese embroidery: a new chronology", *Hali* 44 (April 1989): 30-35. [Nepalese temple hanging] **Sackler Y 97**

Crill, Rosemary 1999:  *Marwar Painting: a history of the Jodhpur Style* (Mumbai: India Book House). **Sackler IWg Cri**

Crooke, William and Ram Gharib Chaube 2002: *Folktales from northern India* (Santa Barbara).

Cummings, Cathleen Ann 1999: *Composition and narrative in the* Ayodhyakanda *of the Jagat Singh* Ramayana: *a study of text and image in an Indian manuscript* (Ohio City: Ohio State University; M.A. thesis). [much reproduced in Cummings 2011] **download**

Cummings, Cathleen Ann 2006: *A study of the iconographic program of the Lokesvara (Virupaksa) temple, Pattadakal* (Ohio State University, thesis). **download**

Cummings, Cathleen 2011: “Composition as Narrative: Sāhībdīn’s paintings for the *Ayodhyākāṇḍa* of the Jagat Singh *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Ars Orientalis* 40: 162-203. **download**

Cummins, Joan 2006: *Indian Painting from Cave Temples to the Colonial Period* (Boston: MFA Publications). **own copy**

Cummins, Joan (ed.) 2011: *Vishnu: Hinduism’s blue-skinned savior* (Ahmedabad: Mapin). **Sackler N8195.3.V3 V57 VIS 2011**

Cuneo, Daniele 2017: “Vivid images, not opaque words”, in *Indic Manuscript Cultures through the Ages: material, textual, and historical investigations,* ed. by Vincenzo Vergiani, Daniele Cuneo, Camillo Alessio Formigatti, Studies in Manuscript Cultures, 14 (Berlin: De Gruyter): 551-86. **download**

Czuma, Stanislaw 1975:  *Indian Art from the George P. Bickford Collection* (Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art). **Bod. / Sackler IWc Bic / download**

van Daalen, L.A. 1974: “Die Textgeschichte des Rāmāyaṇas und die Kritische Edition (Baroda 1960- )”, *ZDMG Supplement II:* 313-20. **offprint**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1979: “A note on *vidhūma* or *sadhūma iva pāvakaḥ* at *Rāmāyaṇa* 1,54,28 and 1,55,19”, *IT* 7: 171-80. **own copy**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1980: *Vālmīki’s Sanskrit,* Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor in de letteren . . ., Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina, 25 (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **own copy**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1986: “Two Notes on Rāmāyaṇa Textual Criticism”, *ALB* 50: 402-17. **offprint**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1989: “Is Vālmīki’s Sanskrit a specimen of vernacular Sanskrit?” *WZKS* 33: 25-43. **offprint**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1990: “A note on Mahāvīracarita VI & VII”, in *Ānandaṃ vijānīyāt: Prof. Parmanand Shastri Felicitation Volume* (Aligarh: ) 274-79. **offprint**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1992: “On the allegedly superior quality of the Southern Recension of Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa: the Glossing Theory”, *WZKS* 36: 61-70. **download**

van Daalen, Leendert Antonius 1993: “ ‘The husband is a god and a lord to a living woman’: on Rāmāyaṇa, critical edition 2,21,17”, *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica* 24: 79-86.  
[*original typescript in Leuven conference folder, in Rāmāyaṇa conferences box*]  **Bod. Or. Per. 147**

van Daalen, Leendert A. 1993-94: “Remarks on the Princeton translation of Vālmīki *Rāmāyaṇa,* esp. on vol. III by Sh. I. Pollock”, *IT* 19-20: 79-92. **own copy**

Dagens, Bruno 1968: “Étude iconographique de quelques fondations de l’époque de Sūryavarman 1er”, *Arts asiatiques* 17: 173-208. **download**

Dagens, Bruno 1984: *Entre Alampur et Śrīśailam: recherches archéologiques en Andhra Pradesh,* 2 vols (Pondichéry: Institut Française d’Indologie). **Weston David: Or. ser. E 1/67**

Dagens, Bruno 1995: *Angkor: heart of an Asian Empire* [*Angkor: la forêt de pierre* (Gallimard, 1989)], trans. from French by Ruth Sharman (London: Thames and Hudson). **seen**

Dagens, Bruno 2002: “History of the Angkor Site”, *Museum International* 54: 12-22. **download**

Dalet, Robert 1935: “Quelques nouvelles sculptures khmères”, *BEFEO* 35: 147-58. **download**

Daljeet 1999: *Mughal and Decccani Paintings from the collection of the National Museum* (New Delhi: Prakash Books). **Sackler IWgc Del**

Daljeet 2002: *Immortal miniatures: from the collection of National Museum, New Delhi* (New Delhi: Aravali Books International). **Sackler IWgc Newa; some pages scanned**

Daljeet and others 2003: *Fragrance in colour: Indian miniature paintings from the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi* (New Delhi: National Museum).  
 **Sackler ND1335.I4 N463 DAL 2003**

Daljeet and Mathur, V.K. 2013: *Ramayana: Indian miniature art from the National Museum, New Delhi* (Brussels: Royal Museums of Art and History). **own copy**

Daljeet and Mathur, V.K. 2015: *Ramayana in Indian miniatures: from the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi* (New Delhi: National Museum). [catalogue of an exhibition held at the National Gallery of Australia, Canberra, May-August 2015] **BL**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 1980: *Die “Paithan”-Malerei: Studie zu ihrer stilistischen Entwicklung und Ikonographie* (Wiesbaden: F. Steiner). **Sackler IWg Dah; parts scanned**

Dallapiccola, A.L. 1990a: “Die Ramayana-Reliefs um den Ramachandra Tempel Vijayanagara”, in Indien in Deutschland: Darmstädter Beiträge zum Diskurs über indischer Religion, Kultur und Gesellschaft, ed. by Edmund Weber (Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang): 273-292. **(IND) Ind gen e 222** [checked]

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera 1990b: “The Ramayana panels on the chariot of the Ramaswami Temple at Kumbakonam”, *MARG* 43.2: 77-80.

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera 1994a: “The City of Vijayanagara: Kishkindha, the monkey-kingdom”, in Dehejia 1994b: 61-72. **own copy**

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera 1994b: “A Mobile Ramayana: Carvings on the Chariot of the Ramasvami Temple, Kumbakonam”, *South Asian Studies* 10: 11-24. **offprint**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 1998: ‘”Paithan” paintings: the epic world of the chitrakathis’, in Jain (ed.) 1998a: 66-73.

Dallapiccola, A. L. 2010: *South Indian Paintings: a catalogue of the British Museum collection* (London: British Museum Press). **own copy**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2011a: “Ramayana in southern Indian art: themes and variations”, in Anila Verghese, and Ann L. Dallapiccola (eds), *South India under Vijayanagara: art and archaeology* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press): 181-93. **photocopy**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2011b: “Vijayanagara and Nayaka Paintings” in Verghese and Dallapiccola 2011: 273-82.

Dallapiccola, Anna L. (ed.) 2011c: *Indian Painting: the lesser known traditions* (New Delhi: Niyogi Books). **SOAS FOH.L / 739224**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2011d: “The *Ramayana*: two 19th-century canopies from coastal Andhra in the Victoria and Albert Museum”, in Dallapiccola 2011c: 138-55.  
 **p. 155 photocopied**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2015a: “*Ramayana* Murals in the *Vasanta Mandapa* at Kallalagar Temple, Alagar Koyil”, in *Art, Icon and Architecture in South Asia: essays in honour of Dr. Devangana Desai,* ed. by Anila Verghese and Anna L. Dallapiccola, 2 vols (New Delhi: Aryan Books): II, 455-71. **download**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2015b: *Kalamkari Temple Hangings* (Ahmedabad: Mapin Publishing in association with V&A Publishing). **own copy**

Dallapiccola, Anna L. 2016a: “Rāmāyaṇa Reliefs of the Cintāla Veṅkaṭaramaṇa, Tāḍapatri”, in *Temple Architecture and Imagery of South and Southeast  Asia: Prāsādanidhi, papers presented to Professor M.A. Dhaky*, ed. by Parul Pandya Dhar and Gerd J.R. Mevissen (New Delhi: Aryan Books International): 221-235. **download**

Dallapiccola, Anna 2016b: “Women in crisis: South Indian pictorial versions of the Rāmāyaṇa narrative”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 89-106. **own copy**

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera, J.M. Fritz, G. Michell and S. Rajasekhara 1992: *The Ramachandra Temple at Vijayanagara* (New Delhi: Manohar). **own copy**

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera and Anila Verghese 1991: “The Ramayana Panels on the *gopura* of the ‘Old Śiva’ temple at Vitthalapura”, in *Vijayanagara: progress of research 1987-1988,* ed. by D.V. Devaraj and C.S. Patil (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology and Museums): 143-53. **(IND) Mysore D 8 Ref. [in OIL]**

Dallapiccola, Anna Libera and Anila Verghese 1998: *Sculpture at Vijayanagara: iconography and style,* Vijayanagara Research Project Monograph Series 6 (New Delhi: Manohar / American Institute of Indian Studies). **own copy**

Dallapiccola, A. L., and Anila Verghese 2001: “The ‘Ramanuja temple’ in Vittalapura, Hampi”, *South Asian Studies* 17: 109-16. **own copy**

Dalmia, Vasudha, Angelika Malinar and Martin Christof (eds) 2001: *Charisma and Canon: Essays on the Religious History of the Indian Subcontinent* (New Delhi: OUP). **own copy**

Damdinsürèn, Tsendiin [C.] 1976: *Ramajana Mongold dèlgèrsèn n’* (Ulaanbaatar: Shinzhlèkh Ukhaany Akademiin khèvlèl).

Damdinsürèn, Tsendiin [C.] 1979: *Ramaiana v Mongolii* / AN SSSR, In-t vostokovedeniia, AN MNR, In-t iaz. i lit.; Izd. tekstov, perevod, issled. TS. Damdinsurena [Otv. red. M.I. Vorob’eva-Desiatovskaia] (Moskva: Nauka).

Damdinsürèn, Tsendiin [C.] 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Mongolia”, in Raghavan 1980: 653-59. **own copy**

Dandekar, R.N. 1950: “The authorship of the *Yajñaphala*”, *ABORI* 31: 307-14. **download**

Dandwate, P.P., B.S. Gajul and P.S. Joshi 2004-5: “Bhumija temples with brick shikhara at Loni Bhapkar and Palasdev”, *BDCRI* 64-65: 147-55. **download**

Dange, Sadashiv A. 1989-91: “The abduction of Sita”, *JAS Bombay* 64-66: 24-35.

Dange, Sadashiv A. 1999: “Durvāsas — a pattern”, *Purāṇa* 41.1: 39-47. **download**

Daravuth, Ly and Ingrid Muan (eds) 2002: *Rup tuaqanga knun ryan Ramkerit / gur toy lok Chet Can ; [nibandh toy Li Daravudh, Qamngrit Muq‚n] = The Reamker ; painted by Chet Chan* (Phnom Penh: Raiyam).

Das (Bhowmik), Aruna 2010: *Continuity of Vedic traditions in the Rāmāyaṇa* (Agartala: Jnan Bichitra). **BL**

Das, A.K. 1983: “Notes on the Emperor Akbar’s Manuscript of the Persian Ramayana” in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 144-53. **own copy**

Das, Asok Kumar 1986: “An introductory note on the Emperor Akbar’s *Ramayana* and its miniatures”, in *Facets of Indian Art,* ed. R. Skelton et al. (London: Victoria and Albert Museum): 94-104 [cf. *Proceedings, 1st Int. Skt Conf.,* vol. 2 pt. 2: 113-4 + 126-7]. **photocopy**

Das, Asok Kumar 1994: “Akbar’s Imperial Ramayana: a Mughal Persian manuscript”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 73-84. **own copy**

Das, Ashok Kumar 2005: *Paintings of the Razmnama: the book of war* (Ahmedabad: Mapin).  
 **Sackler IWg Dasa**

Das, G.K. 2009: “Sita in the Oriya Ramayana”, in Lal and Gokhale 2009: 180-87. [*v. general*]

Das, Nobin Chandra 1896: *A note on the ancient geography of Asia, compiled from Válmiki Rámáyaṇa* (Calcutta: Buddhist Text Society of India).

Das, Nobin Chandra 1899: *A note on the antiquity of the Ramayana* (Calcutta: Hare Press).  
 **download**

Das, P.C. 1993: “Durgavari: an Assamese version of the Ramayana”, in Singh and Datta 1993: 139-52. **own copy**

Das, Veena 1981: “Kama in the scheme of purusarthas: the story of Rāma”, *CIS* 15.1-2: 183-203, repr. 1982 in *Way of life: king, householder, renouncer: essays in honour of Louis Dumont*, ed. by T.N. Madan: 183-203 (New Delhi: Vikas). [based on *Raghuvaṃśa*] **photocopy**

Dasa Gupta, Charu Chandra 1934: “The variant reading of Rāmāyaṇa, 7, 46, 21”, *JAOS* 54: 297-99. **download**

Dasgupta, Madhusraba 2011: *Samsad Companion to the Rāmāyaṇa* (Calcutta: Shishu Sahitya Samsad).

Dash, P.C. 1994: “Rāmacandra and the punishment on Śūrpaṇakhā”, *ABORI* 74: 263-71.  
 *not useful*

Date-Lohokare, Mugdha 2020: “Introducing light verbs in Sanskrit”, *BDCRI* 80:93-104.  
[broader category than just auxiliaries; examples from vulgate *VR*] **download**

Datta, Asok (ed.) 1991: *Studies in archaeology: papers presented in memory of P.C. Dasgupta* (New Delhi: Books and Books). **Ind. Inst. 81 D 136 / Sackler 3rd floor 3 [EAL] IG Dasg**

Datta, Bhabatosh 1980: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Bengal”, in Raghavan 1980: 546-60. **own copy**

Datta, Birendranath 1979-82: “Rāma-kathā in Assam and its neighbourhood: popular and folk traditions”, *Gauhati University Journal of Arts* 30-33: 1-19**.** [pp.1-11 repr. with same title and pp. 11-19, with minor variants, as “ Rama-Katha among the tribal communities of the North-east”, in Singh and Datta 1993: 119-30 and 175-82]  
 **photocopy (original) + own copy (reprint)**

Datta, Birendranath 1983: “Sabin Alun: the Karbi Ramayana”, *JAssamRS* 27: 70-80.

Datta,Lalruanga and Birendranath Datta 1993: “The Rama story in the Mizo tradition”, in Singh and Datta 1993: 219-25. **own copy**

Davane, G.V. 1977: “Sita in Sanskrit plays”, *JUBombay: Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences* 46.82 (Oct 1977): 18-26.

Dave, Hemant 2017: “Rāmāyaṇa between archaeology and text”, in Singh 2017: 108-52. **download + own copy (vol.)**

Dave, Upendra N. 2007: “The Girdhara Rāmāyaṇa: a critical study”, in Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2007: 265-304. **scan**

Davidson, J. Leroy 1967: *Art of the Indian Subcontinent from Los Angeles Collections* (Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press). **Sackler IWc Dav**

Dayal, Naina 2011: “On the premier performances of the Ramayana of Valmiki”, in Roy, Kunkum (ed.) 2011: *Insights and Interventions: essays in honour of Uma Chakravarti,* ed. by Kunkum Roy (Delhi: Primus Books, 2011): 117-42. **scan**

De, Susil Chandra 1955: “The Parasuramesvara temple of Bhubaneswar”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 18: 107-14. **download**

De, S.C. 1976: *Historicity of Ramayana and the Indo-Aryan society in India and Ceylon* (Delhi: Ajanta Publications; repr. of vol. 3 of the author’s *Stray thoughts*). **download**

De, Sushil Kumar 1930: “On the text of the Mahāvīracarita”, *Indian Antiquary* 59: 13-18.  
 **(IND) Per gen d 20**

De, Sushil Kumar 1931: “The problem of the Mahānāṭaka”, *IHQ* 7: 537-627 and 629-34 [709-23]. **download (vol.)**

deBoer, Fredrik E., I Madé Bandem, I Ketut Madra. 1992: “ ‘The Death of Kumbakarna’ of I Ketut Madra: a Balinese Wayang Ramayana Play”, *Asian Theatre Journal* 9: 141-200.  
 **printout**

Debroy, Vivek, and Dipavali Debroy 1989: “The Laṅkā war and its weapons”, *ABORI* 70:   
181-98. **download**

De Clercq, Eva 2001: “The influence of Svayambhūdeva’s Paūmacariu on Puṣpadanta’s Rāma-story in the Mahāpurāṇa”, *Śramaṇa* 51: 103-21. **photocopy**[reprinted in *Sanmati* (2015): 131-42. **PDF of typescript**]

De Clercq, Eva 2005a: *Een kritische studie van Svayambhūdeva’s* Paümacariu (PhD thesis, Universiteit Gent). **CD / download**

De Clercq, Eva 2005b: “The *Paümacariya — Padmacarita — Paümacariu: t*he Jain Rāmāyaṇa-Purāṇa”, in Koskikallio 2005: 597-608. **own copy**

De Clercq, Eva 2008: “Doctrinal passages of the Jain *Rāmāyaṇas*”, in *Jaina Studies,* Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, vol. 9, ed. by Colette Caillat and Nalini Balbir (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass): 87-99. **download**

De Clercq, Eva 2009: “Sleep and Dreams in the *Rama-Kathās”,* in *The Indian Night: sleep and dreams in Indian culture,* ed. by Claudine Bautze-Picron (New Delhi: Rupa & Co): 303‑28. **download of volume**

De Clercq, Eva 2010b: “Jaina Jaṭāyus or the story of king Daṇḍaka”, in*Svasti: essays in honour of Prof. Hampa Nagarajaiah for his 75th Birthday,* ed. by Nalini Balbir (Muddushree Granthamala 75): 168-175. **download**

**De Clercq, Eva 2010c**: The Apabhraṃśa of Svayambhūdeva's Paümacariu, Pandit Nathuram Premi Research Series 17 (Mumbai: Hindi Granth Karyalay).

De Clercq, Eva 2011: “A note on Sītā as Rāvaṇa’s daughter in the Jain *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *JVS* 20.1: 197-207. **photocopy; download of typescript; analysed**

De Clercq, Eva 2014: “Apabhramsha as a Literary Medium in Fifteenth-Century North India”, in *After Timur Left: culture and circulation in Fifteenth-century North India,* ed. by Francesca Orsini and Samira Sheikh (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014): 339-64.  
 **download from OSO**

De Clercq, Eva 2016a: “Śūrpaṇakhā in the Jain Rāmāyaṇas”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 18-30. **own copy**

De Clercq, Eva 2016b: “De Indische epen en de Jains”, *Mededelingen der Zittingen Koninklijke Academie der Overzeese Wetenschappen* 62: 19-29. **download**

De Clercq, Eva 2023: “From Ayodhyā to the Daṇḍaka: Rāma’s journey in exile according to the Jain *Rāmāyaṇas*”, in Balkara and Taylor 2023: 275-90. **download (vol.)**

De Clercq, Eva forthcoming: “Svayambhūdeva’s Paümacariu and the Jain doctrine”, in *Jaina Sacred Places,* ed. by Peter Flügel, Studies in Jaina History and Culture 3 (London: RoutledgeCurzon).

De Clercq, Eva, and Tine Vekemans *forthcoming*: “Rejecting and Appropriating Epic Lore”, in *Jaina Narratives*, ed. by P. Flügel.

Deeg, Max 2022: “The Buddha in the ‘Wild West’: the localization of Jātakas in Gandhāra and the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *RoSA* 16.2-3: 220-48. **download**

Defourny, Michel 1978: *Le mythe de Yayāti dans la littérature épique et purānique: étude de mythologie,* Bibl. de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l’Université de Liège, fasc. CCXXI (Paris: Les Belles Lettres).

Dehejia, Vidya 1979: *Early Stone Temples of Orissa* (New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House). **Sackler IW Deh**

Dehejia, Vidya 1994a: “Rama: Hero and Avatar”, in Dehejia 1994b: 1-14. **own copy**

Dehejia, Vidya (ed.) 1994b: *The Legend of Rama: artistic visions* (Bombay: Marg Publications). [enlarged version of *Marg* 45.3 (1994)] **own copy**

Dehejia, Vidya 1996: “The treatment of narrative in Jagat Singh’s *Rāmāyaṇa*: a preliminary study”, *AA* 56: 303-24. **download**

Del Bontà, Robert J. (comp.) 2007: *Divine Visions, Earthly Lovers: highlighting Indian paintings from the collection of Barbara Janeff.* **download**

Della Casa, Carlo 1993-94: “Imitatori e rivali di Gaspare Gorresio nel mondo letterario italiano del XIX secolo”, *IT* 19-20: 93-100. **own copy**

Deloche, Jean and Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat 1987: “Rāmāyaṇa’s *setu* as seen by Appayya Dīkṣita”, *ABORI* 68: 457-69. **only marginally relevant to Vālmīki Rām.**

DeNapoli, Antoinette E. 2014: “Singing *Rāmāyan* and Performing Literacy: male Hindu renouncers’ idea and performance of vernacular texts in Rajasthan”, *Asian Literature and Translation* 2.1: 1-23. **download**

Deo, Saudamini n.d.: “The Iliad and the Ramayana: narrative techniques”, Department of Comparative Literature, University of Georgia. [**downloaded**, 12th Oct 2017, from <https://www.cmlt.uga.edu/xenophile/iliad-and-ramayana-narrative-techniques>]

Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra 1973: *Mārkaṇḍī temples* (Nagpur: Nagpur University).  
 **Sackler IW Deo**

Derrett, J. D. M. 1970: “Greece and India again: the Jaimini-Aśvamedha, the Alexander Romance and the Gospels”, *Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte* 22: 19-44. **download**

Desai, Devangana 1984: “Narration of the Ramayana episode – Vali-vadha – in Indian sculpture (upto A.D. 1300)”, in *Indian Studies:* *essays presented in memory of Prof. Niharranjan Ray,* ed. by Amita Ray, H. Sanyal, S.C. Ray(Delhi: Caxton): 79-89. **scan**

Desai, Devangana (forthcoming): “The Ramayana episode sapta-tala-bhedana in Indian sculpture”, to appear in *Dr. A.P. Jamkhedkar Felicitation Volume* (Pune: ). **PDF from author**

Desai, Kalpana (ed.) 2002: *Jewels on the Crescent: Masterpieces of the Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalaya, formerly Prince of Wales Museum of Western India* (Mumbai: Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalaya). **own copy**

Desai, Santosh Nagpaul 1970: “Rāmāyaṇa – an instrument of historical contact and cultural transmission between India and Asia”, *JAsianS* 30: 5-20 [repr. in Zott 2003: 242-53]. **download**

Desai, Santosh Nagpaul 1978: “*Dharma,* the moral law in the soteriological process of India and South-east Asia: Hindu salvation in Rama and Ramayana”, *Asian Culture Quarterly (Taipei)* 6.3 (Aut 1978): 9-19. **[Bodleian;** *pious generalities – no use***]**

Desai, Santosh Nagpaul 1983: *Hindu elements in Thai culture* (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International). **various extracts scanned** [Microfilm printout of Ph.D. thesis, 1968, St. John’s University, New York]

Deshpande, M.N. 1986: *The Caves of Panhāle-Kājī (ancient Pranālaka),* MASI 84 (New Delhi: Archaeological Survey of India). **download**

Deshpande, N.A. 1966: “Boons and Curses in the Ramayana”, in *Professor Birinchi Kumar Barua Commemoration Volume,* e. by M. Neog and M.M. Sharma (Gauhati: Local Committee, XXII Session, AIOC): 212-16. **OIL 503 Baru / Ind gen d 58**  
[*brief narration of Daśaratha’s boon to Kaikeyī and of various curses*]

Deshpande, Suresh Raghunath,  *Yadava Sculpture (Western Maharashtra: 1000 A.D. to 1400 A.D.),* Delhi: B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. **(IND) 20 D 204 / Sackler IWd Desh**

Dessigane, R., P.Z. Pattabiramin, Jean Filliozat, *Les légendes Çivaïtes de Kāñcipuram: analyse de textes et iconographie* (Pondicherry: Institut français d’indologie, 1964). **notes**[*trans. of Kāñcipurāṇam*, by Tamil poet Civañāṉacuvāmi (d.1785), *who closely follows a Sanskrit text, the Kāñcīmāhātmya or Kāñcīsthānamāhātmya, undatable, ascribed to SkP*]

Deva, Krishna 1981: “Gupta Rāmāyaṇa panels from Nachnā”, in *Chhavi-2: Rai Krishnadasa felicitation volume:* 10-14 (Banaras: Bharat Kala Bhavan). **scan**

Deva, Krishna 1989: “Sculptural representations of some Rāmāyaṇa episodes – regional variations”, in *Śrī Rāma in Art, Archaeology and Literature,* ed by B.P. Sinha (Patna: Bihar Puravid Parishad): 65-69. **scan**

Deva, Krishna 2003: “The Rama legend as depicted in India and in Indonesia”, in *Studies in Archaeology and History: Commemoration volume of Prof. S. Nurul Hasan*, ed. by W.H. Siddiqi: 59-67 (Rampur: Rampur Raza Library). **[(IND) Ind gen C 96 -** *found wanting***]**

Deva Goswami, Basanta Kumar 1994: *A critical study of the Rāmāyaṇa tradition of Assam, upto 1826 A.D.* (Calcutta: Punthi Pustak). [PhD. thesis, Gauhati University, 1987]  
 **[Ind. Inst. 4.4. 53**; **pp. 169-202 photocopied]**

Devadhar, C.R. 1941: “Bālacarita: A Rāmaic play”, *ABORI* 22: 288-92. **download**

DeVan, Benjamin B. 2012: “Royal righteousness in the *Ramayana? Faithful leadership in India’s mythic masterpiece*”, *Journal of Interreligious Studies* 9: 38-47. **download**

Devaraj, D.V. 1994: *History of the Sōmanāthapura temple-complex* (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology & Museums). **(IND) Mysore D 11**

Devi, Manjula 2010: “Vedic Practices in the society of the Ramayana age”, *Journal of the Asiatic Society* 52.3: 1-10.  
 [*collection of passages on ritual practices, not just Vedic, from vulgate; not useful*]

Devi, Rukmini 1975: “Ramayana the world over”, *Triveni* 44: 8-12.

*Devībhāgavata Purāṇa* 1988?: *Devībhāgavataṃ sabhāṣāṭīkaṃ samāhātmyam* (Bambaī: Khemarāja Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa; repr. of Bombay: Venkatesvara Press, 1889). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Devibha 4**

Devy, G.N. (ed.) 2002: *Painted Words: an anthology of tribal literature* (New Delhi: Penguin Books). [“From the Kunkana Ramayan”, pp. 35-59 – version of Rāvaṇa gaining boons from Śiva; diff. wording from ch. 1 in Vadhu 2012] **(IND) 24 A 142**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 1966: “Comparative studies in oral epic poetry and the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa: a report on the Bālakāṇḍa”, *JAOS* 86: 397-409. **printout**

<Dev> Sen, Nabaneeta 1968: “The Ramayana and the Raghuvaṃśam: stylistic structure of oral poetry as contrasted to classical poetry”, *Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature* 8: 85-95. **scan**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 1994: “A woman’s retelling of the Rama-tale: narrative strategies employed in the ‘Chandrabati Ramayana’”, in *Narrative: a seminar,* ed. by Amiya Dev, 166-79 (Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **BL:** General Reference Collection YA.1996.a.522

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta Dev 1997: “Rewriting the Ramayana: Chandrabati and Molla”, *India International Centre Quarterly (New Delhi)* 24.2-3: 163-77; and in *Crossing Boundaries*, ed. by Geeti Sen, 162-77 (New Delhi: Orient Longman). **photocopy + download**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 1998a: “The Ur-Ramayana (The Root Ramayana)”, *Manushi* 107: 9-14. **download**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 1998b: “When women retell the Ramayan”, *Manushi (Delhi)* 108 (Sept-Oct 1998): 18-27. **download**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 2000: “Candrāvatī Rāmāyaṇa: feminizing the Rāma-tale”, in *Faces of the Feminine in Ancient, Medieval, and Modern India,* ed. by Mandakranta Bose (New York, OUP): 183-91. **download**

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta [2002]: *Meyeder Rāmāyaṇa Gān* [*Women’s Rāmāyaṇa Songs, in Bengali*] (Calcutta: Council for Political Studies).

Dev Sen, Nabaneeta 2013: “*Rāmāyaṇa* in the counterculture: folk retellings by women, śūdras and the tribal people”, in C*ontesting symbols and stereotypes: essays on Indian history and culture,* ed. by D.N. Jha (Aakar Books): 134-45. **scan**

Dey, Sitanath 2002: “The Tradition of the Rāmāyaṇa and Tripura”, in Ghosh 2002: 91-98. **own copy;** *general*

Dewhurst, R.P. 1912: “Note on the Ramayana of Tulasi Das”, *JRAS* 1912: 1078-9. **download**

Deydier, Henri 1947-50: “Les origines et la naissance de Rāvaṇa dans le Rāmāyaṇa laotian”, *BEFEO* 44: 141-46. **download**

Deydier, Henri 1952: “Le Râmâyana au Laos”, *France-Asie* 78: 871-73. [Eng. trans.: “Rāmāyaṇa in Laos”, *JORM* 22 (1952-53): 64-66 (**download of vol.**)].

Deydier, Henri 1954: “Le Rāmāyaṇa au Laos”, *Comptes rendus de l’Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres* 98.2: 130-35. **download**

Dezső, Csaba 2007: “A parallel edition of the Nepalese and South Indian recensions of the first act of the Kundamālā”, *Newsletter of the NGMCP* 3: 9-24 and 4: 6-18. **download**

Dezső, Csaba 2014: “‘We do not fully understand the learned poet’s intention in not composing a twentieth canto’: addiction as a structuring theme in the *Raghuvaṃśa”, South Asian Studies* 30.2: 159-72. **download**

Dezső, Csaba 2020: “Not to worry, Vasiṣṭha will sort it out: the role of the *purohita* in the *Raghuvaṃśa”,* in Goodall, Dominic, and others 2020: *Śaivism and the trantric traditions: essays in honour of Alexis G.J.S. Sanderson,* Gonda Indological Studies 22 (Leiden: Brill):   
217-33. **download (vol.)**

Dezső, Csaba 2022: “*Vṛddhekṣvākuvratam*: the commentators’ interpretations of the passages describing the renunciation of kings in the *Raghuvaṃśa”, AS* 76.3: 507-29. **download**

Dhadphale, M.G. 2006: “Vālmīki curses the fowler”, *ABORI* 86: 99-102. **download** [*ignore*]

Dhaky, M.A. 1967: ‘Kiradu and the Māru-Gurjara style of Temple Architecture’, *Bulletin of the American Academy of Benares* 1: 35-45. **Sackler Y 39**

Dhaky, M.A. 1972-73: “The Nīlakaṇṭheśvara temple at Kekind”, *JOIB* 22: 397-408. **scan**

Dhamotharan, Ayyadurai 1992: “Ahalyā – an immortal example”, in *Mythology in modern Indian literature,* ed. by Herman Berger, South Asian Digest of Regional Writing 12, 1987 (Stuttgart: Franz Steiner).

Dhanañjaya, *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*

Dhanañjaya 1970: *Dvisandhāna mahākāvya, saṃskṛta ṭīkā tathā hindī anuvāda sahita, dhanañjayaviracita* (Dillī: Bhāratīya Jñānapītha Prakāsana, 1970).   
[intro. in English and Hindi] **(IND) 12 F 16/35**

Dhanañjaya 1895: *The Dvisandhâna of Dhananjaya, with the commentary of Badarînâth,* ed. by Pandit Sivadatta and Kâsînâth Pândurang Parab (Bombay: Tukâram Jâvajî). **(IND) 5 misc. 35/19 / (IND) Sansk. 4.835/48**

Dhaneśvara, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*: **see** Kulkarni 1990: 172-77.

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1943: “The Svayamvara of Sita”, *Journal of the Thailand Research Society* 34.1: 69-72. **download**

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1946: “The Rama Jataka: a Lao version of the story of Rama”, *JSS* 36.1: 1-22. **photocopy + download**

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1947: “Mairab the Magician”, *The Standard* 53 (7 June 1947): 15-21.

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1948: “A Ceylonese version of the story of Rama”, *JSS* 37.1: 51-54. **download**

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1955: “The Reconstruction of Rāma I of the Chakri dynasty”, *Journal of Siam Society*, 43.1 (Aug 1955): 21-47. **Per Thai gen d 1**[general survey of Rāma I’s reign; only pp. 31-32 on *Rāmakīen*]

Dhani Nivat Kromamun Bidyalabh 1965: “Hide figures of the Rāmakien at the Ledermuseum in Offenbach, Germany”, *JSS* 53: 61-66. **download**

Dhar, Aarttee Kaul 2016a: *Sita transposed: multiplicity in retellings* (New Delhi: Adhyayan). **BL**

Dhar, Aarttee Kaul 2016b: *Sita in the Ramayana traditions* (New Delhi: Adhyayan). **BL**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2015: “Challenging cosmic order: Ravana’s encounters with Shiva at Belur and Halebidu, in *Art, Icon and Architecture in South Asia: essays in honour of Dr. Devangana Desai*, ed. by Anila Verghese and A.L. Dallapiccola, vols (New Delhi: Aryan Books): I, 169-86. **download**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2016: “The early temples of Campā, Vietnam: shaping an architectural language”, in Dhar and Mevissen 2016: 30-51. **download**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2019a: “Characterizing contrariety: representing Rāvaṇa in the early Western Deccan”, *BIS* 24: 131-64. **download**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2019b: “Pride and penitence of an anti-hero: Rāvaṇānugraha as motif and metaphor in India and Campā”, in *Champa: territories and networks of a Southeast Asian kingdom,*  ed. by Arlo Griffiths, Andrew Hardy and Geoff Wade (Paris: Études thématiques de l’EFEO): 355-73. **download**

Dhar, Parul Pandya (ed.) 2021a: *The Multivalence of an Epic: retelling the Rāmāyaṇa in South India and Southeast Asia* (Manipal: Manipal Universal Press). **own copy**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2021b: “The Rāmāyaṇa retold by sculptors and scribes in pre-Vijayanara Karnataka”, in Dhar 2021a: 20-48. **own copy (vol.)**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2021c: “ Courting pleasure in Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā: the aesthetics of power and desire in early medieval Deccan”, in *Locating pleasure in Indian history: prescribed and proscribed desires in visual and literary cultures,* ed. by Seema Bawa (New Delhi: Bloomsbury India): 106-28. **not seen**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2022: “Word, Image, Performance: the world of artists in early mediaeval Western Deccan”, *Arts Asiatiques* 77: 21-42. **download**

Dhar, Parul Pandya 2023: “Epic visions in terracotta, stone, and stucco: *Rāmāyaṇa* in Indian sculpture (beginning to 8th century CE)”, in *Connected histories of India and Southeast Asia: icons, narratives, monuments,* ed. Parul Pandya Dhar (New Delhi: Sage): 131-58.  
 **download (vol.)**

Dhar, Parul Pandya, and Gerd J.R. Mevissen (eds) 2016: *Temple architecture and imagery of South and Southeast Asia: Prāsādanidhi: papers presented to Professor M.A. Dhaky* (New Delhi: Aryan Books International). **(IND)**

Dharma, Krishna 1998: *Ramayana: India’s immortal tale of adventure, love and wisdom* (Los Angeles: Torchlight Publishing). **own copy**

Dharma, P.C. 1937: “Some customs and beliefs from the Rāmāyaṇa”, *PO* 2: 112-24.  
 **download (vol.)**

Dharma, P.C. 1937-38: “Musical culture in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Indian Culture* 4: 445-54.

Dharma, P. C. 1938a: “Women During the Rāmāyaṇa Period.” JIH 17: 1–28.

Dharma, P.C. 1938b: “Occupations and professions as seen in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *ABORI* 19:   
127-46. **download**

Dharma, P.C. 1941: *The Rāmāyaṇa Polity* (Mylapore: Madras Law Journal Press; repr. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1989). [D.Litt. thesis, University of Madras] **download (repr.)**

Dhavalikar, M.K. 1983: *Masterpieces of Rashtrakuta art: the Kailas* (Bombay: Taraporevala). **Sackler IWd Dhav**

Dhavalikar, M.K. 2005: *Ellora,* Monumental Legacy series (Delhi: Oxford University Press). **Bod. M05.F04286**

Dhavamony, Mariasusai 1993-94: “Puruṣārtha according to Vālmīki *Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 101-112. **own copy**

Dhere, Aruna 2007: “Ekanātha’s Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa”, in Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2007: 211-38 **superficial**

Dhīranāga / Vīranāga / Diṅnāga, *Kundamālā*

Shastri, J.L. (ed.) and Bhanot, Saran Dass and Veda Vyas (trans.) 1932: *Kundamālā of Diṅnāga* (Lahore: Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot; 2nd edn Lahore 1937, 3rd rev. edn 1983, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **Ind. Inst. (2nd edn 1937) 5 Dhir. 5**

Woolner, A.C. (trans.) 1935: *The Jasmine garland (Kundamālā),* Punjab University Oriental Publications27 (London: OUP). **Ind. Inst. 5 Dhir. 2; Mary analysed**

Datta, Kali Kumar (ed.) 1964: *Kundamālā*, Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series 28 (Calcutta: Sanskrit College). **OIL 548.77 Kun**

Diamond, Debra 1991: *A Pahari Ramayana: The Mankot Idiom and the Pandit Seu Family* (PhD dissertation, Hunter College, Department of Art). **[not seen]**

Diamond, Debra 2000: “Court painting and yogic metaphysics in nineteenth-century Jodhpur”, in *Court painting in Rajasthan,* ed. by Andrew Topsfield (Mumbai: MARG):   
139-50. **scan**

Diamond, Debra and others 2009: *Garden & Cosmos: the royal paintings of Jodhpur* (London: British Museum Press). **own copy**

Dias, Malini 2014: “Distortion of archaeological evidence on the Rāmāyaṇa,” *Journal of the RAS of Sri Lanka* 59.2: 43-54. [demolition of basis for so-called “Rāmāyaṇa Trail” of Sri Lanka Ministry of Tourism; cf. Goonatilake 2014] **download**

Dikshit, K.N. 2002-03: “Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata and archaeology”, *Purātattva* 33: 114-18. **download (vol.)**

Dimmitt, Cornelia 1986: “Sītā: fertility goddess and *śakti*”, in Hawley, John Stratton and Donna Marie Wulff (eds), *The Divine Consort: Rādhā and the goddesses of India* (first edn 1982, Berkeley: Graduate Theological Union and Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass; 2nd edn 1986, Boston: Beacon Press): 210‑23. **own copy**

Diskul, M.C. Subhadradis 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Sculpture and Paintings in Thailand”, in Raghavan 1980: 670-80. **own copy**

Diskul, M.C. Subhadradis 1992: “The differences between Valmiki’s Ramayana and the Thai version of Ramayana (Ramakirti) of King Rama I of Thailand (1782-1809)”, *SPAFA* 2.2:   
27-34. [*effectively identical to next (Diskul 1993-94)*]

Diskul, Subhadradis 1993-94: “The difference between Vālmīki *Rāmāyaṇa* and the Thai version of *Rāmāyaṇa (Rāmakīrti)* of king Rāma I of Thailand (1783-1809)”, *IT* 19-20: 113-26. [*effectively same as Diskul 1992*] **own copy**

Divakaran, Odile 1971: “Les temples d’Ālampur et de ses environs au temps des Cāḷukya de Bādāmi”, *Arts Asiatiques* 24: 51-101. [essentially just on architecture]

Divanji, Prahlad Candrashekara 1935: “The Date and Place of Origin of the Yogavasiṣṭha”, in PTAIOC 7 (Baroda, December 1933): 15-30 (Baroda: Oriental Institute). **Ind.Inst.**

Divanji, Prahlad Candrashekara 1938: “Further Light on the Date of the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, *PO* 3: 29-44. **download (vol.)**

Diwekar, H.-R. 1930: *Les Fleurs de Rhétorique dans l’Inde* (Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve).  
 **own copy**

Dodiya, Jaydipsinh K. (ed.) 2001a: *Critical Perspectives on the Rāmāyaṇa* (New Delhi: Sarup & Sons). **own copy**

Dodiya, Jaydipsinh K. 2001b: “Epical traditions in the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata: a comparative study”, in Dodiya 2001: 158-65. **own copy**

Dold, Patricia 2003: “Kālī the terrific and her tests: the śākta devotionalism of the *Mahābhāgavata Purāṇa”,* in McDermott, Rachel Fell, and J.J. Kripal, eds, *Encountering Kālī: in the margins, at the center, in the West* (Berkeley: University of California Press): 35-59. **(IND) Hindu B 964**

Donaldson, Thomas E. 1985-87: *Hindu Temple Art of Orissa,*3 vols (Studies in South Asian Culture, 12). Leiden: E. J. Brill.

Donaldson, Thomas E. 2001: *The Iconography of Vaiṣṇava Images in Orissa* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld). **(IND) 20 E 446; pp. 168-75 photocopied**

Donaldson, Thomas Eugene 2007: *Śiva-Pārvatī and allied images: their iconography and body language,* 2 vols (New Delhi: DK Printworld). **(IND) 20 E 551**

Doniger, Wendy 1997: “Sita and Helen, Ahalya and Alcmena: a comparative study”, *HR* 37: 21-49. **download**

Doniger, Wendy 2000: *Splitting the difference: gender and myth in ancient Greece and India* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press). [ch. 1 (pp.8-87), “The Shadow Sita and the Phantom Helen”; pp. 8-23 + 287-92 **photocopied**] **(IND) Relig misc B 428**

Doniger, Wendy 2002a: “Shadows of the Ramayana”, in *The Epic Voice,* Hampshire Studies in the Humanities, ed. by Alan D. Hodder and Robert E. Meagher, 101-27 (Westport, Conn.: Praeger). **Bod. stack;** *disregard*

Doniger, Wendy 2002b: “Transformations of Subjectivity and Memory in the *Mahābhārata* and the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Self and Self-Transformation in the History of Religion,* ed. by David Shulman and Guy G. Stroumsa (New York: Oxford University Press): 57- 72.  
 **Gladstone Link M02.E07769;** *disregard*

Doniger, Wendy 2011: “The Shadow Sita”, *JVS* 20.1: 103-22. **(IND) Per 11 d 120**[n.1 (p.120): “This essay has been reworked from parts of my book, *Splitting the Difference:   
Gender and Myth in Ancient Greece and India* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1999).”]

Doshi, Saryu 1995: *The Royal Bequest: art treasures of the Baroda Museum and Picture Gallery* (Bombay: India Book House). **Sackler IWc Bar; pp. 77 + 97 scanned**

Dotson, Brandon, and Agnieszka Helman-Ważny 2016: *Codicology, paleography, and orthography of early Tibetan documents: methods and a case study* (Wien: Arbetiskreis für Tibetische und Buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien). **download**

Dowling, Nancy H. 1999: “A new date for the Phom Da images and its implications for early Cambodia”, *Asian Perspectives* 38.1: 51-61. **download**

Dozon, Auguste 1846: “Étude sur le roman malay de Sri-Rama”, *JA* 7: 425-71 and *JA* 8: 483-509. **scan (vol.) of pt 2**

Dschi, Hiän-lin 1943: “Parallelversionen zur tocharischen Rezension des Punyavanta-Jātaka”, *ZDMG* 97: 284-324. **download**

Dube, Bechan 1966: “Bhāratavarṣa and its physiography in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *National Geographical Journal of India* 12: 227-38. **scan**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1978: “Le roi indo-européen et la synthèse des trois fonctions”, *Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations* 33.1: 21-34. **download**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1979: “Trois thèses sur le Rāmāyaṇa”, *Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations* 34: 464-89. **photocopy + download**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1983: *Le Rāmāyaṇa: épopée mythologique* (Lille: Université de Lille III). [Doctorat d’État] **not seen**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1983-84: “Les métamorphoses du Râmâyaṇa”, *Ogam: tradition celtique* 35-36.1: 5-14. **not seen**

1. Dubuisson, Daniel 1985a: “La parole de l’histoire: l’example du Rāmāyaṇa in mythe et histoire”, *Cahiers de littérature orale* 17: 47-70. **Bod. Per. 3961 e.441; scan**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1985b: “La préhistoire des Pāṇḍava”, *Revue de l’histoire des religions* 2002.3: 227-41. **download**

Dubuisson, Daniel 1986: *La légende royale dans l’Inde ancienne: Rāma et le Rāmāyaṇa* (Paris: Economica). **(IND) 4.4. 33**/**OIL 544.36 Dub;** **handwritten extracts**

Ducrot, Vicky 2009: *Four Centuries of Rajput Painting: Mewar, Marwar, and Dhundhar Indian miniatures from the collection of Isabella and Vicky Ducrot* (Milan: Skira).  
 **Sackler ND1337.I5 D82 DUC 2009**

Dudbridge, Glen1970: *The Hsi-yu-chi: a study of antecedents to the sixteenth-century Chinese novel* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). **Bod. Chin. d.1753**

Dumont, P.E. 1950: “The Legend of Sītā in the Kūrma-purāṇa”, in *Siddha-Bhāratī: Siddheswar Varma presentation volume,* ed. by Vishva Bandhu*,* 2 vols (Hoshiarpur: V.V.R. Institute):I, 236-38. **download (vol.)**

Dundas, Paul 2002: *The Jains*, Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices,2nd edn (London and New York: Routledge). **own copy**

Dundas, Paul 2022: “The second phase of Prakrit Kavva: towards contextualising Pravarasena’s *Setubandha*”, *BEI* 35: 49-100. **download**

Durga, S.A.K. 1977: “Ramayana theatre in India and South East Asia”, *Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures (Madras)* Jan-Jun 1977: 215-21.

Durgāvara 1994: *Kabi Durgābara Kāyastha biracita Durgābarī Rāmāyaṇa,* ed. by Prabīṇacandra Dāsa (Guwāhāṭī: Bāṇī Prakāśa). **BL**

van Duuren, David 2004: “Een teruggevonden Indo-Javaans Unicum: de ‘Kris van Knaud’”, *Aziatiache Kunst* 34.2: 2-19. **download**

Dwivedi, Lava Kush Prasad 1986-87: “Role of the concurrent cultures in the cultural make-up of the *Rāmāyaṇa* age”, *JOIB* 36: 61-67. **scan**

Dye, Joseph M. III 1980: *The chronology and stylistic development of seventeenth century Malwa painting* (PhD thesis, New York University). **download**

Dye, Joseph M. III 2001: *The Arts of India: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts* (Richmond: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, with Philip Wilson). **Sackler IWc Ric; some scans**

Eaton, Richard M. and Phillip B. Wagoner 2014: *Power, memory, architecture: contested sites on India's Deccan Plateau, 1300-1600* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press. **(IND)/online**

Eck, Diana L. 1991: “Following Rāma, worshipping Śiva”, in Eck and Mallison 1991: 49-71.  
 **photocopy**

Eck, Diana L. 2012: *India: A Sacred Geography* (New York: Harmony Books). **(IND)**[ch. 9 (pp. 399-440): “Following Rāma: the *Rāmāyaṇa* on the landscape of India”, **scan**]

Eck, Diana L. and Françoise Mallison (eds) 1991: *Devotion Divine: Bhakti Traditions from the Regions of India: Studies in Honour of Charlotte Vaudeville* (Groningen: Egbert Forsten / Paris: École Française d’Extrême-Orient).

Ecke, Gustav and Paul Demiéville 1935: *The twin pagodas of Zayton: a study of later Buddhist sculpture in China* (Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press). **Sackler CWa Eck**

Edmunds, Lowell 2007: “Helen’s divine origins”, *Electronic Antiquity* 10.2: 1-45. **download**

Ehnbom, Daniel J. 1985: *Indian Miniatures: the Ehrenfeld collection* (New York: Hudson Hills). **Sackler IWgc Ehr / (IND) 20 F 155**

*Ekāmra Purāṇa* 1986: *The Ekamra Purana: Critical Edition,* by Upendra Nath Dhal (Delhi: Nag).  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Eka 1**

Eknāth 1980: *Śrībhāvārtharāmāyaṇa,* santaśreṣṭha śrī ekanāth mahārāj viracit, 2 vols (Mumbaī: Mahārāṣṭra śāsana sikṣaṇa). **BL** (vol.1 only); **Cambridge**

Ekhtiar, Maryam, Priscilla P. Soucek, Sheila R. Canby and Navina Najat Haidar (eds) 2011: *Masterpieces from the Department of Islamic Art in The Metropolitan Museum of Art* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **Sackler N6263.N4 M47 MET 2011**

Elfi, Nicole and Michel Danino 2014: “A Timeline of Ayodhya”, in *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ramayana in literature, society and the arts,* February 1-2, 2013 (Chennai: C.P.R. Publications): 80-118.

Elst, K. 1995: “The Ayodhya Debate”, in Pollet 1995: 21-42. **ignore**

Eltschinger, Vincent 2020: “On the early history of the Brahmanical yugas”, in *“At the Shores of the Sky”: Asian Studies for Albert Hoffstädt,* ed. by Paul W. Kroll and Jonathan A. Silk (Leiden: Brill): 38-53. **download**

Elvehjem Art Center 1971: *Indian miniature painting: the collection of Earnest C. and Jane Werner Watson* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press). **download**

Elwin, Verrier 1943: *Maria murder and suicide* (London: Oxford University Press).  
 **(IND) 24 C 35**

Elwin, Verrier 1944: *Folk-tales of Mahakoshal* (Oxford: OUP). **Ind. Inst. 24 D 32/1**

Emmerick, R.E. 1992: *A Guide to the Literature of Khotan,* Studia Philologica Buddhica Occasional Papers series III, 2nd edn (Tokyo: International Institute for Buddhist Studies) **download**

Emmerick, Ronald E. 1997: “Two problems in the Khotanese Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Languages and Scripts of Central Asia,* ed. by Shirin Akiner and Nicholas Sims-Williams: 25-29 (London: SOAS). **scan**

Emmerick, Ronald E. 2000: “Polyandry in the Khotanese Rāmāyaṇa”, in Chojnacki, Hartmann and Tschannerl 2000: 233-38. **scan**

Enthoven, R.E. 1912: “The Folklore of Gujarat”, *IA* 41, supp.: 37-72 (repr. 1914 in *Folk Lore Notes,* compiled by A.M.T. Jackson and R.E. Enthoven, 2 vols; 1989 repr. of vol. 1, with title *Folklore of Gujarat,* Gurgaon: Vintage Books [**own copy**]).

Erndl, Kathleen M. 1991: “The mutilation of Śūrpaṇakhā”, in Richman 1991: 67-88.  
 **own copy**

Ernst, Carl 2003: “Muslim studies of Hinduism? A reconsideration of Arabic and Persian translations from Indian languages”, *Iranian Studies* 36.2: 173-95. **download**

Esposito, Anna Aurelia 2012: “How to Combine the *Bṛhatkathā* with Jain Universal History — Reflections on Saṅghadāsa's *Vasudevahiṇḍi*”, in Jayandra Soni, ed., *Jaina Studies: Proceedings of the DOT 2010 Panel in Marburg, Germany* (New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan):   
201-12. **scan**

Esteller, Adolf 1937: *Die älteste Rezension des “Mahānātakam”: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des indischen Bühnen- und Schattenspiels und der Rāmasage,* Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 21, 7 (Leipzig: Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft).  
 **OIL 542.5 Est; pp. 1-7, 27-52, 122-31 and 183-96 photocopied**

Evangelista, Susan P. 2000: “The *Ramayana* text and subtext, enculturation and subversion”, in Evangelista, Susan P. and others (eds): *Golden harvest: essays in honor of Joseph A. Galdon, S.J.* (Quezon City: Office of Research and Publications, School of Arts and Sciences, Ateneo de Manila University): 165-72.  
 [on *Rama at Sita: The Musical,* “the hit of Manila’s 1998-99 theater season”]

Evans, Kirsti 1997: *Epic Narratives in the Hoysaḷa Temples: The Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata and Bhāgavata Purāṇa in Haḷebīd, Belūr and Amṛtapura* (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **own copy**

Eẓuttaccan, *Attiyātuma Rāmāyaṇa*

Eẓuttaccan1978:  *Adhyatma Ramayana: Uttara Ramayana,* tr. by N.P. Kuttana Pillai (Lucknow: Bhunauani Trust)*.*

Eẓuttaccan1995:  *Attiyātuma Rāmāyaṇam,* *kiḷippāṭṭ’ Tuñcatt’ Eḷuttacchan,* saṃsodhanam M. S. Candraśekharavāriyar (Kottayam: D. C. Books). **BL**

Eẓuttaccann.d.:  *Adhyathma Ramayanam,* tr. by P.R. Ramachander, ed. by T.N. Sethumadhavan, vol. 1. Bala Kandam & Ayodhya Kandam   
 downloaded **from http://www.esamskriti.com/essays/ARamayan-Vol\_1.pdf**

Eẓuttaccann.d.:  *Adhyathma Ramayanam,* tr. by P.R. Ramachander, Aranya Kandam, Kishkinda Kandam, Sundar Kandam, Yuddha Kandam. **analysed**[by kāṇḍa only]downloadedfrom **http://www.hindupedia.com/en/**[Aranya\_Kandam, etc.]

Fais, Ruben 2016: “The Rāmakien Paintings from Cardu Museum of Siamese Art of Cagliari: Epics Subjects and Their Links to Divine Kingship”, in *Cross-cutting South Asian Studies: an interdisciplinary approach,* ed. by Serena Bindi, Elena Mucciarelli and Tiziana Pontillo (New Delhi: DK Printworld): 389-434. **scan**

Falk, Harry 1993: *Schrift im alten Indien: ein Forschungsbericht mit Anmerkungen,* ScriptOralia 56 (Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag). **(IND) 81 C 116**

Falk, Toby and Mildred Archer 1981: *Indian Miniatures in the India Office Library* (London: Sotheby Parke Bernet). **Sackler IWgc Lon; parts scanned**

Fausbøll, V. 1871: *The Dasaratha-Jātaka, being the Buddhist story of King Rāma: the original Pāli text with a translation and notes* (Kopenhagen: Hagerup; London: Trübner & Co.). **download**

Feller, Danielle 2004: *The Sanskrit Epics’ Representation of Vedic Myths* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy**

Feller, Danielle 2009a: “Hanumān’s Jumps and Their Mythical Models”, in Koskikallio 2009: 193‑219. **own copy**

Feller, Danielle 2009b: “Kings and ascetics in Indian classical literature: a case-study of king Daśaratha and the *ṛṣis* in the Vālmīki-*Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Rossi and Pieruccini (eds) 2009: 3-23. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2010: The interplay between the forest and the city, ascetics and kings in Bhavabhūti’s plays, the *Mahāvīracarita* and the *Uttararāmacarita*”, in *The City and the Forest in Indian Literature and Art,* ed. by Danuta Stasik and Anna Trynkowska (Warsaw: Elipsa): 195-209. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2012: “Epic heroes have no childhood: a survey of childhood descriptions in the Sanskrit epics, the *Mahābhārata* and the *Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 38: 65-85. **own copy**

Feller, Danielle 2015: “The Epic hero: between brahmin and warrior”, *IT* 40: 97-112.  
 **own copy**

Feller, Danielle 2016: “Magical kitchens or hunting? How to survive in the epic jungle”, in *A World of Nourishment: reflections on food in India culture,* ed. by Cinzia Pieruccini and Paola M. Rossi (Milano: Ledizioni): 59-70. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2018: “Travelling through the millennia: travels in the Sanskrit epics and in the works of the *Bṛhatkathā-*cycle”, in *Journeys and travellers in Indian literature and art,* vol. 1 (Warsaw: Elipsa): 88-108. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2019: “Food and love in Sanskrit poetry: on the margin of desires”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 21.2: 69-124. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2020a: “Rivers of *rasa* and hearts of stone: the female voice of pathos in Bhavabhūti’s *Uttararāmacarita”,* in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks): 139-57. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2020b: “Puṣpaka in the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa”, *SA* 74.2:325-48. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2023a: “Legitimizing the Brahmins’ superior status: *Rāmāyaṇa* strategies”, in *Resisting and justifying changes II: testifiying and legitimizing innovation in Indian and Ancient Greek culture,* ed. by Elisabetta Poddigue and Tiziana Pontillo (Pisa: Pisa University Press): 167-88. **download**

Feller, Danielle 2023b: “Mineral, vegetal, animal or divine? the flying palace Puṣpaka’s manifold metamorphoses”, in Balkaran and Taylor 2023: 251-73. **download (vol.)**

Feller, Danielle 2023c: “From palace to heaven: *vimāna in the Sanskrit epics*”, in *Liminal Spaces, and Identity Transformations in South Asian Literatures and Arts: essays in honour of Professor Alexander Dubtansky,* ed. by Paola M. Rossi (Milano: Milano University Press): 55-79. **download (vol.)**

Ferrari d’Occhieppo, K. 1979: “Datierbarkeit des Horoskops im I. Buch des Epos Rāmāyaṇa”, *WZKS* 23: 109-16.

Ferrier, Cédric 2018: Sri Lanka and North India during the Gupta period: facts and fancy”, *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 55.2: 249-81. **download**

Figueroa Castro, Óscar 2014: “Lo procano *en* lo sagrado: identidad religiosa y literaria en el *Rāmāyaṇa” Humania del Sur* 9.17: 113-26. **download**

Figueroa Castro, Óscar 2017a: “La locura de Rāma: *Rāmāyaṇa* 3.57-61”, *Estudios de Asia y África* 52: 141-62. [includes translation] **download**

Figueroa Castro, Óscar 2017b: “La visión de Laṅkā en el *Rāmāyaṇa* de Vālmīki: una poética de la vida secular”, *Acta Poética* 38: 51-66. **download**

Figueroa, Óscar 2018: “Visions of good life and leisure in ancient India, evidence from Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Handbook of leisure, physical activity, sports, recreation and quality of life,* ed. by Lía Rodriguez de la Vega and Walter N. Toscano (Cham: Springer): 259-71. **download (vol.)**

Filliozat, Jean 1937: *Étude de démonologie indienne : le Kumāratantra de Rāvaṇa et les textes parallèles indiens, tibétains, chinois, cambodgien et arabe* (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale).  
 **Ind. Inst. 6 F 19 / Bod. stack Or. d.159/4 / OIL 549.9 Rav**

Filliozat, Jean 1983: “The Rāmāyaṇa in South-East Asian Sanskrit epigraphy and iconography”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 192-205. **own copy**  
[repr. in Krishnamoorthy, Mukhopadhyaya and Nath 1991-93: lviii-lxxii.]

Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain 2012: “De l’épopée à la métaphysique: le destin du Râmâyaṇa dans la littérature sanscrite”, *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres,* 156e année, N.1: 359-69. **download**

Filliozat, Vasundharā 2007: *Le Rāmāyaṇa: l’épopée illustrée par les sculptures des temples de Hampi* (Saint-Raphael: Éditions Āgamāt). **own copy**

Filliozat, Vasundhara 2014: “*Rāmāyaṇa* and the elements of ecology”, in *Sanskrit and development of world thought*, ed. by Vempaty Kutumba Sastry (New Delhi: Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan): 96-103. **own copy**

Findiriskī, Mīr Abu’l-Qāsim 2006: *Muntakhab-i Jūg-basasht (Selections from the Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha),* crit. ed. and trans. by Fathullāh Mojtabā’ī (Tehran: Iranian Institute of Philosophy).  
 **Bod. Pers. d.4879**

Finot, L. 1910: “Les Bas-reliefs de Bapuon”, *Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de l’Indochine* 1910: 155–161, pls. XIV–XVIII. **(IND) 81 C 14**

Finot, Louis 1917: “Recherches sur la littérature laotienne: contes”, *BEFEO* 17.5: 84-115.  
 **download; notes**

Firth, Rosemary 1973: review of *Malay Shadow Puppets: The Wayang Siam of Kelantan,* by Amin Sweeney, *Man* n.s. 8.1:143-4. **printout (grey box file)**

Fischer, Eberhard 1998: “Laharu and Mahesh: two master painters of Chamba”, in Ohri and Craven 1998: 28-45. **Sackler IWg Ohr**

Fischer, Eberhard 2007: “The Painter Manaku of Guler: works of a great Indian master in the Museum Rietberg Zürich”, *Orientations* 38: 128-36. **photocopy**

Fleet, John Faithful 1888: *Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors* (Calcutta: Superintendent of Govt. Printing). **(IND) 81 F 61/3**

Fleet, J.F. 1890: “Sanskrit and Old-Kanarese Inscriptions: No. 185. – Mahakuta Pillar Inscription of Mangalesa”, *Indian Antiquary* 19: 7-20. **scan**

Fletcher, Roland, and others 2015: “Angkor Wat: an introduction”, *Antiquity* 89: 1388-1401. **download**

Flueckiger, Joyce Burkhalter 1991: “Literacy and the Changing Concept of Text: Women’s Ramayana *Maṇḍalī* in Central India”, in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 43-60. **download (vol.)**

Flueckiger, Joyce Burkhalter 2017: “Standing in cement: possibilities created by Ravan on the Chhattisgarhi Plains”, *South Asian History and Culture* 8.4: 461-77. **download**

Flueckiger, Joyce Burkhalter and Laurie Jo Sears (eds) 1991: *Boundaries of the Text: Epic Performance in South and Southeast Asia* (Michigan: University of Michigan). **(IND) 4.2. 6**

Foekema, Gerard 1994: *Hoysaḷa Architecture: medieval temples of Southern Karṇātaka built during Hoysaḷa rule,* 2 vols (New Delhi: Books and Books). **Sackler 3rd IW Foe**

Foekema, Gerard 1996:  *A Complete Guide to Hoysaḷa Temples* (New Delhi: Abhinav). **own copy**

Foekema, Gerard 2003: *Cālukya Architecture: medieval temples of northern Karnātaka built during the rule of the Cālukya of Kalyāṇa and thereafter, AD 1000-1300,* 3 vols (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). [vol. 1 text, figures and maps; vols 2-3 plates] **(IND) 20 E 489**

Foley, Kathy 2010: “Recycling Rama: the *Ramayana* and symbols in puppetry and masks of West Java”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 157-65. **own copy;** *good but**irrelevant*

Foley, Kathy 2023: “Traditional puppetry, changing times: the *Ramayana* in Indonesian and Malay puppetry”, *World Epics and Puppet Theater* 4.2: 249-74. **download**

Fontein, Jan 1973: “The abduction of Sita: notes on a stone relief from Eastern Java”, *Bulletin of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, MA)* 21.363: 21-35. **download**

Fontein, Jan 1990: *The sculpture of Indonesia* (Washington: National Gallery of Art).  
 **pp. 150-1 scanned**

Fontein, Jan 1997: “Preliminary notes on the narrative reliefs of candi Brahma and candi Visnu at Loro Jonggrang”, in *Living a life in accord with dhamma: Papers in honor of Professor Jean Boisselier on his eightieth birthday,* ed. by N. Eilenberg and others (Bangkok, Silpakorn University): 191-204. **download (ILL photocopy)**

Formigatti, Camillo A. 2016: “Towards a cultural history of Nepal, 14th-17th century. A Nepalese renaisance?”, in *Studies in honour of Luciano Petech: a commemoration volume, 1914-2014,* ed. by Elena de Rossi Filibeck and others, Rivista degli Studi Orientali n.s. 89, supp. 1 (Pisa: Fabrizio Serra Editore). **download**

Formigatti, Camillo A. 2021: *Notes on the terminology for print in early Sanskrit printed books,* in *Exploring written artefacts: objects, methods, and concepts,* ed. by Jörg B Quenzer (Berlin: De Gruyter): 281-306. **download**

Formigatti, Camillo A. 2022: “A gateway to the six languages: Cambridge, University Library, MS Add.1698”, in *Medieval multilingual manuscripts: case studies from Ireland to Japan,* ed. by Michael Clarke and Máire Ní Mhaonaigh (Berlin: de Gruyter): 183-97. **download**

Fosse, Lars Martin 1997: *The Crux of Chronology in Sanskrit Literature: statistics and Indology, a study of method,* Acta Humaniora 21 (Oslo: Scandinavian University Press). **own copy**

Foucaux, Ph. Ed. (trans.) 1884-92: *Le Lalita Vistara: développement des jeux, contenant l’histoire du Bouddha Çakya-mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu’à sa prédication,* 2 vols, *Annales du Musée Guimet 6 (1884) and 19 (1892).***Ind. Inst. per. gen. d. 94; parts photocopied**

Foucher, A. 1905-22: *L’Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra*, 3 vols. Publications de l’EFEO (Paris: Imprimerie nationale). [1905, 1918, 1922] **Ind Inst 20 E 12; notes**

Francisco, Juan R. 1962: “The Rama Story in the Post Muslim Malay Literature of Southeast Asia,” *Sarawak Museum Journal* 10 (19-20): 468-84. **scan**

Francisco, Juan R. 1969: *Maharadia Lawana,* text edited and translated with the collaboration of Nagasura T. Madale, Philippine Folklore Society Reprint 1(Quezon City: Philippine Folklore Society). [repr. from *Asian Studies* (*University of Philippines, Quezon City*) 7,2 (1969): 186-249 (**download**)] **SOAS; BL –** *reprinted without endnotes in Francisco 1994* (**photocopy**)

Francisco, Juan R. 1971: “Reflexions on the migration theory vis-a-vis the coming of Indian influences in the Philippines”, *Asian Studies* (*University of Philippines, Quezon City*) 9.3:   
307-14. **download**

Francisco, Juan R. 1975: “Sanskrit in Philippine language and literature”, in *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference*, 2.1: 398-432 (Delhi: Ministry of Education and Social Welfare). **mainly on Maharadia Lawana – own copy**

Francisco, Juan R. 1980: “The Ramayana in the Philippines”, in Raghavan 1980: 155-77. **own copy**

Francisco, Juan R. 1989: “The indigenization of the Rama story in the Philippines”, *Philippine Studies (Quezon City)* 37.1: 101-11. **download**

Francisco, Juan R. 1994: *From Ayodhya to Pulu Agamaniog: Rama’s Journey to the Philippines* (Quezon City: Asian Center, University of the Philippines).  
[ix, 175 pp., ill., map.] **Ind. Inst.4.4.71; pp. 139-61 photocopied** [*includes translation and study of Maharadia Lawana = Francisco 1969, minus endnotes*]

Francisco, Juan R. 1997-2000: “Rāma’s relevance in contemporary Philippine society”, *JORM* 68-70: 37-46. **photocopy**

Franco, Eli 2003: “The oldest philosophical manuscript in Sanskrit”, *JIPh* 31: 21-31. **printout**

Franco, Eli 2004: *The Spitzer Manuscript: the Oldest Philosophical Manuscript in Sanskrit,* 2 vols Öst. Ak. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse, Denkschr. 323 (Wien: Verlag der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften).

Franco, Eli 2005: “Three Notes on the Spitzer Manuscript”, *WZKS* 49: 109-11. **download**

Franke, Heike 2011: “Akbar's *Yogavāsiṣṭha* in the Chester Beatty Library”, *ZDMG* 161.2: 359‑75. **download**

Frazer, James George 1922: *The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion,* abridged edn (New York: Macmillan). **download**

Freeman, Michael and Claude Jacques 1999: *Ancient Angkor* (London: Thames and Hudson). **Sackler VWa Fre**

Freeman, Rich 2001: “Thereupon hangs a tail: the deification of Vāli in the Teyyam worship of Malabar”, in Richman 2001: 187-220. **own copy**

Freeman, Rich 2003: “Genre and Society: the literary culture of pre modern Kerala”, in *Literary cultures in history: reconstructions from South Asia,* ed. by Sheldon I. Pollock (Berkeley: University of California Press): 437-500. **OIL (IND) Ind gen e 591 Ref.**

Freitag, Sandria B. 1991: “Enactments of Ram’s story and the changing nature of ‘the public’ in British India”, *South Asia* 14.1 (Jun 1991): 65-90.

Freitag, Sandria 2010: “Interacting with Ram”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Friedlander, Peter 1996: *A descriptive catalogue of the Hindi manuscripts in the library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine* (London: Wellcome Institute). **no. 395 – scan**

Frenz, Albrecht and Krishna Kumar Marar 2004: *Wall Paintings in North Kerala: 1000 years of temple art* (Stuttgart: Arnoldsche). **Ind. Inst. 20 E 512**

[Fußmann, Klaus] 1992: *Mythos und Leben: Indische Miniaturen aus der Sammlung Klaus und Barbara Fußmann* (Berlin: Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Museum für Indische Kunst). **AAAW IWgc Fus; parts scanned**

Gäbel, Cora 2013: “Wer tötete Rāvaṇa? Hinduistische Frauen auf der Suche nach einem starken Ideal”, in *Frauenbilder – Frauenkörper: Inszenierungen des Weiblichen in den Gesellschaften Süd- und Ostasiens* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz): 197-213. **download**

Gabriel, Theodore 1993: “Parrot song — Tuncatteruttaccan and the Hindu epics”, *South Asia Research (London)* 13.1: 56-65. **scan**

Gahlin, Sven 1991: *The courts of India: Indian miniatures from the collection of the Fondation Custodia, Paris* (Paris: Fondation Custodia). **Sackler IWgc Par**

Gahlin, Sven 2002: *Couleurs de l’Inde: nouvelles acquisitions de la Collection Frits Lugt* (Paris: Fondation Custodia). **Sackler IWgc Fon; pp. 70-71 (no. 45) scanned**

Gail, Adalbert J. 1977a): *Paraśurāma: Brahmane und Krieger* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **photocopied excerpts**

Gail, Adalbert J. 1985: “Rāmāyaṇa-relief am Kailāsa in Ellora”, *BIS* 1: 177-85 + Tafeln 19-24. **photocopy**

Gail, Adalbert J. 1988: *Tempel in Nepal, Band 2: Ikonographische Untersuchungen zur späten Pagode und zum Śikhara-Tempel* (Graz: Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt).  
[pp. 31-39 on Rāmāyaṇa frieze on Kṛṣṇa temple at the Pāṭan palace, Malla period]  
 **Sackler IW Gai; pp. 31-39 photocopied**

Galewicz, Cezary and others (eds) 1995: *Proceedings of the International Conference on Sanskrit and related studies, September 23-26, 1993*,Cracow Indological Studies 1 (Kraków: Jagiellonian University Institute of Oriental Philology).

Gahlin, Sven 2002: *Couleurs de l'Inde: nouvelles acquisitions de la Collection Frits Lugt, Exposition-dossier IV* (Paris: Fondation Custodia). **Sackler IWgc Fon; pp. 70-71 (no. 45) scanned**

Galloway, Francesca 2006: *Treasures from India*  (London: Francesca Galloway). **scans**

Gamonet, Marie-Henryane et Jacques Nepote 2002: “Introduction aux peintures du Ramayana de Vat Bo, la Chapelle des gouverneurs de Siem Reap”, *Péninsule (Paris)*   
45: 5-88. **photocopy**

Gamonet, Marie 2006: “The Ramayana Paintings in Wat Bo, Siem Reap”, in *Wooden Architecture of Cambodia,* ed. by François Tainturier (Siem Reap: Centre of Khmer Studies): 168-87. **Oxford Brookes Univ., PAVOL, 721.044809596 WOO; scan**

Gan-Chaudhuri, Jagadis 2020: *Valmiki Ramayanam: a socio-economic study* (Agartala: Tribal Research & Cultural Institute, Government of Tripura).

Ganapathy, Radhica 2020: “Old Delhi’s spectacular Lav-Kush Ramlila”, *Asian Theatre Journal* 31.1: 38-88. **download**

Gandhi, Supriya 2014: “Retelling the Rāma story in Persian verse: Mahīh Pānīpatī’s *Masṉavī-yi Rām va Sītā*”, in *No tapping around philology: a Festschrift in honor of Wheeler McIntosh Thackston Jr’s 70th birthday* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz): 309-24. **scan**

Gandhi, Supriya 2020: *The Emperor who never was: Dara Shukoh in Mughal India* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard U.P.). [ch. 8 (pp. 194-213) “The Greatest Secret, 1656-57” – **download**]

*Gaṇeśa Purāṇa*

*Gaṇeśa Purāṇa* 1993: *The Gaṇeśa Purāṇa,* ed. by S.S. Purohit (Delhi: Nag Publishers; repr. 2006).

*Gaṇeśa Purāṇa* 1995:*Gaṇeśapurāṇa,* [saṅkalanakartā] Camanalāla Gautama (Barelī: Saṃskṛti Saṃsthāna, 1995).

*Gaṇeśa Purāṇa* 1995-2008: *Ganeśapurāṇa: Part I Upāsanakhaṇḍa; Part II Krīdākhaṇḍa,* trans. by Greg Bailey, 2 vols, Purāṇa Research Publications Tübingen (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **own copy**

Gangadharan, N. 1993-94: “*Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* – the English exposition of C.R. Srinivasa Ayyangar: an appraisal”, *IT* 19-20: 127-29. **own copy**

Gangoly, O.C. 1961: *Critical catalogue of miniature paintings in the Baroda Museum*  (Baroda: Museum and Picture Gallery). **Sackler IWgc Bar; pp. 83-84 scanned**

Garg, Sanjay 2010: “Money of the Gods: the religious tokens of India”, in *Archaeology and text: the temple in South Asia,* ed. by Himanshu Prabha Ray (New Delhi: Oxford University Press): 147-67. **Sackler 3rd BL1243.78.S64 A73 ARC 2010**

Garg, Surendra Kumar 1996: “Rāmakathā: Variations and Negations”, *ABORI* 77: 195-207.  
[naïve compilation] **photocopy/download**

*Garuḍa* *Purāṇa* 2006: *The Garuda Mahāpurāṇam* (English translation by M.N. Dutt), ed. by Pushpendra Kumar, 2 vols. (Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers, 2006).  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Gar. 14; pp. 411-16 photocopied**

*Garuḍa Purāṇa*

*Garuḍa Purāṇa* 2007:*The Garuda Mahāpurāṇam: Sanskrit text with English translation & notes,* English trans. by M.N. Dutt, ed. by Pushpendra Kumar (Delhi: New Bharatiya Book Corporation). [Dutt’s translation first published – Calcutta: Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1908] **Or. Inst. 544.11 Gar**

Gauḍ, Rāmdās 1938: *Hindutva* (Kāśī: Śivaprasād Gupta, 1995 [i.e. 1938]). **download**

Gaur, Anand Prakash 2006: *Rama in ancient Indian sculpture* (Delhi: B.R. PC).  
xxiii, 87 pp., [38] p. of plates. [*ignore; v. general*]

Gaur, R.C. 1989: “The Rāmāyaṇa episode and its antiquity”, in Sinha 1989: 27-33.

Gaur, R.C. 1994: “The Rāmāyaṇa episode: a fresh appraisal”. *Purāṇa* 36: 166-77.  
[on historicity issue, with critique of Sankalia and Lal]

Gaurh, Kaustubh: “Representations of music and musicians in the Sanskrit epics: the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata”, *Indian Historical Review* 47.2: 247-62. **download**

Gawroński, Andrzej 1914-15a: “Gleanings from Aśvaghoṣa’s *Buddhacarita*”, *RO* 1: 1-42 [repr. in Gawroński 2012: 17-58]. **own copy (reprint)**

Gawroński, Andrzej 1914–1915b: “The digvijaya of Raghu and some connected problems” *RO* 1: 43–82. **scan**

Gawroński, Andrzej 1919: Studies about the Sanskrit Buddhist literature (Krakowie : Nakładem Akademji Umiejętności) [repr. in Gawroński 2012: 59-142]. **own copy (reprint)**

Gawroński, Andrzej 2012: *Studies about the Sanskrit Buddhist Literature: collected papers,* ed. by Marek Mejor (Warsaw: Research Centre of Buddhist Studies, Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw). **own copy**

Gehrts, Heino 1977: *Rāmāyaṇa: Brüder und Braut im Märchen-Epos,* Abhandlungen zur Kunst-, Musik- und Literaturwissenschaft 255 (Bonn: Bouvier). **(IND) 4.4.20**

George, K.M. 1956: *Rāmacaritam and the Study of Early Malayalam* (Kottayam: National Book Stall). **Ind. Inst. 18 C 106**

George, K.M. 1968: *A Survey of Malayalam Literature* (Bombay/New York: Asia Pub. House)  
 **OIL 593.5 Geo Ref.**

George, Marina B. 2022: *Carving kingship: political and religious identity in Nāyaka art* (Mānoa: University of Hawai‘i). [M.A. thesis] **download**

Gera, Vimla 1973: *Mind and Art of Bhavabhūti* (Delhi: Meharchand Lacchmandas). **BL/CUL**

Gerow, Edwin 1977: *Indian Poetics,* HIL vol. V, fasc. 3 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz). **download**

Gerth van Wijk, D. 1891: “Iets over verschillende Maleische redactië van den Seri Rama”, *TITLV* 34: 401-34. **Bod. Soc. 20662 d.9**

Ghose, Sanujit 1998: *In quest of Ram: from the Vedic to modern times* (London: Minerva Press). **(IND) Hindu A 467**

Ghosh, D.P. 1945: “An illustrated *Rāmāyaṇa* manuscript of Tulsīdās and paṭs from Bengal”, *JISOA* 13: 130-38. **scan**

Ghosh, Juthika 1963: *Epic Sources of Sanskrit Literature*, Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series 23 (Calcutta: Sanskrit College). **(IND) Sansk. ser. E 11/23/OIL 542 Gho/download**

Ghosh, Manomohan 1936: “On the source of the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *Journal of the Greater India Society* 3: 113-17. **NLS Y.191 / Ind. Inst. Per 5 d 18; notes**

Ghosh, Pika 2003a: “Unrolling a narrative scroll: artistic practice and identity in late nineteenth-century Bengal”, *JAsianS* 62.3 (Aug 2003): 835-71. **printout**

Ghosh, Pika 2003b: “A Bengali *Ramayana* Scroll in the Victoria and Albert Museum Collection: A Reappraisal of Content”, *South Asian Studies* 19: 157-67. **own copy**

Ghosh, Pika 2010: “Embroidered *Ramayana* episodes on *kantha* textiles from Bengal”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 80-89. **own copy;** *irrelevant*

Ghosh, Pranvanand 2006: “The Rāma Kathā: contact and adjustment in Southeast Asia”, in Saklani (ed.) 2006: 175-86. **pp. 178-81 + 185-6 photocopied**

Ghosh, Sujit K. (ed.) 2002a: *Rāmāyaṇa in the North-East India*, Proceedings of the National Seminar organised by Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samiti, Silchar (Delhi: B.R. PC).  
[xvi, 248 pp.] **own copy**

Ghosh, Sujit K. 2002b: “Studying the influence of Rāmāyaṇa on Mizo religion – a trend of elective affinities”, in Ghosh 2002 (1): 137-44. **own copy; seen**

Ghosh, Sujit K. 2010: *Epic History: diffusion of Rāmkathā from Chin Hills to Lushai Hills* (Delhi: B.R. P.C.). **pp. 67-83 scanned**

Ghosh, Ujaan, and Amrita Chowdhury 2020: “Refiguring *Baidehīśa Bilāsa*: reading the queer and the erotic in Upendra Bhanja’s Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAAR* 88.2: **download**

1. Ghurye, G.S. 1979:  *The legacy of the Ramayana* (Bombay: Popular Prakashan). **(IND) 4.4. 48**
2. Gill, Sandrine 2007: ‘Spatial Organisation of Paharpur Buddhist Establishment’, in H.P. Ray (ed.), *Sacred Landscape in Asia: Shared Traditions, Multiple Histories* (Delhi: Manohar):   
   169-97. **(IND) 20 D 413**

Gill, Sandrine 2010: “The Kāntānagar Temple: Hindu temples in East Bengal under the Mughals”, in *Archaeology and text: the temple in South Asia,* ed. by Himanshu Prabha Ray (New Delhi, OUP): 124-46. **Sackler BL 1243.78.S64 A73 ARC 2010**

Gillet, Valérie 2007: “Entre démon et dévot: la figure de Rāvaṇa dans les représentations pallava”, *Arts Asiatiques* 62: 29-45. **download**

Gillet, Valérie 2021: “Looking for Rāma: traces of the Rāmāyaṇa in temples of the Pallava dynasty”, in Dhar 2021a: 65-84. **own copy (vol.)**

Giradhara/Girdhar, *Rāmāyaṇa*

Nagar, Shanti Lal and Tripta Nagar (trans.) 2003: *Giradhara Rāmāyaṇa composed in Gujarati*, Rāmāyaṇa in Regional Languages 3 (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). **own copy**

Giri, Kamal 1984: “Rāmāyaṇa scenes in the Sun Temple at Moḍherā”, *Bhāratī* n.s. 2: 71-77. **scan (from author)**

Giri, Kamal 1987-88: “The cultural life as depicted in the sculptures of the Sun Temple of Moḍherā”, *JASB* 62-63: 48-58. **download (journal)**

Giri, Kamal 2004-5: “The Rāmāyaṇa scenes in the sculptural art of India and Indonesia”, *Jñāna-Pravāha* *Annual Bulletin* 8: 101-108. **scan (from author)**

Giri, Kamal, and Maruti Nandan Tiwari 1989: “Rāmakathā Scenes in the Dadhimatī temple at Goṭha Māngloḍ (Rajasthan), in *Śrī Rāma in Art, Archaeology and Literature,* ed by B.P. Sinha (Patna: Bihar Puravid Parishad): 161-74. **scan**

Giri, Kamal, and Maruti Nandan Tiwari 1996-97: “The Rāmāyaṇa scenes in the sculptural art of India and Indonesia”, *JGJKSV* 52-53: 221-32. **scan; checked**

Giteau, Madeleine 1967-68: “Two tenth-century bas-reliefs depicting the *Rāvaṇānugrahamūrti*”, *ALB* 31-32: 593-99. **photocopy**

Giteau, Madeleine 1969: “A propos d’un épisode du Rāmakerti représenté à Vatt Pūbī (Siem Rāp)”, *Arts Asiatiques* 19: 107-21. **photocopy + download**

Giteau, Madeleine 1975: *Iconographie de Cambodge post-Angkorien* (Paris: EFEO). **pp. 291-94 photocopied; notes; analyse?**

Giteau, Madeleine 1990: “Note sur des sculptures sur bois de Luang Prabang représentant des scènes du Râmâyana”, *Arts Asiatiques* 45: 67-75. **disregard (20th century)**

Giteau, Madeleine 1995: “Note sur Kumbhakarṇa dans l’iconographie khmère”, *Arts Asiatiques* 50: 69-75. **download**

Giteau, Madeleine 1999: “Les peintures du *Rāmāyaṇa* cambodgien au monastère de Wat Bho (Siem Reap)”, *IT* 25: 179-245. **own copy**

Giteau, Madeleine 2001: *Art et archéologie du Laos* (Paris: Picard). **BL, Cambridge, V&A**

Giteau, Madeleine 2003: *Chefs-d’oeuvre de la peinture cambodgienne dans les monastères bouddhiques post-angkoriens / Capolavori della pittura cambogiana nei monasteri buddhisti di epoca post-angkoriana*, Orientalia 9 (Turin: CESMEO). **own copy**

Giteau, Madeleine 2004: “Note sur l’iconographie des peintures murales du monastère de Vat Bho (Siem Reap)”, *Udaya* 5: 19-32. **download**

Glaize, Maurice 1963: *Les Monuments du groupe d’Angkor*, 3e éd. (Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve). [guidebook with plans] **Sackler VW Gla**

Glasenapp, Helmuth von 1951: *Zwei philosophische Rāmāyaṇas*, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz, Abhandlungen der geistes- und sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse 6 (Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag). **Bod. M07.E07750 / OIL 544.36 Gla**

Glynn, Catherine 1983: “Early Painting in Mandi”, *AA* 44.1: 21-64. **download**

Glynn, Catherine 2011: “The Early Master at the court of Mandi”, in Beach and others 2011: I, 407-24. **scan**

Gnanasundaran, D. 2007: “Vālmīki, the Sage and Kamban, the Artist”, in Singh 2007: 63-78. **pp. 64-69 photocopied** (grey box file)

Gobind Singh, *Rāmāyaṇa*

Tulsi, Baljit (ed. and trans.) 1967: *Rāmāwatāra: the Rāmāyaṇa of Śrī Gurū Gobind Siṅgh Jī* (Chandigarh: Guru Gobind Singh Foundation). **BL:** Asia, Pacific & Africa Panj D 1609

Godakumbura, C.E. 1946a: “The *Rāmāyaṇa*: a version of Rāma’s story from Ceylon”, *JRAS* 1946: 14-22. **download**

Godakumbura, C.E. 1946b: “The cult of Kohom̆bā or The three sons of Sītā”, *JRAS* 1946:   
185-91. **download**

Godakumbura, C.E. 1967: “A Note on the Jānakīharaṇa”, *J. Ceylon Branch of the RAS* 11: 93-98. **download**

[Godakumbura, C.E. 1976: “The literary evidence on the Rāmāyaṇa in Śrī Laṅkā”, *Ceylon Historical Journal* 25: **wrong reference**]

Godakumbura, C.E. 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Śrīlaṅkā and Laṅkā of the Rāmāyaṇa”, in Raghavan 1980: 430-54, **own copy; ‘The Folk Version’, 430-33 = 1946: 14-16**  
[repr. in Krishnamoorthy, Mukhopadhyaya and Nath 1991-93: II, xcv-cxviii; *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Sri Lanka,* n.s. 59.2 (2014): 55-83. **own copy (1991-93)**]

Gode, P.K. 1933-34: “Date of Uttararāmavṛtta-Campū by Vyaṅkata Kavi”, *Calcutta Oriental Journal* 1: 173-5. **EUL** **Keith Coll. H.6 –** *consulted*

Gode, P.K. 1935-36: “Notes on Indian Chronology”, *ABORI* 17: 359-99. **download**

Gode, P.K. 1957: “The history of the *akṣayavaṭa* (undecaying banyan tree) at Prayāga and Gayā as revealed by some Sanskrit texts – between the first century A.D. and 1900”, *ABORI* 38: 82-92. **download**

Goel, Rashmi 2005: “Sita’s trousseau: restorative justice, domestic violence, and South Asian culture”, *Violence against women* 11.5: 639-65. **download**

Goetz, Hermann 1955: *The Early Wooden Temples of Chamba,* Memoirs of the Kern Institute no. 1 (Leiden: Brill). **download**

Gohain, Aimya Khang 1993: “Rama-katha in the Tai-phake cultural tradition”, in Singh and Datta 1993: 231-45. [*modern*] **scan**

Gokhale, Namita, and Malashri Lal (eds) 2009: *In Search of Sītā: Revisiting Mythology* (New Delhi: Penguin).

[*Golden Age* 2007] *The Golden Age of Classical India: the Gupta empire*, catalogue of an exhibition at Galeries Nationales du Grand Palais, Paris, 4 April - 25 June 2007 (Paris: Réunion des musées nationaux). **Merton College Library Mob V9Q/GNGP**

Goldman, Robert P. 1972b: “Some Observations on the Paraśu of Paraśurāma”, *JOIB* 21:   
153-65. **scan (vol.)**

Goldman, Robert P. 1976: “Vālmīki and the Bhṛgu connection”, *JAOS* 96: 97-101. **offprint**

Goldman, Robert P. 1978: “Fathers, Sons and Gurus: Oedipal Conflict in the Sanskrit Epics”, *JIPh* 6: 325-92. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 1980: “Rāmaḥ sahalakṣmaṇaḥ: Psychological and literary aspects of the composite hero of Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa”, *JIPh* 8: 149-89. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 1982: “Matricide, renunciation, and compensation in the legends of two warrior-heroes of the Sanskrit epics”, *IT* 10: 117-31. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. 1986: “A City of the Heart: Epic Mathurā and the Indian Imagination”, *JAOS* 106: 471-83. **download**

Goldman, Robert 1989: “Tracking the elusive rksa: the tradition of bears as Rama’s allies in various versions of the Ramakatha”, *JAOS* 109.4 (Oct-Dec 1989): 545-52. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 1992: “Translating texts translating texts: issues in the translation of popular literary texts with multiple commentaries”, in Translation East and West: A cross-cultural approach, ed. by Cornelia N. Moore and Lucy Lower (Honolulu: East-West Center, University of Hawaii): 93-106. **scan**

Goldman, R.P. 1995: “The *Ādikāvya* and the legacy of ṛṣi Vālmīki”, *Indian Horizons* 44.4:   
11-29. **download (vol.)**

Goldman, Robert P. 1996-97: “Vālmīki and Vyāsa: their contribution to India’s discourse on ethnicity”, *JOIB* 46.1-2: 1-14. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 1997: “*eṣa dharmaḥ sanātanaḥ:* shifting moral values and the Indian epics”, in *Relativism, Suffering and Beyond: essays in memory of Bimal K. Matilal,* ed. by P. Bilimoria, J.N. Mohanty (Delhi: Oxford University Press): 187-223. **scan**

Goldman, Robert 2000: “The Ghost from the anthill: Vālmīki and the destiny of the Rāmakathā in South and South East Asia”, in Bose 2000: 11-30. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. 2001a: “Rāvaṇa’s Kitchen: a testimony of desire and the other”, in Richman 2001: 105-16. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert Philip 2001b: “Of Time and the Epic: The Rāmāyaṇa's Trajectory from Ādikāvya to National Epic”, in *Les sources et le temps = Sources and time: a colloquium, Pondicherry, 11-13 January 1997,* ed. by François Grimal, Publications du Département d'Indologie. Institut Français de Pondichéry, 91 (Pondichéry): 211-227. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2003: “The Rāmāyaṇa and the problem of an "Asian" cultural area: Vālmīki's values in India and beyond”, *Purāṇa* 45: 7-34. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2004: “Resisting Rāma: dharma debates on gender and hierarchy and the work of the *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Bose 2004: 19-46. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. 2004-5: “Vyāsa's Mahābhārata and Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa: some observations”, *Sanskrit Studies* [Skt Studies Centre, JNU] 1: 139-57. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2005: “Historicising the Ramakatha: Valmiki's Ramayana and its medieval commentators”, *India International Centre Quarterly* (New Delhi) 31.4: 83-97.  
 **photocopy / download**

Goldman, Robert P. 2005-06: *Two Lectures on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa,* M.S. University Oriental Series, 22, appended to *JOIB* 55; 39 pp. [individual lectures: “Commentaries on the *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* as windows into the Sanskrit knowledge systems of medieval India” and “The Elephants’ Song: Vālmīki’s *Yuddhakāṇḍa* as *Nītiśāstra* and *Dharmaśāstra”*; U.P. Shah Memorial Lecture Series, 8 – 7th and 8th December 2006] **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2006: “How fast do monkeys fly? How long do demons sleep?”, *Rivista di Studi Sudasiatici* 1: 7-29. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 2009: “To Wake a Sleeping Giant: Vālmīki’s Account(s) of the Life and Death of Kumbhakarṇa”*,* in Goldman and Tokunaga 2009: 119-37. **own copy**

Goldman, R.P. 2010: “A tale for all regions, a text for all seasons”, paper presented at ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Goldman, Robert P. 2011: “Expert Nation: an epic of antiquity in the world of modernity”, in Bronner and others 2011: 65-79. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2015: “Carried away: abduction and marriage in Sanskrit Itihāsa and Purāṇa”, *Sanskrit Studies* 4: 148-68. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. 2016: “On the upatva of upākhyānas: is the Uttarakāṇḍa of the *Rāmāyaṇa* an upākhyāna of the *Mahābhārata*”, in Adluri and Bagchi (eds) 2016: 69-82. **download (vol.)**

Goldman, Robert P. 2018a: “Ādyantaḥ: the Uttarakāṇḍa’s challenges for its authors and readers”, in Brodbeck, Bowles and Hiltebeitel 2018: 284-97. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. 2018b: “Augmenting the Past: historical and political consciousness in *Vālmīki’s Uttarakāṇḍa*”, *Studies in History* 34.2: 182-206. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 2019a: “The first poem: Valmiki’s Ramayana and the literary world of southern Asia”, in *A Companion to World Literature,* ed. by Ken Seigneurie (Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley): 1-11. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. 2019b: “Vālmīki’s children: adulation, imitation and ethical critique in poets of the *Rāmakathā”, Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 92.1-2: 93-102. **scan**  
[n.b. footnote to title: \* This paper is drawn, in part, from a wider discussion of the afterlife of Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa* in Goldman-Sutherland Goldman 2017, 82-113.]

Goldman, Robert P. 2019c: “*kāvyamaya itihāsa* and *aitihāsika kāvya* revisited? vision, facticity and historical consciousness in the Sanskrit epics and their commentaries”, in *Questioning paradigms, constructing histories: a festschrift for Romila Thapar,* ed. by Kumkum Roy and Naina Dayal (New Delhi: Aleph): 161-76. **scan**

Goldman, Robert P. 2021: *The Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa as epic and dharmaśāstra: reading the ādikāvya as an ethical guide,* lectures at Jadavpur University Dept of Philosophy 2016 (Kolkata: Jadavpur University; New Delhi: DK Printworld). **ch.3 scanned**

Goldman, Robert P. 2022a: “On the poetics of the first poem: genre, aesthetics, and sentiment in the Vālmīkirāmāyaṇa”, in *Indian linguistics in honor of George Cardona,* ed. by Peter Scharf (n.p., Lulu Press): 323-54.

Goldman, Robert P. 2022b: “Acquainted with grief: Rāma, Kṛṣṇa, and medieval debates on the suffering of god”, *JAOS* 142.4: 883-915.

Goldman, Robert P. 2023: *Reading with the ṛṣi: a cross-cultural and comparative literary approach to Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa*, Studies in Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University (Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan). **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. and J.L. (Moussaieff) Masson 1969: “Who knows Rāvaṇa? A narrative difficulty in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *ABORI* 50: 95-100. **download**

Goldman, Robert P. and Sally J. Sutherland 1994: “Vālmīki’s Hanumān: Characterization and Occluded Divinity in the *Rāmāyaṇa”, JVS* 2.4: 31-54. **photocopy**

Goldman, Robert P. and Sally J. Sutherland Goldman 2004: “Rāmāyaṇa”, in *The Hindu World*, ed by Sushil Mittal and Gene R. Thursby (New York: Routledge): 75-96. **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. and Sally J. Sutherland Goldman 2010: “Rāmāyaṇa”, in Jacobsen and others (eds) 2009- : II, 111-26.

Goldman, Robert P. and Muneo Tokunaga (eds) 2009: *Epic Undertakings,* Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, vol. 2 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy**

Goloubew, Victor 1930: “Compte rendu des fouilles en 1927-28 dans le Quang-Nam et dans le Thanh-Hoa (Annam)”, *Comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres,* 74.2: 156-157. **download**

Gombrich, Richard F. 1985: “The Vessantara Jātaka, the Rāmāyaṇa and the Dasaratha Jātaka”, *JAOS* 105: 427-37. **offprint**

Gomperts, Amrit 2002: “Indian Music, the Epics and Bards in Ancient Java”, in *Studien zur Musikarchäologie III,* ed. by Ellen Hickmann, Anne D. Kilmer and Ricardo Eichmann (Rahden: Verlag Marie Leidorf): 573-96. **offprint**

Gonda, Jan 1951: *Remarks on the Sanskrit passive,* Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina 4 (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **own copy**

Gomperts, Amrit, and others 2018: “New light on the archaeology of the Majapahit court capital”, *IIAS Newsletter* 79: 8-9. **download**

González-Reimann, Luis 2006: "The Divinity of Rāma in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki", *JIPh* 34: 203-220. **printout**

González-Reimann, Luis 2021: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* and the *Yugas”,* in *Body and Cosmos: studies in early Indian medical and astral sciences in honor of Kenneth G. Zysk,* ed. by Toke Lindegaard Knudsen and others (Leiden: Brill): 250-66. **download**

Goodall, Dominic, and Arlo Griffiths 2013: “Études du corpus des inscriptions du Campā. V. The short foundation inscriptions of Prakāśadharman-Vikrāntavarman, king of Campā”, *IIJ* 56: 419-40. **download**

Goonatilake, Susantha 2014: “Introduction to the issue on the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of the RAS of Sri Lanka* 59.2: 1-21. **download**

Gopal, Lallanji 1991: “Ayodhyā: history, archaeology and tradition”, *Purāṇa* 33.2: 12-22 [repr. in *Purāṇa* 36: 4-12].

Gopal, Lallanji (ed.) 1994: *Ayodhyā: history, archaeology and tradition: papers presented in the seminar held on Feb. 13-15, 1992* (Varanasi: All India Kashiraj Trust). **(IND) Ind gen 3 314**[book form of *Purāṇa* 36 (1994)]

Gopalakrishnan, S. 1996: “The Raṅga-maṇḍapa of the Tāṭikkompu temple: a study of an iconographic programme of the Vijayanagara tradition”, *East and West* 46.3-4: 415-31. **download**

Gopala Krishna Rao, T. 1984: *Folk Ramayanas in Telugu and Kannada* (Nellore: Saroja Publications). **Ind. Inst. 19 A 103**  
[*originally presented as the author’s Ph.D. thesis, University of Mysore, 1982*]

Gopala Reddy, Y. 1978: “Apurvamaina Rāmāyaṇa Silpamu”, *Bhārati* (Sept. 1978): 41-45.  
[*on 7 sāls episode at Krishnapatnam, Ātmakūr and Gūḍūr*] **NOT Ind. Inst. per.**

Gopala Reddy, Y. 1981: “A very interesting Rāmāyaṇa panel from Nidikoṇḍa”, *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 41.1-2: **?? pp. [not in Ind. Inst.]**

Gore, N.A. 1943: *A bibliography of the Rāmāyaṇa* (Poona: author). **download**

Goss, Frederick B. 2016: *Literature in Gold: Ramakien as depicted on Thai lacquerware cabinets from the early Rattanakosin period,* PhD thesis, Chulalongkorn University. **download**

Goss, Frederick B. 2017: “Literature in transmigration: the Rama story in Southeast Asia”, *Asian Review* 30.1: 87-107. **download**

Goswami, Indira 1977-78: “Kandali’s Assamese Ramayana and Tulsi’s Ramcharitmanas”, *JAssamRS* 23: 16-25.

Goswami, I. 1995: “Ravana in Kandali’s Assamese *Ramayana* and Tulsi’s *Ramcharit Manas”,* in Pollet 1995: 73-79. *minimal value*

Goswami, Indira (Mamoni Raisom Goswami) 1996: *Rāmāyaṇa: from Gangā to Brahmaputra* (Delhi: B.R. PC). [*on RCM and Mādhava Kandali; minimal value*] **Ind. Inst. 4.4. 58**

Goswami, Indira 2007: “Mādhava Kandalī’s Rāmāyaṇa and Contemporary Society”, in Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2007: 149-66. **article also in Ghosh (ed.) 2002: 171-86**

Goswami, Niranjan 1981: *Catalogue of paintings of the Asutosh Museum ms. of the Rāmacaritamānasa* (Calcutta: Asutosh Museum of Indian Art, University of Calcutta)  
 **Bod 20 E 228 / Sackler IWgc Cal**

Goswami, Niranjan 1983a: “An illustrated copy of the Rāmacaritamānasa”, in *Aspects of Indian Art and Culture: S.K. Sarasvati Commemoration Volume,* ed. by Jayanta Chakrabarty and D.C. Bhattacharyya (Calcutta: Ṛddhi-India): 143-53. **Sackler IW Sara**

Goswami, Niranjan 1983b: “A folk painted manuscript of the Rāmacaritamānasa”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 108-23. **own copy**

Goswamy, B.N. 1968: “Pahari painting: the family as the basis of style”, *Marg* 21.4: 17-62.  
 **scan**

Goswamy, B.N. 1971: “The artist Rāñjhā and a dated set of Rāmāyaṇa drawings”, *Chhavi* 1 (Banaras: Bharata Kala Bhavan): 224-31.  **download**

Goswamy, B.N. 1981: “Leaves from an Early Pahari Ramayana Series: Notes on a Group of Nine Paintings in the Rietberg Museum, Zurich”, *AA* 43: 153-64. **download**

Goswamy, B.N. 1986: *Essence of Indian Art* (San Francisco: Asian Art Museum).  
 **Sackler IWc Par; some pages scanned**

Goswamy, B.N. 1999: *Painted visions: the Goenka collection of Indian paintings* (New Delhi: Lalit Kala Akademi). **Sackler IWgc Goe**

Goswamy, B.N. 2010: *Indian paintings in the Sarabhai Roundation* (Ahmedabad: Sarabhai Foundation). **Sackler ND 1001.G67 GOS 2010; pp. 53-53, 130, 133 scanned**

Goswamy, B.N. 2014: *The Spirit of Indian painting: close encounters with 101 great works, 1199-1900* (Haryana: Allen Lane). **Balliol 0079 f 084 / Ch.Ch. XL.4.82**

Goswamy, B.N. 2017:  *Manaku of Guler: the life and work of another great Indian painter from a small hill state*, Artibus Asiae Supplementum 52 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers). **Sackler ND 1010.3.M36 M36 GOS 2017; pp. 494-99 scanned**

Goswamy, B.N., und Eberhard Fischer 1990: *Pahari-Meister: höfische Malerei aus den Bergen Nord-Indiens* (Zürich: Museum Rietberg).

Goswamy, B.N., and Eberhard Fischer 1992: *Pahari Masters: court painters of northern India,* Artibus Asiae Supplementum XXXVIII (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers)  
[75-93 (75-81): The Master(s) of the Bahu «Shangri»*-Ramayana* Series  
149-63 (149-55): Laharu of Chamba  
211-37 (211-19): Pandit Seu of Guler  
239-65 (239-49): Manaku of Guler  
267-305 (267-77): Nainsukh of Guler] **Sackler IWgc Zur + download**

Goswamy, B.N., and Caron Smith 2005: *Domains of Wonder: selected masterworks of Indian painting, San Diego Museum of Art* (San Diego: San Diego Museum of Art) **BL/BM/CUL**

Goswamy, B.N., and Eberhard Fischer 2011: “Manaku”, in Beach and others, *Masters of Indian Painting,* II, 641-58. **download**

Goswamy B.N., and Eberhard Fischer 2011: “The first generation after Manaku and Nainsukh of Guler”, in Beach and others, *Masters of Indian Painting,* II, 687-718.

Goswamy, B.N., and Eberhard Fischer 2017: *Pahari paintings: the Horst Metzger collection in the Museum Rietberg* (New Delhi: Niyogi Books/Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers). **scans**

Goswamy, B.N., and others 2014: *A secret garden: Indian paintings from the Porret collection* (Zürich: Scheidegger und Spiess/Museum Rietberg). **Sackler ND1001.M87 MUS 2014**

Goudineau, Yves, and Michel Lorrillard (eds) 2008: *Recherches nouvelles sur le Laos* (Vientiane and Paris: Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient). **Sackler DS555.5.GOU.2008**

Goudriaan, T. 1977: “Khaḍga-Rāvaṇa and his worship in Balinese and Indian tantric sources”, *WZKSA* 21: 143-69.

Goyal, S. R. 1976: “Legitimacy of Rāma's succession in the Valmīkīya Rāmāyaṇa”, *JGJRI* 32: 323-42. **scan**

Goyal, S. 1995: “Relevance of *Rām Rājya”,* in Pollet 1995: 171-74. *not useful*

Goyal, S.R. 1997: “Succession Problem in the Vālmīkīya Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Facets of Indian Civilization – Recent Perspective,* ed. by J.P. Joshi (New Delhi: Aryan Books International): III, 744-65. **photocopy**

Granoff, Phyllis 1989: “The Yogavāsiṣṭha: the continuing search for a context”, in *New Horizons of research in Indology (Silver Jubilee Volume)*, ed. by V.N. Jha, Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Class E. 10 (Poona: Centre for Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Poona): 181-205. **scan**

Granoff, Phyllis 1998: “Rāma’s Bridge: some notes on place in medieval India, real and envisioned”, *East and West* 48.1/2: 93-115. **download**

Granoff, Phyllis 2008: “The *Mausalaparvan*: between story and theology”, *AS* 62.2: 545-62. **download**

Granoff, Phyllis 2013: “The Jain Râmâyaṇa à la mode in Medieval India”, *Ravenshaw Journal of Literary and Cultural Studies* 3: 22-44. **download**

Gray, Louis H. 1912: “The Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa, now first translated from the Sanskrit and Prākrit”, *JAOS* 32: 58-77. **download**

Gray, Basil 1950: “Painting”, in *The Art of India and Pakistan,* ed. Leigh Ashton (London: Royal Academy of Arts). **(IND) 20 F 50 / Sackler IWc Lon**

Gray, Basil 1951: *Treasures of Indian miniatures in the Bikaner Palace collection* (Oxford: Cassirer). **(IND) 20 F 62; checked**

Greaves, Laxshmi 2014: “Pawāyā: an early terraced brick temple”, *South Asian Studies* 30.2: 181-205. **own copy**

Greaves, Laxshmi 2018: *Locating the lost Gupta period Rāmāyaṇa reliefs from Katingara, Uttar Pradesh”, RoSA* 12.2: 117-53. **download (from author)**

Greaves, Laxshmi Rose 2021: “A Rāmāyaṇa battle scene represented on an inscribed terracotta panel from Gupta period Haryana”, at https://theartofsouthasia.com/2021/12/20/a-ramayaṇa-battle-scene-represented-on-an-inscribed-terracotta-panel-from-gupta-period-haryana/ (accessed 28 March 2023).

Greaves, Laxshmi Rose 2022: “The art of storytelling: scenes from the *Rāmāyaṇa* on panels from a lost post-Gupta temple at Rājaona, Bihar”, *RoSA* 16.2-3: 249-95. **download**

Green, Alexandra, and T. Richard Blurton (eds) 2002: *Burma: art and archaeology* (London: British Museum). **(IND) Burma 1 c 3**

Green, Phillip Scott Ellis 2013: “Two internal pediment scenes from Banteay Chhmar”, *Udaya* 11: 99-139. **download**

Greene, Joshua M. 1985: “Once Upon a Time in India: The Adventures of Lord Rama”, in *Festival of India in the United States 1985-1986,* ed. by Pupul Jayakar (New York: Harry N. Abrams): 218-223. **scan**

Grierson, George A. 1903: “Tulasī Dāsa, Poet and Religious Reformer”, *JRAS*: 447-66. **download**

Grierson, George A. 1913: “Is the Ramayana of Tulasi Dasa a Translation?”, *JRAS*: 133-41. **download**

Grierson, George A. 1921: “Sita’s Parentage”, *JRAS*: 422-4. **download**

Grierson, George A. 1926-28: “On the Adbhuta-Rāmāyaṇa”, *BSOAS* 4: 11-27. **download**

Griswold, A.B. 1961: “Notes on the art of Siam, no.5: The conversion of Jambupati”,   
*AA* 24.3/4: 295-98. **printout**

Griffiths, Arlo 2011: “Imagine Laṅkapura at Prambanan”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 133-48. **printout**

Griffiths, Arlo, Amandine Lepoutre, William A. Southworth and Thành Phần 2012: *The inscriptions of Campā at the Museum of Cham Sculpture in Đà Nẵng* (Hồ Chí Minh City: VNUHCM Publishing House). **download**

Griffiths, Arlo, Marine Schoettel and Margau Tran Quyet Chinh 2017: “Études du corpus des inscriptions du Campā, IX: Les bas-reliefs du Rāmāyaṇa de la tour sud de Khương Mỹ”, *Arts Asiatiques* 72: 17-38. **download**

Grint͡ser, P.A. 1970: *Makhabkharata” i “Ramai͡ana,* Massovai͡a istoriko-literaturnai͡a biblioteka (Moskva: Izdatelʹstvo “Khudozhestvennai͡a literatura”).. **(IND) 4.1. 9**

Grintser, Pavel A. 1974: *Drevneindijski epos, genezis i tipologija* (Moscow: Nauka).  
 **OIL 542.4 Gri; photocopy of English summary (pp. 416-18)**

Griswold, A.B. 1961: “Notes on the art of Siam, no.5: The conversion of Jambupati”, *AA* 24.3/4: 295-98. **printout**

Gros, François (ed. and trans.) 1968: *Le Paripāṭal, texte tamoul,*Publications de l'Institut français d'indologie, 35 (Pondichéry : Institut français d'indologie). **Weston David (IND) Or. ser. E 1/35**

Gros, François, and R. Nagaswamy 1970: *Uttaramērūr: légendes, histoire, monuments* (Pondichéry: Institut Français d'Indologie). **Sackler IW Panc**

Guillon, Emmanuel 2001: *Cham Art: treasures from the Dà Nang Museum, Vietnam* (London: Thames and Hudson). **Sackler VWd Gui**

Guṇabhadra

Guṇabhadra 1954: *Mahāpurāna with Hindi translation* by P. Jain, 2 vols, II: *Uttar Purāna of Acārya Gunbhadra,* Jñāna-pītha Mūrtidevi Jaina Granthamālā, Sanskrita Grantha 14 (Kāshi: Bhāratīya Jñānapiṭha).

Guṇabhadra 2004: *Uttarapurāṇa* *ācārya guṇabhadrakr̥ta, Hindī anuvāda tathā pariśishṭa ādi sahita,* sampādana-anuvāda Pannālāla Jaina (Nayī Dillī : Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭh). **SOAS**

Gupta, Mata Prasad 1935: “An important interpretation in the *Rāma-carita-mānasa* regarding its date”, *JRAS*: 717-20. **download**

Gupta, S.P. (ed.) 1985:  *Masterpieces from the National Museum Collection* (New Delhi: National Museum). **Sackler IWC De**

Gupta, Sangeeta R. 1994: “The ambiguity of the historical position of Hindu women in India: Sita, Draupadi and the Laws of Manu”, *UCLA Historical Journal* 14: 212-30. **download**

Guruge, Ananda 1991: *The Society of the Rāmāyaṇa* (2nd edn with added preface New Delhi: Abhinav; 1st edn 1960, Maharagama (Ceylon): Saman Press). **download (2nd edn)**

Guruge, Ananda W.P. 1993-94: “Sri Lankan attitude to the *Rāmāyaṇa:* a historical analysis”, *IT* 19-20: 131-46. **own copy**

Guruge, A.W.P. 2003: “Allusions to the *Rāmāyaṇa* in Buddhist Sanskrit literature”, *IT* 29: 171-88. **[***copy of original paper in “relevant handouts” in grey box file***] own copy**

Gurumurthi, Sitharam 2003: *Ramayana Temples* (New Delhi: Vikas). **own copy**

Guttal, Vijaya 1992-93: “Is the Rāmāyaṇa a heroic epic?”, *JOIB* 42: 19-25. [*very general*]

Guttal, Vijaya 1994: *The Iliad and the Ramayana: a comparative study* (Varanasi: Ganga Kaveri).

Guy, John 1982: *Palm-leaf and Paper: illustrated manuscripts of India and Southeast Asia* (Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria). **Sackler IWgc Mel**

Guy, John 1993-94: “The lost temples of Nagapattinam and Quanzhou: a study in Sino-Indian relations,” *Silk Road Art and Archaeology* 3: 291-310. **Sackler Y 152**

Guy, John 1998: *Woven Cargoes: Indian textiles in the East* (London: Thames & Hudson).  
 **OIL 516 Guy Fol. / Sackler IWt Guy**

Guy, John 2000: “Tamil merchant guilds and the Quanzhou trade”, in *The Emporium of the World: maritime Quanzhou, 1000-1400,* ed. by Angela Schottenhammer (Leiden: Brill):   
283-308. **download**

Guy, John 2011: “Tamil merchants and the Hindu-Buddhist diaspora in early Southeast Asia”, in Manguin and others 2011: 243-62. [notes in “Further Notes (visual)”]  
 **download (vol. parts)**

Guy, John (ed.) 2014: *Lost kingdoms: Hindu-Buddhist sculpture of early Southeast Asia* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). [Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, April 14-July 27, 2014]**Sackler NB1011.G89 GUY 2014**

Guy, John and Jorrit Britschgi 2011: *Wonder of the Age: master painters of India, 1100-1900* [catalogue of exhibition at Metropolitian Museum, Sept 2011 – Jan 2012] (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **Sackler N7301.G89 Guy 2011; download**

*Gvāy Dvóṟaḥbī see* Laotian *Rāmāyaṇa*

Haditjaroko, Sunardjo 1981: *Ramayana: Indonesian wayang show* (4th edn Jakarta: Djambatan).[*popular but good of its kind; includes vocabulary*] **Kyoto UL**

Hahn, Michael 1974: “Die Haribhaṭṭajātakamālā (I): das Ādarśamukhajātaka”, *WZKS* 18:   
49-88.

Hahn, Michael (ed. and trans.) 1976: “Die Haribhaṭṭajātakamālā (II): Das Śyāmajātaka”*,* *WZKS* 20: 37-74.

Hajianfard, Ramin 2017: *Mughal miniature painting: an analytical study of the translated-illustrated manuscripts of the Rāmāyana”,* doctoral thesis, International Islamic University, Malaysia. **prelims only seen**

Hajianfard, Ramin 2022: “Three paintings of Agni pariksha”, *Indian heritage and culture* 1.1: 53-65. **download**

Hajianfard, Ramin, and Amir H. Zekrgoo 2023: “Mughal miniature painting: an analytical study of the Akbar’s Ramayana”, *Kupas Seni* 11.2: 53-66. **download**

Hakim, Rafadi 2014: “Countless Ramayanas: language and cosmopolitan belonging in a South Asian epic”, *ASIANetwork Exchange* 21.2: 4-14. **download**

Haldar, Aruna 1971: “The Rāmāyaṇa and its influence on Indian people and literature”, in Krüger (ed.) 1971: 441-45. **download (vol.);** *not useful*

Hall, Kenneth R. 2005: “Traditions of knowledge in Old Javanese literature, c. 1000-1500”, *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 36.1: 1-27. **download**

Hammer, Niels 2009: “Why Sārus Cranes epitomize Karuṇarasa in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JRAS* 2009: 187-211. **printout**

Hammer, Niels 2019: “The evolution of a species-specific term: Old Indic *krauñcaḥ (Grus grus)”, ZDMG* 169.2: 395-408. **download**

Handa, Devendra 1984: *Osian: History, Archaeology, Art and Architecture* (Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan). **Sackler IWd Han**

Handa, Devendra 2006: *Sculptures from Haryana: iconography and style* (Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study; New Delhi: Aryan Books International). **(IND) 20 E 545**

Hanneder, Jürgen 2000: “The *Yogavāsiṣṭha* and its Kashmirian recension, the *Mokṣopāya:* Notes on their Textual Quality”, *WZKS* 44: 183-210. **download**

Hanneder, Jürgen (ed.) 2005: *The Mokṣopāya, Yogavāsiṣṭha and Related Texts,* Indologica Halensis 7 (Aachen: Shaker Verlag). **pp.14-19 photocopied**

Hanneder, Jürgen 2006: *Studies on the Mokṣopāya,* Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 58 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **OIL 546.9 Mok.H**

Hanneder, Jürgen 2011: “Zum Verhältnis von Wortlaut und Interpretation”, *ZDMG* 161.1: 99-113. **download**

Hanneder, Jürgen 2012: “Accident and Edition: John Shore’s translation of the *Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha”*, in *Highland Philology: results of a text-related KashmirpPanel at the 31st DOT, Marburg 2010,* ed. by Roland Steiner (Halle: Universitätsverlag Halle-Wittenberg): 143-54. **scan**

Hanneder, Jürgen, and Walter Slaje 2002: *Bhāskarakaṇṭha’s Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā: a commentary on the earliest available recension of the Yogavāsiṣṭha* (Aachen: Shaker Verlag).  
 **Introduction and bibliography photocopied**

Hanneder, Jürgen, and Walter Slaje 2005: “Noch einmal zur langen und kurzen Version des *Yogavāsiṣṭha* in ihrem Verhältnis zur *Mokṣopāya-*Rezension”, *AS* 60: 509-31. **download**

*Hanumannāṭaka* or *Mahānāṭaka*

Bahadur, Raja Kali Krishna (trans.) 1840: *The Mahá-Nátaka: a dramatic history of king Rama*, 2 vols (Calcutta: N. Robertson and Co.). **(IND); download**

Vidyāsāgar, Jīvānanda (ed.) 1890: *Mahānāṭakam mahakavi śrīlahanūmatā viracitam, ... śrījīvānandavidyasāgarabhaṭṭācāryeṇa viracitayā vyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtam, dvitīyasaṃskaraṇam* (Kalikātā: Nārāyaṇa Yantra). **EUL .89122 Han; download**

Mishra, Jagdish (ed. and Hindi trans.) 1978: *Hanumānnāṭakam,* with the 'Vibhā' Sanskrit and Hindī commentaries (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office). **not verified**

Haque, Enamul, 2003: “Mahasthangarh: Great Citadel”, in *Bengal: sites and sights,* ed. by Pratapaditya Pal and Enamul Haque [= *Marg* 54.3], 76-85. **Sackler IWa Pal**

Hara, Minoru 1978: “Rāma monogatari to momotarō dōwa [The Rāma story and the fable of Momotarō]”, in *Ashikaga Atsuuji hakushi kiju kinen*: 523-39 (Tōkyō: Orientogaku Indogaku ronshū). **photocopy (see RR 263)**

Hara, Minoru 1980: “Textual theme of Rāmāyaṇa in Japan”, in Raghavan 1980: 334-47.  
 **own copy**

Hara, Minoru 1983: “Rama stories in China and Japan: a comparison”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 340-56. **offprint/own copy**

Hara, Minoru 1991b: “A Note on the ancient Indian Oath (III)”, in *Ji Xianlin jiao shou ba shi hua dan ji nian lun wen ji / zhu bian Li Zheng, Jiang Zhongxin ; bian wei Duan Qing, Qian Wenzhong* = *Papers in Honour of Prof. Dr. Ji Xianlin on the occasion of his 80th birthday,* ed. by Duan Qing and Qian Wenzhong (Nanchang Shi: Jiangxi ren min chu ban she: Jiangxi sheng xin hua shu dian jing xiao): 51-65. **scan**

Hara, Minoru 1993-94: “On phrases not shared by the *Mahābhārata* and *Rāmāyaṇa*”,in Proceedings of the Ninth IRC, Torino, April 13th-17th, 1992, *IT* 19-20: 147-68. **own copy**

Hara, Minoru 2008-09: “paśu-māra and gṛha-maraṇa”, *ALB* 72-73: 101-144.  **scan**

Harding, Stan 1935: “The Ramayana Shadow-Play in Malabar”, *Asia* 35.4: 234-5.

Haribhaṭṭa, *Jātakamālā*

Haribhaṭṭa 2011: *Poetical Visions of the Buddha’s former lives: seventeen legends from Haribhaṭṭa’s* Jātakamālā, ed. by Michael Hahn (New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan).

Haribhaṭṭa 2017: *Once a peacock, once an actress: twenty-four lives of the Bodhisattva from Haribhaṭṭa’s Jātakamālā,* trans. by Peter Khoroche (Chicago: Chicago University Press). **online access (library only)**

Hariharan, S. 1973: “Some sculptured epic panels in Gopurappatti”, *Damilica* 2.3: 77-81. **download**

Hariṣeṇa 1943: *Bṛhat Kathākośa of Śrī Hariṣeṇāchārya,* ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Singhi Jain Series 17 (Bambaī: Bhāratīya Vidyābhavana). **OIL 567.4 Har**

*Harivaṃśa*

*Harivaṃśa* 1969-71: *The Harivaṃśa, being the Khila or Supplement to the Mahābhārata,* crit. ed. by P.L. Vaidya, 2 vols (Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute). **own copy**

Langlois, A. (trans.) 1834-35: *Harivansa ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata,* 2 vols (Paris / London: Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland).

Dutt, Manmatha Nath (trans.) 1897: *A Prose English Translation of Harivamsha, translated literally into English prose* (Calcutta: H.C. Dass).

Brodbeck, Simon (trans.) 2019: *Krishna's Lineage: the Harivamsha of Vyāsa's Mahābhārata* (New York: Oxford University Press). **own copy**

Harle, James C. 1958: *The Brahmapurisvara Temple at Pullamangai* (Bombay: Bhulabhai Memorial Institute). 11 pp. + 24 plates. **(IND) 20 B 87 (4); download; notes**

Hart, George Luzerne 1976: *The relation between Tamil and classical Sanskrit literature,* History of Indian Literature, X.2 ((Wiesbaden: Harassowitz). **download**

Hastanto, Sri 1991: “The Ramayana epic and traditional Indonesian music”, *SPAFA* 1.2:   
30-33.

Hastimalla

Hastimalla 1916: *Śrīhastimallaviracitaṃ maithilīkalyāṇam,* ed. by Manohar Lal Śāstrin, Māṇikacanda Digambara Jaina Granthamālā 5 (Bombay: Māṇikacanda Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti). **download**

Hastimalla 1950: *The Añjanāpavanaṃjaya and Subhadrānāṭikā of Hastimalla,* ed. with variant readings and an exhaustive introduction dealing with Hastimalla's life and writings by M.V. Patwardhan (Bombay: Secretary, Māṇikachandra D. Jaina Granthamālā).  
 **(IND) 12 A 98/43; pp. 5-25, 30-35 and 48-53 photocopied**

Hastimalla 1992: *Madhyakālīna Jaina saṭṭaka-nāṭaka: Hastimalla kr̥ta Subhadrā-nāṭikā, Añjanā-Pavanañjaya evaṃ Maithilī-Kalyāṇa nāṭikā tathā Nayacandra Sūri kr̥ta Rambhāmañjarī-saṭṭaka,* ed. by Rājārāma Jaina and Vidyāvatī Jaina (Raphīgañja, Bihara: Prācya Śramaṇa Bhāratī Prakāśana). [with Hindi trans. and intro.] **(IND) 12 B 140**

Hawley, John Stratton (trans.) 2009: *The memory of love: Sūrdās sings to Krishna* (New York/ Oxford: Oxford University Press). **(IND) Hindi Sur 16**

Hawley, Nell Shapiro 2020: “Literature in Layers: an early theory of retelling the Sanskrit epics”, *Journal of South Asian Intellectual History* 3: 1-33. **download**

1. Hazarika, Karabi Deka 2006: *Mādhavadeva: his life, art and thought* (Dibrugarh: Bani Mandir). **(IND); pp. 77-59 scanned**

Hazra, R.C. 1943-44: “The Saura-purāṇa”, *NIA* 6: 103-11 and 121-29. **download (vol.)**

Hazra, Rajendra Chandra 1953-54: “Studies in the genuine Āgneya-purāṇa *alias* Vahni-purāṇa”, *Our Heritage* 1.2: 209-245 and 2.1: 77-110. **parts copied/photocopied**

Hebbar, Balaji Narayana 2012: *Deciphering patterns of triadism in the Hindu epics* (Pretoria: University of South Africa, thesis). **download**

[Heeramaneck] *Asiatic Art, VII century B.C, – XVIII century A.D.,* collection formed by Heeramaneck Galleries [sale catalogue] (New York: American Art Association, 1929). **download**

[Heeramaneck] *The Arts of India and Nepal: the Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck Collection* (New York: October House, 1966). **Sackler IWc Hee; checked**

Heeramaneck, Alice N. 1984: *Masterpieces of Indian painting from the former collections of Nasli M. Heeramaneck* (n. pl.: Alice N. Heeramaneck). **Sackler IWgc Hee; some pages scanned**

Hegde, Manjushree 2018: *Reclaiming Rāmāyaṇa: disentangling the discourses* (Chennai: Infinity Foundation India). [critique of Pollock from Hindutva perspective] **own copy**

Hegde, Manjushree 1958: “The Rām Līlā”, *Journal of American Folklore* 71: 279-304. **download**

Hein, Norvin 1990: “The *Rāmcaritmānas* in the Life of Kṛṣṇa Devotees”, in Bardwell L. Smith 1990: 27-38.

Hellwig, Oliver 2016: “A computational approach to the text history of the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in Andrijanić and Sellmer 2016: 41-62. **own copy**

Hemacandra

Hemacandra 1954: *Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita,* trans. by Helen M. Johnson, 6 vols (Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1931-1962), IV: 107-352, “Jaina Rāmāyaṇa*”.* **download (vol. 4)**

Hemacandra 1989: *Triśaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita,* anuvādakaḥ Gaṇeśa Lālavānī evaṃ Rājakumārī Begānī, 4 vols (Jayapura: Prākr̥ta Bhāratī Akādamī). **(IND) 12 E 104**

Hemacandra 1998: *The Lives of the Jain Elders,* tr. with an introduction and notes by R. C. C. Fynes, Oxford World’s Classics (Oxford: Oxford University Press). **own copy**

Henry, Justin W. 2019: “Explorations in the transmission of the *Ramayana* in Sri Lanka”, *South Asia* 42.4: 732-46. **download**

Henry, Justin W. 2022: *Ravana’s kingdom: the* Ramayana *and Sri Lankan history from below* (New York: Oxford University Press). **download**

Herath, H.M.D.R. 2001: “Important Locations (Villages) and Verbal Narratives Associated with Princess Sita in the Central Hills of Sri Lanka”, in *Chanted Narratives,* ed. by Molly Kaushal (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld): 267-71. **photocopy**

Herman, Phyllis K. 1998: “Relocating Rāmarājya: Perspectives on Sītā’s Kitchen in Ayodhyā”, *IJHS* 2: 257-84. **download**

Herman, Phyllis K. 2000: “Sita in the kitchen: the *Pativrata* and *Ramarajya*”, *Manushi (Delhi)* 120 (Sep-Oct 2000): 5-11. **download**

Herman, Phyllis K. 2003: “Remaking Rama for the modern sightseer: it’s a small Hindu world after all”, *South Asian Popular Culture* 1.2: 125-40. **download**

Herman, Phyllis K. 2004: “Siting the power of the goddess: Sita’s kitchen shrines in modern India”, *JVS* 12.2: 63-75.

Herman, Phyllis K. 2008: “Sita Masala: from the Vedas to the kitchen”, in *The constant and changing faces of the goddess: goddess traditions of Asia,* ed. Deepak Shimkhada and Phyllis K. Herman (Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing): 54-64.

Herman, Phyllis K. 2011: “Sita in the Valmiki *Ramayana*: cultivating the seeds of the goddess and devotion”, *JVS* 20.1: 5-15.

Hess, Linda 1983: “Rām Līlā: the Audience Experience”, in Thiel*-*Horstmann 1983: 171-94. [rev. version: “An Open-Air Ramayana: Ramlila, the audience experience”, in *The Life of Hinduism,* ed. by J.S. Hawley and V. Narayanan (Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 2006: 115-39] **download (vol.)**

Hess, Linda 1988: “The Poet, the People, and the Western Scholar: Influence of a Sacred Drama and Text on Social Values in North India”, *Theatre Journal* 40.2: 236-53.

Hess, Linda 1994a: “The Ram Legend as Theatre”, in Dehejia 1994b: 139-51. **own copy**

Hess, Linda 1994b: “Martialing sacred texts: Rāma’s name and story in late twentieth-century Indian politics”, *JVS* 2.4: 175-206.

Hess, Linda 1999: “Rejecting Sita: Indian responses to the ideal man’s cruel treatment of his ideal wife”, *JAAR* 67: 1-32 [repr. in *Classical and Medieval Literature Criticism* 53 (2003): 305-320 and *JVS* 12.2 (2004): 29-61]. **download**

Hess, Linda 2001: “Lovers’ Doubts: Questioning the Tulsi *Rāmāyaṇ”,* in Richman 2001: 25-47 and 353-57. **own copy**

Hess, Linda and Richard Schechner 1977: “The Ramlila of Ramnagar”, *The Drama Review* 21.3: 51-82. **printout**

Heston, Mary Beth 2010: “Visualising and Performing Kingship: the Rāmāyaṇa murals at Maṭṭānceri Palace, Kērala, South India”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Heston, Mary Beth 2011: “Reconsidering the Ramayana murals, Mattancheri Palace (Kerala)” in Dallapiccola 2011b: 190-205.

Heston, Mary Beth 2013a: “The “Performance” of Visual Narrative in Courtly Kerala: the Ramayana murals of Mattanceri Palace”, in *Rethinking Visual Narratives from Asia: intercultural and comparative perspectives,* ed. Alexandra Green (Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press): 215-227. **SOAS FB /756091**

Heston, Mary Beth 2013b: ““Iconicity”: indexing transformation in Kerala narrative painting”, in *Indian Painting: essays in honour of B.N. Goswamy*, ed. by Mahesh Sharma and Padma Kaimal (Ahmedabad: Mapin Publishing): 368-77. **Sackler IWg Kha**

*Ḥikāyat Serī Rāma*

Roorda P.P. 1843: *Geschiedenis van Sri Rama, beroemd Indisch heroïsch Dichtstuk, oorspronkelijk in het Sanskrit, van Valmic, en naar eene Maleische vertaling daarvan,* van P.P. Roorda van Eysinga (Amsterdam: bij L. van Bakkenes).

Shellabear,W.G. (ed.) 1915: “Hikayat Seri Rama”, *JStraits Branch* 71: 1-285 [also Singapore: Methodist Mission Press, 1915].

Achadiati Ikram, *Hikayat Seri Rama: Suntingan Naskah disertai dengan Telaah Amanat dan Struktur* (Jakarta: Penerbit Universitas Indonesia, 1980).

*Ḥikāyat Serī Rāma* 2020: *Hikayat Seri Rama: the Malay Ramayana,* trans. by Harry Aveling (Kolkata: Writers Workshop).

Hiltebeitel, Alf 1979-80: “Rāma and Gilgamesh: the sacrifices of the water buffalo and the bull of heaven”, *HR* 19: 187-223. **printout**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 1980-81: “Sītā vibhūṣitā: the jewels for her journey”, *IT* 8-9: 193-200. **own copy**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 1988-91: *The Cult of Draupadī,* 2 vols (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press).

Hiltebeitel, Alf 1985: “Purity and auspiciousness in the Sanskrit Epics”, *Journal of Developing Societies* 1: 41-54. **download**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2006a: "Aśvaghoṣa's *Buddhacarita*: The first known close and critical reading of the Brahmanical Sanskrit Epics", *JIPh* 34: 229-286. **printout**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2006b: “Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Encyclopedia of India*, vol. 3, ed. by Stanley Wolpert (Farmington Hills, MI: Charles Scribner’s Sons): 390–99. **download (vol.)**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2009: “Authorial Paths through the two Sanskrit Epics, via the *Rāmopākhyāna”,* in Goldman and Tokunaga 2009: 169-214. **own copy**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2010a: “Mapping *Bhakti* through Friendship in the Sanskrit Epics”, in Pollock (ed.) 2010: 91-116. **own copy**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2010b: *Dharma,* Dimensions of Asian Spirituality (Honolulu: University of Haiwai‘i Press). **download**  
[ch. 6 “Two *Dharma* Biographies? Rāma and Yudhiṣṭhira pp. 74-88  
ch. 7 “Two *Dharma* Biographies? Sītā and Draupadī pp. 89-108]

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2011a: “Epic *aśvamedhas*”, in ***Reading the Fifth Veda: studies on the Mahābhārata,* ed. by Vishwa Adluri and Joydeep Bagchee (Leiden: Brill): 259-78. download (vol.)  
[also in** *The Vedas in Indian culture and history,* Proceedings of the fourth International Vedic Workshop, ed. by Joel P. Brereton (Florence: Società Editrice Fiorentina): 425-48.]

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2011b: *Dharma: its early history in law, religion, and narrative* (New York: Oxford University Press). **own copy** [+ download of draft for ch. 9 from author]

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2015: “Dialogue and Apostrophe: a move by Vālmīki?”, in *Dialogue in Early South Asian Religions: Hindu, Buddhist, and Jain Traditions,* ed. by Brian Black and Laurie Patton (Farnham: Ashgate): 37-77. **download (vol.)**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2016a: *Nonviolence in the Mahābhārata: Śiva’s summa on Ṛṣidharma and the gleaners of Kurukṣetra* (Abingdon: Routledge).

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2016b: “The Archetypal Design of the two Sanskrit Epics”, in Andrijanić and Sellmer 2016: 21-40. **own copy**

Hiltebeitel, Alf 2019: “India’s second urbanization: forest gleaners and the *Mahābhārata* myth of the unburdening of the earth”, in *Questioning paradigms, constructing histories: a festschrift for Romila Thapar,* ed. by Kumkum Roy and Naina Dayal (New Delhi: Aleph): 177-95.

Hindery, Roderick 1976: “Hindu ethics in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of Religious Ethics* 4.2: 287-322. **download**

Hirst, Jacqueline Suthren **see** Suthren Hirst, Jacqueline

*Hitopadeśa*

*Hitopadeśa: the Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis, alphabetically arranged,* by Francis Johnson, 2nd edn (Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1864). **own copy**

Haksar, A.N.D. (trans.) 1998:  *The Hitopadeśa* (New Delhi: Penguin Books)**. own copy**

Törzsök,Judit (trans.) 2007: *“Friendly Advice” by Nārāyaṇa & “King Vikrama’s Adventures”,* Clay Sanskrit Library (New York: New York University Press and JJC Foundation). **own copy**

Hock, Hans Henrich, and Rajeshwari Pandharipande 1978: “Sanskrit in the pre-Islamic context of South Asia”, *Aspects of sociolinguistics in South Asia*, ed. by B. B. Kachru and S. N. Sridhar, 11-25.

Hoens, D.J. 1969: “Prasāda in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Liber amicorum: studies in honour of Professor Dr. C.J. Bleeker,* Supplements to *Numen* XVII (Leiden: E.J. Brill): 80-98. **download (vol.)**

Hofstetter, E. 1980: *Der Herr der Tiere im alten Indien,* Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie 14 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz).

Holt, John Clifford 2009:  *Spirits of the place: Buddhism and Lao religious culture* (Honolulu: University of Hawai‘i Press). **parts downloaded**

Hooper, Steven (ed.) 1997: *Robert and Lisa Sainsbury Collection: catalogue in three volumes* (New Haven/London: Yale University Press in association with University of East Anglia, Norwich). **III, 261-2, no. 186 and 267, no. 190 scanned**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1954-55: “Sanskrit Kāvya and Old Javanese Kakawin (New light from the Rāmāyaṇa)”, *JOIB* 4: 143-48.

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1955: *The Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa kakawin: with special reference to the problem of interpolation in kakawins*, Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde 16 (‘s-Gravenhage: Nijhoff). **download**

Hooykaas, C. 1955-56a: “Bharata’s departure: a passage on artha-śāstra in the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *JOIB* 5.2: 187-92. **download (vol.)**

Hooykaas, C. 1955-56b: “Sītā’s laments in the Aśoka-grove, as found in the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, JOIB 5.3: 244–48. **download (vol.)**

Hooykaas, C. 1955-56c: “The wailing of Vibhīṣaṇa in the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *JOIB* 5.4: 335-37. **download (vol.)**

Hooykaas, C. 1955-56d: “Vibhīṣaṇa’s succession in Laṅkā: a passage on nīti-śāstra in the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *JOIB* 5.4: 338-44. **download (vol.)**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1956-57: “Laksamaṇa at Malay Courts”, *JOIB* 6: 1-2.

Hooykaas, C. 1957a: “Old-Javanese Kakawin and the Sabaras”, *BKI* 113: 102-3. **download**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1957: “Love in Lěṅkā, an episode of the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa compared with the Sanskrit Bhaṭṭikāvya”, *BKI* 113: 274-89. **download**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1957-58: “Stylistic Figures in the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin”, *JOIB* 7: 135-57.

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1958a: *The Old Javanese Ramayana: an Exemplary Kakawin as to Form and Content,* Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks 65.1 (Amsterdam: N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij). **parts scanned**

Hooykaas, Christiaan1958b: “The Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa: an introduction to some of its problems”, *Tjetakan lepas dari Madjalah untuk ilmu bahasa, ilmu bumi dan kebudajaan Indonesia,* djilid 86: 1-20. **extracts scanned**

Hooykaas, Christiaan1958c: “The paradise on earth in Lěṅkā (OJR XXIV.87-126)”, *BKI* 114: 265-91. **download**

Hooykaas, Christiaan1958d: “From Lěṅkā to Ayodhyā by Puṣpaka, being the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa sarga XXV mainly”, *BKI* 114: 359-83. **download**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1958e: “Four-line yamaka in the Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa”, *JRAS*: 58-71 and 122-38. **download**

Hooykaas, Christiaan 1960-61: “Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 30: 1-12.  
 **download (vol.); checked**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1898: “Parallel features in the two Sanskrit Epics”, *AJPh* 19: 138-51. **photocopy; download**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1899: “Proverbs and Tales common to the Two Sanskrit Epics”, *AJPh* 20: 22-30. **download**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1901: *The Great Epic of India* (New York: Scribner, 2nd edn 1920, New Haven: Yale U. P. [repr. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1969]). **own copy**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1915: *Epic Mythology,* in *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde* III, 1B (Strassburg: Trübner). [repr. Varanasi: Indological Book House, 1968] **own copy**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1926: “The original Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAOS* 46: 202-19. **printout**

Hopkins, Edward Washburn 1930: “Allusions to the Rāma story in the Mahābhārata”, *JAOS* 50: 85-103. **photocopy**

Hopkins, S. 2004: "Lovers, Messengers and Beloved Landscapes: Sandeśa Kāvya in comparative perspective", *IJHS* 8 (1-3): 29–55. **download**

Hopkins, Steven P. 2009: “Sanskrit in a Tamil imaginary: Sandeśakāvya and the *Haṃsasandeśa* of Veṅkaṭanātha”, in *Passages: relationships between Tamil and Sanskrit,* ed by M. Kannan and Jennifer Clare (Berkeley: Tamil Chair, DSSEAS, University of California): 281-312. **scan**

Hora, Sunder Lal 1952: “Fish in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of the Asiatic Society, Letters* 18: 63-69. **photocopy**

Horrell, Matthew Aaron 2017: *Epic Hyperbole in Homer* (Iowa City: University of Iowa). [Ph.D. thesis; frequent citations of *VR*] **download**

Hospital, Clifford 1985: “Rāvaṇa in Epic and Purāṇa”, *Purāṇa* 27: 352-70. **download**

Howes, Jennifer 2003: *The courts of pre-colonial South India: material culture and kingship* (London: RoutledgeCurzon for Royal Asiatic Society). **(IND) 20 C 303**[Ch. 4, pp. 90-126, “Paintings in the Ramalinga Vilasam” - **download** (+ notes)]

Htway, U Tin 1980: “Notes on Ramayana in Burmese Literature”, *South East Asian Review (Gaya)* 5.2: 85-94.

Huber, Edouard 1904: “Études de littérature bouddhique I: Le Rāmāyaṇa et les Jātakas”, *BEFEO* 4: 698-701. **photocopy**

Huber, Edouard 1905: “Etudes Indochinoises I. – La légende du Rāmāyaṇa en Annam”, *BEFEO* 5: 168. **download; analysed**

Huberman, Eric A. 1994 [= E.H. Rick Jarow]: “Who is Vālmīki?: The *Ādikavi* and the origins of lyric poetry”, *JVS* 2.4: 17-30.

Hubert, Jean-François 2005: *The art of Champa,* trans by Anna Allanet (London: Parkstone). **Sackler VWd Hub**

d’Hubert, Thibaut 2007: “Le prince devenu esclave: l’histoire de Harishcandra dans le *Râmâyana* bengali”, *Synergies Inde* 2: 217-30. **download**

Hudson, D. Dennis 2008: *The Body of God: an emperor’s palace for Krishna in eighth century Kanchipuram* (New York: OUP).

Humes, Cynthia Ann and Rachel Fell McDermott 2009: *Breaking boundaries with the goddess: new directions in the study of Śaktism: essays in honor of Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* (New Delhi: Manohar). **(IND) Hindu B 1160**

Hunter, T. 2005: “The Ramayana in Indonesia”, *Asian Theatre Journal* 22.1: 161-63. **printout**

Hunter, Thomas M. 2010: “Sanskrit in the Archipelago: translation, vernacularization and translocal identity”, in *Tracing Transactions: an anthology of critical essays on India and Southeast Asia,* ed. by Suchorita Chattopadhyay (New Delhi: Worldview Publications): 1-55. **download**

Hunter, Thomas 2011: “Figures of repetition (*yamaka*) in the *Bhaṭṭikāvya,* the *Raghuvaṃśa,* the Śivagṛha inscription and the Kakawin *Rāmāyaṇa”*, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 25-51. **printout**

Hunter, Thomas M. 2013: ‘Kālidāsa’s *Raghuvaṃśa* and the *Kakawin Sumanasāntaka*’, in Worsley and others 2013: 531-97. **notes**

Hunter, Tom 2014: “A constant flow of pilgrims: *kāvya* and the early history of the *kakawin*”, in *Innovations and Turning Points: toward a history of kavya literature,* ed. by Yigal Bronner, David Shulman and Gary Tubb, South Asia Research (New Delhi: Oxford University Press): 195-231. **(Bod.); pp. 195-207 scanned**

Hunter, Thomas 2018: “Commentary and text-building in the Old Javanese Uttarakāṇḍa”, paper presented at 17th WSC, Vancouver (July 2018) **handout**

Hunter, Thomas M. 2019: “The Old Javanese *Uttarakāṇḍa* as a commentary on the *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa*”, *Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 92.1-2: 103-19. **scan**

Hunter, Thomas M. 2023: “The building blocks: *Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa* and the founding of a new literary language” in *A Lasting Vision: Dandin’s* Mirror *in the world of Asian letters,* ed. by Yigal Bronner (New York: Oxford University Press): 414-23. **download (vol.)**

Huntington, Susan L. 1984: *The* *“Pāla-Sena” schools of sculpture* (Leiden: Brill). **download**

Huntington, Susan L. 1987: *The Art of ancient India: Buddhist, Hindu, Jain* (New York: Weatherhill). **download**

Hurel, Roselyne 2010: *Miniatures & Peintures indienne: collection du département des Estampes et de la Photographie de la Bibliothèque nationale de France,* 2 vols (Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France). **Sackler ND 1337 .I5 H87 HUR 2010; some pages scanned**

Hussein, Ismail 1980: “Ramayana in Malaysia”, in Raghavan 1980: 142-53. **own copy**

Ibn al-Mujāwir, Yūsuf ibn Ya‘qūb 2008: *A traveller in thirteenth-century Arabia: Ibn al-Mujāwir's Tārīkh al-mustabṣir,* trans. by G. Rex Smith (Aldershot: Ashgate for the Hakluyt Society). **OIL DS206 IBN 2008**

Ikari, Yasuke (ed.) 1994: *A study of the Nīlamata: aspects of Hinduism in ancient Kashmir* (Kyoto: Institute for Research in Humanities, Kyoto University). **own copy**

Imig, Klaus 2003: “Recherchen über den Gupta-Tempel in Deogarh”, *AA* 63.1: 35-68. **download**

India Office Library 1887-1935: *Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the India Office,* 2 vols in 4 (London: Secretary of State for India), Pt VI, ed. by Julius Eggeling (1899). **(IND) 9 A 56; download**

Indonesian *Rāmāyaṇa*

[*RKakawin*] 2015a: *Rāmāyaṇa: the story of Rāma and Sītā in Old Javanese,* ed. by H. Kern, romanised by Willem van der Molen. Javanese Studies 1 (Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa). **own copy**

*——* 2015b: *The Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa: a new English translation with an Introduction and Notes,* by Stuart Robson. Javanese Studies 2 (Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa). **own copy**

Santoso, Soewito (ed.) 1973- : *Lilaracana-Ramayana = Capita-selecta-Ramayana* (Yogyakarta: Gadjah Mada University Press).

Santoso, Soewito (ed. and trans.) 1980: *Ramayana kakawin,* 3 vols, Śata-piṭaka series, Indo-Asian literatures 251-53 (New Delhi: Sharada Rani). **download (vols 1-3)**  
[x, 856 pp.] **Ind. Inst. Or. ser. F 1 (251, 1-3)**  
[In Kawi (roman); translation and critical apparatus in English; cover title: *Indonesian Ramayana*]*John checked; analysed*

Pratikto, Herman (ed.) 1983: *Hamba sebut Paduka Ramadewa (Ramayana): sebuah cerita klasik yang masyhur*, diceritakan kembali oleh Herman Pratikto (Jakarta: Widjaya; 1st edn 1962). **CSEAS IV In||2||1848**[*Adaptation of Rāmāyaṇa (Old Javanese kakawin; language: Indonesian*].

Widia, I Gusti Made (trans.) 1984-: *Kakawin Ramayana: song of adventure* (Singaraja: Indra Jaya). **CSEAS IV In||2||2534**  
[*1st part only, Bālakāṇḍa up to Rāma and Lakṣmaṇa’s departure with Viśvāmitra; language: Indonesian*]

Phalgunadi, I. Gusti Putu (ed. and trans.) 1999: *Indonesian Rāmāyaṇa, the Uttarakanda,* *trans. from the original Kawi text* (New Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan).  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.4.5. 3;**  *JLB checked; MB analysed*

Ingalls, Daniel H.H. 1959: “Ātmanātmānam”, in *Jñānamuktāvalī: Commemoration Volume in Honour of Johannes Nobel,* ed. by Claus Vogel (New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture): 101-10. **(Weston David) Sansk. ser. F 3/38**

Ingalls, Daniel H.H. 1966: “The Cāṇakya Collections and Nārāyaṇa’s *Hitopadeśa*”, *JAOS* 86:   
1-19. **download**

Isaacson, Harunaga 2022: “Vasiśṭha’s Ashram: a translation of sarga 1 of Kālidāsa’s Raghuvaṃśa into English verse”, in ‘*Verità e bellezza’: essays in honour of Raffaele Torella,* ed. by Francesco Sferra and Vincenzo Vergiani (Napoli: UniorPress): I, 628-66.  
 **download (vol.)**

Iyer, Alessandra 1996a: “Prambanan revisited: a fresh perspective on the dance sculptures”, *BEFEO* 83: 157-86. **download**

Iyer, Alessandra 1996b: “A Javanese interptetaion of the story of Rama on the Prambanan temple”, *MARG* 48.2: 66-68 [repr. *MARG* 73.2-3: 210-13] **scan (of reprint)**

Iyer, Alessandra 1997: *Prambanan sculpture and dance in ancient Java: a study in dance iconography* (Bangkok: White Lotus). **[checked in ACM library –** *irrelevant***]**

Iyer, Alessandra 2000: “Images of Women in the Prambanan Rāmāyaṇa Reliefs”, in Bose 2000: 33-51. **own copy**

Jackson, William J. 2005: “Two poets of the people: Shripadaraya and Atukuri Molla”, in idem, *Vijayanagara voices: exploring South Indian history and Hindu literature* (Aldershot: Ashgate): 74-90 (= ch. 5). **pp. 81-90 photocopied**

### Jacobi, Hermann 1888: Über das Alter des Râmâyaṇa”, in *Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk* (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer): 44-45. [reprinted in his *Kleine Schriften*] download (vol.)

Jacobi, Hermann 1893: *Das Râmâyaṇa: Geschichte und Inhalt nebst Concordanz der gedruckten Recensionen* (Bonn: Friedrich Cohen, repr. 1970 and 1976, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft). **download (1893 edn)**

Jacobi, Hermann 1897: “Ein Beitrag zur Rāmāyaṇakritik”, *ZDMG* 51: 605-22, (repr. in *Kleine Schriften,* 2 vols, ed. by Bernhard Kölver (Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1970): 322-39). **download**

[Jacobi, Hermann] 1926: *Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens: Festgabe Hermann Jacobi,* ed. by Willibald Kirfel (Bonn: Fritz Klopp). **Ind gen d 29**

Jacques, Claude 1962: “Notes sur l’inscription de la stèle de Văt Luong Kău”, *JA* 250.2:   
249-56. **Bod.**

Jahn, Wilhelm 1908: *Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens: Ein Kompendium spätindischer Kulturgeschichte und des Śivaïsmus, Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe nebst Übersetzungen, Erklärungen und Indices* (Straßburg: Trübner). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Ādit.1**

[Jaimini]

*atha jaiminikṛtāśvamedhaḥ* (Mumbaī: Gaṇapata Kṛṣṇājī, *saka* 1785 [= 1863]). **(IND) Sansk. 2.36**

*śrījaiminīyāśvamedhaparva, hindī ṭīkāsahita* (Gorakhpur: Gita Press, 1995). **download**

*Mārutimairāvaṇacaritam*, ed. by A. Viraraghavan, Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series 539 (Thanjavur, Thanjavur Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, 2011**) not seen**

*Jaiminiya Ashvamedha Parva,* transcreated śloka-by-śloka from Sanskrit by Shekhar Kumar Sen, ed. by Pradip Bhattacharya (Kolkata: Writers Workshop, 2008). **own copy**

*The Jaiminīya Mahābhārata: Mairāvaṇacaritam & Sahasramukharāvaṇacaritam*, crit. ed. with English trans. by Pradip Bhattacharya and Shekhar Kumar Sen, 2 vols(New Delhi: National Mission for Manuscripts / New Bharatiya Book Corporation, 2017). **own copy**

Jain, J.C. 1973-74: “Is Vasudevahiṇḍī a Jain version of the Bṛhatkathā”, *JOIB* 23: 59-63.  
 **download (vol.)**

Jain, J.C. 1975-76: “An old version of the Jaina Rāmāyaṇa”, *Sambodhi* 4.3-4: 22-29. **photocopy**

Jain, Jagdishchandra 1979: “Some old tales and episodes in the Vasudevahiṇḍi”, *ABORI* 60: 167-73. **download**

Jain, Jyotindra 1998a: *Picture Showmen: insights into the narrative tradition in Indian art*, ed. by Jyotindra Jain (Mumbai: Marg Publications). **Sackler IWg Jain**

Jain, Jyotindra 1998b: “The painted scrolls of the Garoda picture showmen of Gujarat”, in Jain 1998a: 74-89. **Sackler IWg Jain**

Jain, Jyoti Prasad (ed.) 1990: *Muni Keśrājkṛt sacitr Rāmyaśorasāyanrās Jain Rāmāyaṇ: the illustrated manuscript of Jain Ramayana* (Arrah: Dev Kumar Jain Oriental Library).   
 **pp.v-vii photocopied**

Jain, Mulakh Raj 1990: *Hindi ‘Sukla Jaina Ramayana’,* *eka alocanatmaka drshti: Jaina tatha Jainetara Ramayanom se samkshipta tulanatmaka adhyayana* (Ludhiyana: Aidiyal Prakasan).[*Study of Śukla Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, narrative poem by Śukla Candra, Jaina Hindi poet*] **BL**

Jain, P.C., and Vijay Kumar Mathur 2015: *Raghogarh paintings: National Museum collection* (New Delhi: National Museum). **Sackler ND 1337.I5.N38 NAT 2015; some pages scanned**

Jaini, P.S. 1993: “Jaina Purāṇas: a Purāṇic Counter Tradition”, in Doniger 1993: 209-49 + 284-93 (Albany: SUNY); repr. *Collected Papers on Jaina Studies,* ed. by Padmanabh S. Jaini, 375-428 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass) **pp. 215-9 + 285-6 photocopied**

Jain-Neubauer, Jutta 1981: *The Rāmāyaṇa in Pahari miniature painting,* L.D. series 80 (Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology). **download**

Jain-Neubauer, Jutta 1990: “The Pictorialization of a Narrative: the Siege of Lanka Series”, in Craven 1990a: 67-74. **scan**

Jaiswal, Suvira 1993: “Historical evolution of the Ram legend”, *Social Scientist (New Delhi)* 21.3-4 (Mar-Apr 1993): 89-97. **download**

Jaiswal, Suvira 2013: “Historical evolution of the Rāma legend”, in C*ontesting symbols and stereotypes: essays on Indian history and culture,* ed. by D.N. Jha (Aakar Books): 123-33. **scan**

Jamkhedkar, A.P. 1985: “Narrative sculptures from Paunar: a reappraisal”, in *Indian Epigraphy: its bearing on the history of art,* ed. by Frederick M. Asher and G.S. Gai (New Delhi: Oxford & IBH): 83-86. **scan**

1. Jamkhedkar, A.P. 1991: “Vākāṭaka sculptures”, in *The art of Ajanta: new perspectives,* ed. by Ratan Parimoo and others (New Delhi: Books & Books): I, 194-212. **scan**

Janaki, S.S. and others (eds) 1991: *Dr. V. Raghavan Commemoration Volume: selected articles of the late Dr. V. Raghavan on the Epics and Purāṇas* (Varanasi: All-India Kashiraj Trust).  **own copy**

Janaki, S.S. 1993-94: “Śaktibhadra’s *Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi* – an appreciation in the light of *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 169-86. **own copy**

Jani, A.N. 1983: “Different versions of Valmiki’s Ramayana in Sanskrit”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1083: 29-56. **own copy**

Jarow, E.H. Rick 2004: “Voyage by the mind through a sea of stars: Hanumān’s shamanic journey in the *Rāmāyaṇa* of Vālmīki”, *JVS* 12.2: 77-104.

Jasol, Karni Singh (ed.): *Peacock in the desert: the royal arts of Jodhpur, India* (Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston). **Bod. offsite; pp. 25, 182, 254 scanned**

Jaspart-Pansu, Carole 1998: “La mise en abyme dans l’*Uttararāmacarita* de Bhavabhūti”, in *Puruṣārtha* 20 (*Théâtres Indiens,* études réunies par L. Bansat-Boudon): 123-36. **scan**

Jassal, Smita Tewari 2009: “Sita’s trial by fire and Bhojpuri women’s songs”, in Lal and Gokhale (eds) 2009: 173-79.

*Jātakas*

Cowell, E.B. and others (trans.) 1895-1913: *The Jātaka or Stories of the Buddha’s former births*, 7 vols (Cambridge: CUP, repr. 3 vols 1995, Oxford: Pali Text Society). **OIL 555.606 Cow.1-7**[*Sambulājātaka* trans. by H.T. Francis, in Cowell 1895-1913, no. 519: V (1905), 48-53. **photocopy; analysed***Dasarathajātaka* trans. by W.H.D. Rouse, inCowell 1895-1913, no.461: IV (1901), 78-82.]

Fausbøll, Michael Viggo (ed.) 1877-97: *The Jātaka together with its commentary*, 7 vols (London: Kegan Paul Trench and Trübner). **download of vol. 1**

Shaw, Sarah (trans.) 2006: *The Jātakas: birth stories of the Bodhisatta* (New Delhi: Penguin India).

Jayadeva, *Prasannarāghava*

Jayadeva 1922: *The Prasannarâghava of Jayadeva,* ed. by Vâsudeva Laxmaṇ Shâstrî Paṇśîkar (Bombay: Nirnayasagara Press). **photocopy + download**

Jayadeva 1956: *Prasannarāghava of Mahākavi Śrī Jayadeva,* with the Chandrakalā Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries, ed. by Acharya Sesharaj Sarma Regmi, Vidyābhavana Saṃskṛta Granthamālā, 20 (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Vidyabhawan). **OIL 545.8 Jay**

Jayadeva 2008: *mahākavijayadevaviracitaṃ prasannarāghavam,* ed. by Ramashankar Tripathi (New Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND)**

Jayaprada, V. 1998: *Vijayanagara temples at Tāḍapatri: an art-historical study* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **20 E 392; pp. 84-112 photocopied**

Jena, Marie D. 2011: “Testing Sītā: trials and transformation of the heroine in the Rāma story”, *JVS* 20.1: 47-79. [*competent, fairly comprehensive; some on* *Adbhuta Rām.*]

Jena, Siddheswar 1987: *The Narasiṃha Purāṇam: a study,* Purāṇa vidyā series, 1 (Delhi: Nag Publishers). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Naras. 2**

Jessup, Helen Ibbitson 2004: *Art & architecture of Cambodia* (London: Thames & Hudson). [*good general survey*] **Sackler VWa Ibb**

Jessup, Helen Ibbitson 2006: *Masterpieces of the National Museum of Cambodia: an introduction to the collection / Chefs d'œuvre du Musée national du Cambodge: introduction aux collections* (Norfolk, CT: Friends of Khmer Culture). **Sackler VWc Phn**

Jessup, Helen Ibbitson, and Thierry Zéphir 1997: *Angkor et dix siècles d’art khmer, Galeries nationales du Grand Palais, Paris, 31 janvier-26 mai 1997; National Gallery of Art, Washington, 29 juin–28 septembre 1997* (Paris: Réunion des musées nationaux). **Sackler VWdc Par**

Ježić, Mislav 2016: “*Rāmāyaṇa* and *Dasarathajātaka*”, in Andrijanić and Sellmer 2016: 63-116. **own copy**

Jhala, G.C. 1968: “ ‘The Nala episode and the *Rāmāyaṇa*’, a footnote”, *ABORI* 48-49: 295-98. **download**

Jhala, Gowriprasad Chunilal 1978: “An echo of a Buddhist practice in Rāmāyaṇa IV.6.4”, in *Aśvinā in the Ṛgveda and other indological essays,* by G.C. Jhala(New Delhi: G.C. Jhala Memorial Committee): 180-82. **scan**

Jhalajit Singh, R.K. 2015: "The Ramayana Tradition in Manipur", in Kaushal and others 2015: 63-69.

Jhamkhedkar, A.P. 1984: *Vasudevahiṇḍī: a cultural study* (Delhi: Agam Prakashan).  
 **(IND) 12 E 45**

Jhaveri, Bharati B. 2001: “Rom-Sitmani Vāratā”, in Dodiya 2001: 91-103. **own copy**

Jhaveri, Mansukhlal 1978: *History of Gujarati Literature* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).  
 **(IND) 14 B 132**

Ji, Xianlin 2012: “The Ramayana in China”, *China Report* 48.1 [Special Issue: Studies on India-China Interactions dedicated to Professor Ji Xianlin (1911-2009)]: 187-98. **download**

Johan, Virginie 2011: “Actresses on the temple stage? The epic conception and performance of women’s roles in Kūṭiyāṭṭam Rāmāyaṇa plays”, in *Between Fame and Shame: performing women—women performers,* ed. by Heidrun Brückner, Hanna M. de Bruin and Heike Moser (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **download**

Johan, Virginie 2019: “*Aṅgulīyāṅkam, Rāmāyaṇa-Vēda* of the Cākyārs”, in *Two Masterpieces of Kūṭiyāṭṭam: Mantrāṅkam and Aṅgulīyāṅkam,* ed. by Heike Oberlin and David Shulman (New Delhi: Oxford University Press): 187-224. **download**

John, Daniel 1939-40: “Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā”, *ABORI* 21: 270-79. **download**

Johnston, E.H. (ed. and trans.)1935-36: *The Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha*, 2 vols (Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press). (**IND) 43 D 9 / OIL 548.41 Asv; John checked**

Jones, C.R. 1963: “An illustrated Rāmāyaṇa manuscript and kathakaḷi *āhāryam*”, *Journal of the Kerala University Manuscripts Library* 12.1-2: 17-26. **(IND) Sansk. ser. B2** [Weston David]

Jones, Michael Brattus 2011: “Before she met Rāma: gender and analogical thought in Sītā’s pre-epic history”, *JVS* 20.1: 17-27. [*useful survey of Vedic / late Vedic background*]

Jones, Russell 1986: “One of the oldest Malay manuscripts extant: the Laud or.291 manuscript of the Hikayat Seri Rama”, *Indonesia Circle Newsletter* 14:41, 49-53*.* **download**

De Jong, C. 1972: “G. Dumézil’s theory of the tripartite Indo-European society applied to the Ramayana”, *South African Journal of Sociology* 1972.5: 29-38. **download**

de Jong, J.W. 1954: “Three Notes on the Vasudevahiṇḍi”, *Saṃjñāvyākaraṇa*, *Studia Indologica Internationalia* 1 (Poona/Paris). [12pp.; reprint/offprint in **BL;** **details?]**

de Jong, J.W. 1971: “Un fragment de l’histoire de Rama en tibétain”, *Études tibétaines dédiées à la mémoire de Marcelle Lalou*:127-41 (Paris: Maisonneuve).  
 [*study of Ms F of Tibetan Rām. first brought to notice by M. Lalou*]

de Jong, J.W. 1972: “An Old Tibetan Version of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *T’oung Pao* 58: 190-202   
(repr. in*Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* 2.1: 289-302)**.  
 printout** /**own copy;** *analysed*

de Jong, J.W. 1977: “The Tun-huang manuscripts of the Tibetan Rāmāyaṇa story”, *IIJ* 19:   
37-88. **download**

de Jong, J.W. 1983: “The story of Rama in Tibet”, in Srinavasa Iyengar 1983: 163-82, repr. in Krishnamoorthy, Mukhopadhyaya and Nath 1991-93: II, xxxviii-lvii. **own copy**version 1 (Saṅghaśrī, 1429): de Jong (Tibetan) 1993: II, xlviii-lii. *analysed*  
version 2 (Rin-spuṅs-pa, 1586): de Jong (Tibetan) 1993: II, lii-lv. *analysed*

de Jong, J.W. (ed. and trans.) 1989: *The story of Rāma in Tibet: text and translation of the Tun-huang manuscripts,* Tibetan and Indo-Tibetan studies 1 (Stuttgart: Franz Steiner).   
[136 pp.] **Ind. Inst. 4.4.11.1; Wolfson Floersheimer 294.39232 DEJ;** *Mary analysed*

Jordaan, Roy (ed.) 1996: *In Praise of Prambanan* (Leiden: KITLV Press). **own copy**

Jordaan, Roy E 1999: “The Śailendras, the status of the kṣatriya theory, and the development of Hindu-Javanese temple architecture”, *BKI* 155.2: 210-43. **download**

Jordaan, Roy 2009: “The Bridge of Rama in Southeast Asia: the causeway reliefs of Prambanan and Phimai re-examined”, paper presented at workshop *The Old Javanese Ramayana: text, history and culture*, Jakarta, May 2009. **photocopy**

Jordaan, Roy 2011a: “Rāma, Ratu Kidul, and Buddha”, in ManjuShree, ed., *From beyond the eastern horizon: essays in honour of Professor Lokesh Chandra* (New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan, 2011): 253-67. **printout**

Jordaan, Roy 2011b: “The causeway episode of the Prambanan *Rāmāyaṇa* reexamined”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 175-203. **printout**

Jordaan, Roy 2022: “Sītā as Rāvaṇa’s daughter at Candi Prambanan”, in *The Creative South: Buddhist and Hindu Art in Mediaeval Maritime Asia,* vol. 2, ed. by Andrea Acri and Peter Sharrock (Singapore, ISEAS – Yusof Ishak Institute): 145-66.  **download**

Jordaan, Roy E., and Robert Wessing 1996: “Human Sacrifice at Prambanan”, *BKI* 152.1: 45-73. **download**

Joshi, Devdatta S. 1987-88: “Contemporary Rāmāyaṇa tradition in Gujarat”, *JOIB* 37: 127-41 and 231-51. [*abstract with same title in St Augustin folder in Rāmāyaṇa conferences box*]

Joshi, Devdatta S. 1989-90: “The Ākhyāna of Lava and Kuśa in the Medieval Gujarati Literature – in the light of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 39: 35-43. **scan**

Joshi, Devdatta S. 1995a: “Some Minor Rāmāyaṇa-Poets in the Medieval Gujarati Literature”, in *Studies in Jaina Art,* ed. by R.T. Vyas (Vadodara: Oriental Institute): 287-97. **own copy**

Joshi, Devdatta S. 1995b: “Rāmakathā in the mediaeval Gujarātī literature”, *JOIB* 45.1-2:   
17-32. **photocopy**

Joshi, Devdatta S. 1999: “Some minor Rāmāyaṇa works in the medieval Gujarātī literature”, *JOIB* 49.1-2: 119-41. **photocopy**

Joshi, M.C. 1975-76: “Archaeology and Indian tradition – some observations”, *Purātattva* 8: 98-102. **download (vol.)**

Joshi, M.C. : “Ayodhya: mythical and real”, *Purātattva* 11: 107-09. **download (vol.)**[reply to B.B. Lal in *Purātattva* 10: 45-49]

Joshi, Umashankar 1980: “The Rāmāyaṇa and its impact on Gujarati literature”, in Raghavan 1980a: 397-408. **own copy**

*J supp* Jason, Heda 1989: *Types of Indic oral tales: supplement*, FFC 242 (Helsinki: ASC).

Jumsai, Chalermkwan 1967: *Ramayana: Masterpiece of Thai Literature,* 2nd edn (Bangkok: Chalermnit Bookshop). [from bibliography in Kam 2000]

Junghare, Indira Y. and Judy Frater 1976: “The Ramayana in Maharashtrian women’s folk songs”, *Man in India (Ranchi)* 56.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 285-305. **EUL Per. .572 Man**

Juynboll, H.H.1902: *Kawi-Balineesch-Nederlandsch glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Ramayana,* Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië (‘s‑Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff). **Bod. Misc. Asiat. d.14**

1. Juynboll, Hendrik Herman 1907-11: *Supplement op den catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften der Leidsche universiteits-bibliotheek,* 2 vols(Leiden: Brill).  
   [II: 57-61 (??) for *Serāt Kāṇḍa*] **Bod. 259015 d. Leiden 1 b.12**

Kala, Jayantika 1982-83: “Rāmāyaṇa in Terracottas: a study”, *JGJKSV* 38-39: 229-38.

Kala, Jayantika 1988: *Epic Scenes in Indian Plastic Art* (New Delhi: Abhinav Publications).  
[revision of author’s Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Saugar, 1979.] **pp.17-45 + 94-98 scanned**

Kala, S.C. 1950: *Terracotta figurines from Kauśāmbī: mainly in the collection of the Municipal Museum, Allahabad* (Allahabad: Municipal Museum). **(IND) 20 E 4a**

Kala, S. C. 1980: *Terracottas in the Allahabad Museum* (New Delhi: Abhinav Publications). **Sackler IWdc All**

Kaligotla, Subhashini 2020: “Words and pictures: Rāmāyaṇa traditions and the art of ekphrasis”, *Religions* 11, 364 (24 pp.). **download**

Kaligotla, Subhashini 2024: “Dasharatha’s oil vat in the Mewar *Ramayana*”, in Routledge Companion to Literature and Art, ed. by Neil Murphy and others (Abingdon: Routledge): 313-25. **download**

Kālidāsa, *Raghuvaṃśa*

Renou, Louis (trans.) 1928: *Kālidāsa, le Raghuvamça: la lignée des fils du soleil* (Paris: Paul Geuthner). **own copy**

Ram Acharya, Narayan (ed.) 1948: *The Raghuvaṃśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary Saṃjīvinī of Mallinātha* (11th edn, Bombay: Nirnaya Sagara Press). **own copy**  
[*includes quotations from Yādava, Mallinātha and Dinakara*].

A. Scharpé 1964: *Kālidāsa-lexicon,* vol. I, pt IV (Brugge: De Tempel).   
 **OIL Ref. 545.49 Sch; download of transcript**

Nandargikar, Gopal Raghunath (ed.) 1971: *Raghuvaṃśa with the commentary of Mallinātha,* 4th edn (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).

Pollock, Sheldon (trans.) 2000: “Aja’s Lament [= *Raghuvaṃśa* 7]”, in *Ancient Indian Literature, and anthology, vol. 2* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi): 421-31. **download**

Goodall, Dominic and Harunaga Isaacson (eds) 2003: *The Raghupañcikā of Vallabhadeva, being the earliest commentary on the Raghuvaṃśa of Kālidāsa,* crit. ed., vol. 1, Groningen Oriental Studies 17 (Groningen: Egbert Forsten). **OIL 545.45 Goo**

Haksar, A.N.D. (trans.) 2016: *Raghuvamsam: the line of Raghu* (Gurgaon, Penguin Books India, 2016). **own copy**

Kalidos, Raju 1989: *Temple Cars of Medieval Tamiḻaham* (Madurai: Vijay Publications). **not seen**

Kalidos, Raju 1991: “Pañcamukha Āñjaneya in canonic literature and art”, *East and West* 41: 133-51. **download**

Kaliff, Anders, and Terje Oestigaard 2020: *The great Indo-European horse sacrifice: 4000 years of cosmological continuity from Sintashta and the steppe to Scandinavian skeid*, Occasional Papers in Archaeology 72 (Uppsala: Uppsala Universitet). **download**

*Kālikā* *Purāṇa*

*Kālikā* *Purāṇa* 1972: *Kālikāpurāṇam,* sampādakah Visvanārāyaṇaśāstrī, prastāvanā-lekhaka Bāladeva Upādhyāya (Vārāṇasī: Caukhambā Saṃskṛta Sīrīja Āphisa).   
 **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Kal 2**

*Kālikā* *Purāṇa* 1991: *The Kālikāpurāṇa,* text, intro. & trans. by B.N. Shastri, 3 vols (Delhi: Nag Publishers). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Kal 4**

*Kalki Purāṇa* 2006: *Śrī Kalki Purāṇa,* trans. by Bhumipati Das, ed. by Pūrnaprajña Das; presented by Laxman Das and Sanmohini Devi Dasi (Mathura: Jai Nitāi Press)  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Kal. 7**

Kalya Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha

Moorty, C. Lakshmi Narasimha (ed.) 1992: *Janakajānandanāṭakam of Kalya Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha* (Arakere: Vidya Samvardhani Parishat). **own copy**

Kam, Garrett 2000: *Ramayana in the Arts of Asia* (Singapore: Select Books).  
[xi, 292 pp.: col. ill., col. map.] **SOAS / Glasgow UL; some pages photocopied**

Kam, Garrett 2004: *Panoramayana: images of Ramayana performances in Southeast Asia* [Exhibition by Institute of Southeast Asian Studies and NUS Museums, 2004]   
1 CD-ROM: col. (Singapore: ISEAS Publications, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 28 August-31 December 2004). **SOAS**  
 [*annotated visual catalogue of G. K.’s exhibition of Ramayana performance photos*]

Kamal, Devendra n.d. [post 1948]: *Valmiki’s Sriramasamvada (Discourses of Sri Rama),* ed. and compiled by D.K. International Publications, Delhi. [193 pp.]  
[“The manuscripts of this book came into my possession in 1948 having been handed over to me by an uprooted family due to partition of India. Besides, being in Brahmi script, they were so worn out that it was a task to decipher or preserve them.” ...   
“Ramasamvada is a miniature encyclopaedia of the knowledge of the times it was written.” — a supposed lecture by Rāma to his council of ministers after conquering a neighbouring ruler guilty of propagating *ahiṃsā*, called Dhruva]   
 **Tokyo Univ. Ind.Phil. IV 1610**

Kamalakar, G. 2004: *Temples of Andhradesa: art, architecture & iconography, with special reference to Renandu (Cuddapah) region* (Delhi: Sharada Publishing House, Delhi).   
 **(IND) 20 D 392**

Kamens, Edward 1988: *The Three Jewels: a study and translation of Minamoto Tamenori’s Sanbōe* (Ann Arbor: Center for Japanese Studies). **part photocopied**

Kampaṉ, *Irāmāvatāram*

Hart, George L. and Hank Heifetz (trans.) 1988: *The Forest Book of the Rāmāyaṇa of Kampan*̱ (Berkeley: University of California Press).  
 **(IND) 4.4.8. 1 / OIL 592.7 Kam; pp. 6-7 photocopied; notes**

Hande, H.V. (trans.) 1996: *Kamba Rāmāyanam, an English prose rendering* (Mumbai: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). **own copy**

Nagar, Shanti Lal (trans.) 2008: *Kamba-Rāmāyaṇa: English translation of Tamil Rāmāyaṇa of Sage Kamban* (Delhi: Parimal Publications). [xxx, 780 pp.]

Ponniah, S.M. (trans.) 1969: *Sri Paduka: the exile of the prince of Ayodhyā,* Ohio Univ. Center for International Studies, Southeast Asia Series 7 (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University). **EUL**

Kane, Pandurang Vaman 1951: “Some Rāmāyaṇa Problems”, *JOIB* 1: 5-8. **photocopy**

Kane, P.V. 1967: “The two epics”, *ABORI* 47: 11-58. **photocopy/ download**

Kanitkar, Kumud 2020: *Bhuleshvara Shivalaya* (Pune: Aprant Prakashan).  
 **download of pp. 53-68 from author**

Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar 1992: “The Genuineness of the Uttarakāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 56-62: 318-25*.* **scan**

Kannaḍa *Rāmāyaṇa see* Narahari

Kannampilly, K.M. 1976: “*Ramayana* in South East Asian life,” *Indian Horizons* 25.3-4: 5-8 [repr. in Zott 2003: 258-59]. *found wanting*

Kantawala, S.G. 1993-94: “Some remarks in the sexual life in the *Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 187‑96. **own copy**

Kanungo, Pralay, and Satyakam Joshi 2010: “Carving out a white marble deity from a rugged black stone?: Hindutva rehabilitates *Ramayan*’s Shabari in a temple”, *IJHS* 13.3: 279-99. **printout**

Kapadia, B.H. 1964-65: “The Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 14: 164-70. **photocopy**

Kapoor, A. 1995: “Human Relations in the *Rāmcharitmānas”,* in Pollet 1995: 181-86. *not useful*

Kapoor, Sanjay 2019: *Arcane Masters: masterpieces from India and the Himalayas* (New York: Kapoor Assets, Inc.). **download**

Kapoor, Shivani, Swati Chemburkar, Andrea Acri and Olivier Cunin 2022: “Libraries or fire shrines: Reinterpreting the function of ‘annex buildings’ in Khmer Śaiva temples from the prism of early Śaivism”, in *The Creative South: Buddhist and Hindu Art in Mediaeval Maritime Asia,* vol. 1, ed. by Andrea Acri and Peter Sharrock (Singapore, ISEAS – Yusof Ishak Institute): 222-88.  **download**

Kapp, Dieter B. 1988: “Zwei Anspielungen auf die Mahīrāvaṇa-Sage: Śivapurāṇa 3.20.34 und Padumāvatī 394-395”, *WZKS* 32: 91-102. **photocopy**

Kapp, Dieter B. 1989: “The Ālu Kuṟumba Rāmāyaṇa: the story of Rāma as narrated by a south Indian tribe”, *AFS* 48.1: 123-40. **printout**

Kapp, Dieter B. 1991: “The Episode of Ayi- and Mayi-Rāvaṇa in the oral Rāmāyaṇa version of the Ālu Kuṟumbas”, in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 103-14. **download (vol.)**

Kapp, Dieter B. 2004: “*Rāmāyaṇa* Allusions in Tamil Riddles”, in *South Indian Horizons: Felicitation Volume for François Gros on the occasion of his 70th birthday,* ed. by Jean-luc Chevillard and Eva Wilden, Publications du Departement d’Indologie 94, 269-78 (Pondichéry: Institut Français). **brief handwritten notes** (grey box file)

Kapstein, Matthew 2003. ‘The Indian Literary Identity in Tibet’, in *Literary Cultures in History: Reconstructions from South Asia,* edited by Sheldon Pollock (Berkeley: University of California Press): 747-802. **OIL** **(IND) Ind gen e 591**

Kapur, Anuradha 1985: “Actors, pilgrims, kings, and gods: the Ramlila at Ramnagar”, *CIS* 19.1: 57-74.

Kapur, Anuradha 1988: “Thinking about tradition: the Ramlila at Ramnagar”, *Journal of Arts and Ideas (New Delhi)* 16 (Jan-Mar 1988): 5-31. **EUL Per .3 Con**

Kapur, Anuradha 1990: *Actors, pilgrims, kings and gods: the Ramlila at Ramnagar* (Calcutta: Seagull Books). **(IND) Ind mus C 146;** *good on Ramnagar performance but NO history*

Kariyawasam, Tissa 1990: “Bāla kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa and the ritualistic literature in Sri Lanka”, in *Ananda: papers on Buddhism and Indology: a felicitation volume presented to Ananda Weihena Palliya Guruge on his sixtieth birthday*, ed. by Y. Karunadasa (Colombo: Felicitation Volume Editorial Committee): 177-86. **scan**

Karmakar, Bikas 2021: “Decoding the impact of the *Srirama Panchali* on Baranagar temple facades: the driving force behind terracotta artisans’ narrativization of Ramayana events”, *Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities* 13.4: 1-18. **download**

Karmarkar, R.D. 1955: “Mutual Relation of the Yogavāsiṣṭha, the Laṅkāvatārasūtra and the Gauḍapāda-Kārikās”, *ABORI* 36: 298-305.

Karmarkar, R.D. 1957: “The title ‘Mahāvīracarita’”, *ABORI* 38: 148-43. **download**

Karthyayani Amma, Ambadi 1981: “The influence of the ‘Ramayana’ on Malayalam literature”, *Malayalam Literary Survey (Trichur, India)* 5.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1981): 90-94.

Karttunen, K. 1995: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in the 19th century European literature and scholarship”, in Pollet 1995: 115-25. **photocopy**

Karve I. 1947: “A note on an incident in the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *BDCRI* 8: 422-24. **download**

Kāshmīrī *Rāmāyaṇa* *see* Prakāśa Rāma

Kasprowicz, Jan 1917: *Sita: Indyjski hymn miłości, w trzech odsłonach.* (Poznań: Ostoja).[*Sītā: the Indian hymn of love*] **BL St Pancras**

Katre, S.L. 1963: “Jñānadīpika, an early work of Tulsīdās”, in *Munshi Indological Felicitation Volume*, ed. by J.H. Dave and others: 401-11 (Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan).  
[= *Bharatīya Vidyā* 40-41] **download (vol.)**

Katre, S.M. and P.K. Gode (eds) 1939: *A Volume of Eastern and Indian Studies presented to Professor F.W. Thomas*, *NIA* Extra Series 1 (Bombay: Karnatak Publishing House). **download**

Kats, Jacob 1923: *Het Javaansche Tooneel, I. Wayang Poerwa* (Weltevreden: Commissie voor de Volkslectuur). [“De Rama-reliefs op de Prambanan-tempelgroep”, pp. 201-3 + plates; partly anticipates Kats 1925a] **Sackler XW Kat**

Kats, Jacob 1925a: *Het Râmâyana op javaansche tempel reliefs: The ramayana as sculptured in reliefs in javanese temples* (München: Georg Muller / Batavia, Leiden: G. Kolff).  
[20 pp., plates of 34 leaves; 29 cm.; title page + text in Dutch & Eng; Plates: *Het Râmâyana op de prambanan tempelgroep = The Ramayana as shown in the reliefs of the Prambanan group of temples*] **download; pp.17,19-20 photocopied; also typed notes**

Kats, J., ed. 1925b: *Serat Rama,* 3 vols, serie no. 696 (Djakarta: Balé Postaka). **SOAS**

Kats, Jacob 1927: “The Ramayana in Indonesia”, *BSOS* 4: 579-85. **download**

Kaul, Jankinath ‘Kamal’ 1995: “Ramayana in Kashmiri”, in *Kashmiri Pandits: a cultural heritage,* ed. by S. Bhatt and Janakinath Kaul (New Delhi: Lancers Books): 361-368. **scan**

Kaul, Shonaleeka 2010:  *Imagining the Urban: Sanskrit and the City in Early India* (Delhi: Permanent Black). [ch. 6 “Symbolic Values and the City” contains a subsection   
“Cities of the Rāmāyaṇa” (pp. 235-40] **(IND)**

Kaushal, Jiotty 2012: *A son, a prince, a husband: Ramayan – an interpretation,* rev. edn (Godalming: Busbridge Publishing). [1st edn 2011] **(IND)**[*a popular retelling aimed at NRIs;* “Serialised on BBC Asian Network” *and* “As seen on TV ‘Let us Talk Hinduism’” *– from front cover*]

Kaushal, Molly (ed.) 2001: *Chanted Narratives: the living ‘katha-vachana’ tradition* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld).

Kaushal, Molly 2015: "Gond Ramayani: in text and in painting", in Kaushal and others 2015: 242-50.

Kaushal, Molly 2022: *Leela: an exhibition on the Ramayana tradition* (New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts). [exhibition catalogue] **parts scanned**

Kaushal, Molly, Alok Bhalla, Ramakar Pant 2015 (eds): *Ramkatha: in narrative, performance and pictorial traditions* [Papers presented at the International Conference on "Ramkatha: Ankan, Manchan aur Vaachan" organised by Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts in 2008] (New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts / Aryan Books International). **(IND)**

Kavanasarma 2008: “Male Rivalry and Women: *Shurpanakha’s Sorrow”*, trans. from Telugu by Alladi Uma and M. Sridhar, in Richman 2008a: 187-92.

Kavirāja, *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*

Kavirāja 1897: *The Râghavapândavîya of Kavirâja, with the commentary of Śaśadhara,* ed. by Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pâṇḍurang Parab,Kāvyamālā 62 (Bombay: Tukârâm Jâvajî).  
 **(IND) 5 misc. 35/22 / Sansk. 4.835/62**

Kavirāja 1965: *Kavirājapaṇḍitaviracitaṃ rāghavapāṇḍavīyaṃ,* subodhinī-saralā-Saṃskr̥ta-Hindī-vyākhyopetam ed. by Damodar Jha, Vidyābhavan Sanskrit Granthamala 128 (Vārāṇasī: Caukhambā Vidyābhavana). **OIL 545.68 Kav**

Kawamura, Yūto 2018: *The Kāraka theory embodied in the Rāma story: a Sanskrit textbook in medieval India* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld). **(IND); pp. 4-10 + 22-25 scanned**

Keislar, Allan Mott 1998: *Searching for the Bhuśuṇḍi-rāmāyaṇa: one text or many?: the Ādi- rāmāyaṇa, the Bhuśuṇḍi-rāmāyaṇa, and the Rāmāyaṇa-mahā-mālā,* PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley, Dec. 1998. **UCB Main 308t 1998 744; abstract downloaded**

Keith, A. Berriedale 1901: “The Date of Kumāradāsa”, *JRAS*: 578-82. **download**

Keith, Arthur Berriedale 1910: “Archaisms in the Ramayana”, *JRAS*: 1321-26. **download**[response to Michelson’s article]

Keith, A.B. 1911; “Note on the above [vide Michelson]”, *JRAS*: 177-79.

Keith, Arthur Berriedale 1915: “The Date of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JRAS*: 318-28. **download**

Kelkar, R.S. n.d.: *Inventory of Ramayana Literature: Project proposed by Dr. R.S. Kelkar, Secretary, National Academy of Letters* [n.p.]. [post 1976, c.1980 and before Tsuji’s death; photocopy] [25 pp. 26cm.] **Toyo Bunko T-XII-13-D-a-264; typed extracts**

Kelly, John 2001: “Fiji’s Fifth Veda: Exile, Sanatan Dharm, and countercolonial initiatives in diaspora”, in Richman 2001: 329-51. **own copy**

Kern, H. 1903: *Album–Kern*: *opstellen geschreven ter eere van dr. H. Kern, hem aangeboden door vrienden en leerlingen op zijn zeventigsten verjaardag, den vi. April MDCCCCIII* (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **(IND) Ind gen c 13; download**

Keśarāja, *Rāmāyaṇa*

Jain, Jyoti Prasad, Muni Samdarshi and others (eds) 1990: *The Illustrated Manuscript of Jaina Ramayana: Muni Keśarāja kṛta sacitra Rāma-yaśo-rasāyana-rāsa Jaina Rāmāyaṇa* (Arrah, Bihar: Shri Dev Kumar Jain Oriental Library). [xii, 72, 24 pp., col. ill.] [In Braj; prefatory matter in English and Hindi.] **Tokyo Univ. Ind. Lit. 13868; BL; pp. v-vii photocopied**

Keśarāja 2010: *Śrīrāmayaśorasāyana,* yati keśarāja, saṃsodhanakarttā Ācārya Bhikṣu (Lādanūṃ: Jaina Viśva Bhāratī Prakāśana).

Keśavdās

Keśavdās 1954-56: *Keśavagranthāvalī,* sampādaka Viśvanātha Prasāda Miśra, 3 vols (Ilāhābād: Hindustānī Ekademī).

Keśavdās 1976: *Selections from Ramacandrika of Kesavadasa*, trans. into English verse by K. P. Bahadur (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). xiii, 177 pp. **BL /CUL**

Keshava, T.M. and L.N. Swamy 1996: “The Ramayana panels in Hoysala temples at Halebidu”, in *Gauravam: recent researches in Indology (Prof. B.K. Gururaja Rao felicitation volume)* ed. by K.V. Ramesh and others (New Delhi: Harman Publishing House): 298-301. **scan**

Keshavmurthy, Prashant 2015: “Rām wa Sitā”, in *Encyclopædia Iranica,*online edition, 2015 <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/ram-wa-sita>. **download**

Keshavmurthy, Prashant 2018: “Translating Rāma as a proto-Muḥammadan prophet: Masīḥ’s *Masṉavī-i Rām va Sītā*”, *Numen* 65: 1-27. **download**

Keul, István 2002: *Hanumān, der Gott in Affengestalt: Entwicklung und Erscheinungsformen seiner Vererhrung,* Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 47 (Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter). **download**

Keune, Jon Milton 2011: *Eknāth remembered and reformed: bhakti, brahmans, and untouchables in Marathi historiography,* Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University. **download**

Keune, Jon 2015: Eknāth in context: the literary, social, and political milieus of an early modern saint-poet”, *South Asian History and Culture* 6.1: 70-86. **download**

Bumroong, Kham-ek 2008: “Rāmāyaṇa as reflected in Samin Rem Palm Leaf Manuscript in Mon”, *Sanskrit Studies Centre Journal* 4: 138-45. **scan; checked**

Khan, Benjamin 1965: *The Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana* (Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). **some pages photocopied**

Khandalavala, Karl 1958: *Pahārī miniature painting* (Bombay: New Book Company). **download**

Khandalavala, Karl n.d. (1982?): *Pahari miniature paintings in the N.C. Mehta collection* (Ahmedabad: Gujarat Museum Society). **Sackler IWgc Guj**

Khandalavala, Karl 1991: *Paintings of bygone years: the late Kasturbhai Lalbhai collection* (Bombay: Vakils, Feffer & Simons). **Sackler IWg Kha**

Khandalavala, Karl, Moti Chandra, Pramod Chandra 1960:  *Miniature painting: a catalogue of the exhibition of the Sri Motichand Khajanchi collection held by the Lalit Kalā Akademi, 1960* (New Delhi: Lalit Kalā Akademi). **Sackler IWgc Kha / (IND) 20 D 48b**

Khanna, Vinod C. and Malini Saran 1993: “The Ramayana Kakawin: a product of Sanskrit scholarship and independent literary genius”, *BKI* 149.2: 227-49. **download**

Khera, Dipti 2020: *The place of many moods: Udaipur’s painted lands and India’s eighteenth century* (Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press). **download**

Khing, Hoc Dy 1990: *Contribution à l'histoire de la littérature khmère,* by Khing Hoc Dy, vol. 1. Littérature de l'époque "classique" (XVe-XIXe siècles) (Paris: L'Harmattan).  
 **BOD Indo-Chin. d.859 (v. 1); checked**

Khmer *Rāmāyaṇa*

*Rīoeṅ Rāmakerti* 1937: *Rīoeṅ Rāmakerti* (Phnompenh: Institut Bouddhique).

Pou, Saveros (trans.)1977a: *Rāmakerti (XVIe-XVIIe siècles), traduit et commenté* (Paris: EFEO). 2nd edn: *Rāmakerti I “La Gloire de Rāma”: Drame épique médieval du Cambodge,* trans. by Saveros Pou and Grégory Mikaelian (L’Harmattan, Paris, 2007). **own copy** (2nd edn)

Martini, François (trans.) and Ginette Martini (introd. and notes) 1978: *La Gloire de Rama: Rāmāyaṇa Cambodgien*, Collection ‘Le Monde indien’ 3 (Paris: Belles lettres).  
[xliii, 243 pp.; 20 cm.] **Toyo Bunko nIX-3-E-11; see typed notes**

Pou, Saveros (ed. and trans.) 1982: *Rāmakerti II (Deuxième version du Rāmāyaṇ khmer)* (Paris: EFEO). **own copy**

Pou, Saveros 1986: “*Rāmakerti –* the Khmer (or Cambodian) *Rāmāyaṇa”* in Morgenroth 1986: 203-11 [repr. in Pou 2003: 239-47]. **offprint**

Jacob, Judith M. and Kuoch Haksrea (trans.) 1986: *Reamker (Rāmakerti): the Cambodian version of the Rāmāyaṇa,* Oriental Translation Fund n.s. 45 (London: RAS). **Bod. Or. e.3 (45); summary, pp. xxi-xxxii: photocopy**

Khing, Hoc Dy (trans.) 1995: *Un Épisode du Rāmāyaṇa Khmer: Rāma endormi par les maléfices de Vaiy Rabṇ,* Collection “Recherches Asiatiques” (Paris: L’Harmattan).  
[= *Rāmakerti* B.39.4] **own copy**

Khoury, Stéphanie 2012: “*Rāmāyaṇa* et cultes populaires au Cambodge: l’exemple du *lkhon khol,* théâtre rituel khmer, in *Théâtres d’Asie à l’œvre: circulation, expresssion, politique,* ed. by Hélène Bouvier and Gérard Toffin (Paris: Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient): 107-23. **download**

Kibe, M.V. 1928: “Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā located in Central India”, *IHQ* 4: 694-702. **download (vol.)**

Kibe, M.V. 1936: “Further Light on Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā located in Central India from Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa”, *ABORI* 17: 371-84. **download**

Kibe, M.V. 1939: “Inhabitants of the country around Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā in Amarkantak”, in   
*A Volume of Eastern and Indian Studies presented to Professor F.W. Thomas*, ed. by S.M. Katre and P.K. Gode, *NIA* Extra Series 1 (Bombay: Karnatak Publishing House): 141-43. **download (vol.)**

Kibe, M.V. 1947: *Location of Lankā* (Poona, Manohar Granthamala). **(IND) 4.4. 28; download**

Kieven, Lydia 2011: “Hanuman, the flying monkey: the symbolism of the *Rāmāyaṇa* reliefs at the main temple of Caṇḍi Panataran”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 209-32.  
 **own copy**

Kieven, Lydia 2013: *Following the cap-figure in Majapahit temple reliefs: a new look at the religious function of East Javanese temples, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries* (Leiden: Brill). **download**

Kikkāya 1994: *The storehouse of sundry valuables,* trans. from the Chinese of Kikkāya and Liu Hsiao-piao (compiled by T’an-yao) (Taishō, volume 4, number 203) by Charles Willemen, BDK English Tripiṭaka 10-1 (Berkeley, Calif.: Numata Center for Buddhist Translation and Research). [xix, 275 pp.] **pages 1-13** **photocopied**  
[VT: 雜寶藏經 ; 雑宝蔵経; translation of Tsa-pao-tsʿang-ching] **Glasgow UL; SOAS CC294.382 /684693**

Kim, Ye-kyoum 2004: The structural analysis of the Hindi and South-East Asian versions of the Indian epic, the *Ramayana*: with particular reference to Hindi, Javanese, and Thai versions”, *Antropologi Indonesia* 75: 101-14. **download**

Kinney, Ann R. 2003: *Worshiping Siva and Buddha: the temple art of East Java* (Honolulu: University of Hawai‘i Press). **own copy**

Kirfel, Willibald 1908: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nominalkomposition in den Upaniṣads und im Epos* (Bonn: Carl Georgi). [Inaugural Dissertation] **photocopy/typed copy**

Kirfel, Willibald 1947: “Rāmāyaṇa Bālakāṇḍa und Purāṇa: ein Beitrag zur chronologischen Fixierung des ersten Buches”, in *Die Welt des Orients* 1: 113-28. [repr. *KS*: 76-91] **download**

Kishwar, Madhu 1997: “Yes to Sita, no to Ram! The continuing popularity of Sita in India”, *Manushi (Delhi)* 98 (Jan-Feb 1997): 20-32. **download**

Kishwar, Madhu 2001: “Yes to Sita, No to Ram: the continuing hold of Sita on popular imagination in India”, in Richman 2001: 285-308. [*overlaps with above*] **own copy**

Klokke, Marijke J. 1994: “The iconography of the so-called portrait statues in late East Javanese art”, in *Ancient Indonesian Sculpture*, ed. by Marijke J. Klokke and Pauline Lunsingh Scheurleer (Leiden: KITLV Press): 178-201. **own copy**

Klokke, Marijke J. (ed.) 2000: *Narrative sculpture and literary traditions in South and Southeast Asia,* Studies in Asian art and archaeology 23 (Leiden / Boston: E.J. Brill). **Sackler 1Wd Klo**

Klokke, Marijke J. 2006, “Hanuman in the art of East Java”, in *Archaeology: Indonesian Perspective: R.P. Soejono’s Festschrift*, ed. by Truman Simanjuntak and others (Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences), 391-405. **printout**

Knutson, Jesse R. 2019: “An orgy of order: the *Bhaṭṭikāvya*’s scientific experiment and the reproduction of aesthetic and political life in early medieval South Asia”, *Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 92.1-2: 121-36. **download**

Kodandaramaiah, T. 1974: “Ahalyā's Episode: its different versions”, *Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal* 17: 1-13. **download (vol.)**

Kolapelli Buchenna 2005: *Rajamahendri Ramayana paintings: Nayanābhirāmānusēlana,* trans. by Sistla Srinivas (Visakhapatnam: Drusya Kala Deepika).   
 **Sackler ND1008.R35 K66 KOL 2005**

Kölver, Bernhard 1985: “Überlagerungen im Rāmāyaṇa: die Legende von der Erfindung des Śloka”, *WZKS* 29: 27-41. **photocopy**

Kooij, K.R. van 1972: *Worship of the Goddess according to the Kālikāpurāṇa, Part I. A translation with an introduction and notes of chapters 54-69* (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **(IND) 4.5.3 Kāl. 3**

Koppedrayer, K. I. (ed.) 1992: *Contacts between Cultures: Selected Papers from the 33rd International Congress of Asian and North African Studies, Toronto 1990*, 4 vols, II: *South Asia* (Lewiston: Mellen). **Ind. Inst. 86 E 8/33, v.2**

Korom, Frank J. 2006: *Village of painters: narrative scrolls from West Bengal* (Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press). [on a contemporary Patua community] **Sackler IWnc Mus**

Koskikallio, Petteri 1999: “The horse sacrifice in the Pātālakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa”, *Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships*, Proceedings of the first DICSEP, August 1997, ed. by Mary Brockington and Peter Schreiner (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts): 227-43. **own copy**

Koskikallio, Petteri 2002: “The *Gargasaṃhitā* and the *Ānandarāmāyana*: additional sources for studying the pseudo-Vedic ritualism in post-epic texts”, in Mary Brockington (ed.) 2002: 313-36. **own copy**

Koskikallio, Petteri (ed.) 2005: *Epics, Khilas, and Purāṇas: Continuities and Ruptures*, Proceedings of the third DICSEP, September 2002 (Zagreb: Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts). **own copy**

Koskikallio, Petteri, and Christophe Vielle 2001: “Epic and Puranic Texts attributed to Jaimini”. *IT* 27: 67-93. **scan**

Kossak, Stephen 1997: *Indian Court Painting, 16th-19th century* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). [catalogue of exhibition] **download**

Kossak, Stephen 2011: “The First Bahu Master”, in *Masters of Indian Painting,* ed. Fischer and Goswamy (Zürich, Artibus Asiae Publishers): 491-500. **download**

Kramrisch, Stella: *Drāviḍa and Kerala in the art of Travancore,* Artibus Asiae Supplementum 11 (Ascona: Artibus Asiae Publishers). **download**

Kramrisch, Stella 1986: *Painted Delight: Indian paintings from Philadelphia collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art). **download**

Krappe, A.H. 1931: “Lancelot et Guenièvre (à propos d’un livre récent)”, *Revue celtique* 48: 94-123. [*compares with Sītā*] **photocopy (MB)**

Krause, Anett 2022: *Stellenkonkordanz: Mokṣopāya – Yogavāsiṣṭha – Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha,* Veröffentlichungen der Indologischen Kommission der Ak. der Wiss. und der Lit., Mainz (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz).

Kretschmar and Gurung 1985: *Märchen und Schwänke aus Mustang (Nepal)* (Sankt Augustin: VGH Wissenschaftsverlag): 206-9, no.36, “Die beiden Prinzenbrüder”. **Ind. Inst.**

Krishna, Anand 1963:  *Malwa painting* (Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan).  
 **(IND) 20 F 108 / Sackler IWg Kri\*; extracts scanned**

Krishna, Nanditha 1994: *Painted manuscripts of the Sarasvati Mahal Library* (Thanjavur: Thanjavur Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library). **Sackler NK3248.T47K75KRI1994**[pages on *Citrarāmāyaṇa* scanned]

Krishna Aiyangar, A.N. 1941: “South India as depicted in the Hamsa-sandesa of Venkatanatha”, *Proceedings IHC* 5: 219-24. **download**

Krishna Aiyangar, A.N. 1965: “Agnipurāṇa and the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 25: 9-17.  
 **download (vol.);** *see notes*

Krishna Kumari, Myneni 2008: *Exploring the Sacred Art of Andhra* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **own copy**

Krishna Murthy, S.R. 2015: *Enigmas in Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa explained* (Delhi: Pratibha Prakashan). **BL St Pancras; not seen**

Krishna Rao, M.V.N. 2002: “Rama and Ravana in Indus seals [Indus Valley Civilization]”, in *Puraratna: emerging trends in archaeology, art, anthropology, conservation and history (in honour of Shri Jagat Pati Joshi),* ed. by C. Margabandhu, A.K. Sharma and R.S. Bisht, 3 vols (Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan): I, 104-11. **Ind. Inst. Ind gen c 76  
[***Rāma = Ramasana of IVC seals = Rim-sin of Larsa; Rāvaṇa = Ravana of IVC seals = Sargon of Akkad and Hammurabi*]

Krishna Sastry, V.V. 1995: “Rāmāyaṇa in Andhra Sculptural Art”, in *Śrī Nāgābhinandanam: Dr M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift,* ed. by L.K. Srinivasan and S. Nagaraju, 2 vols (Bangalore: Dr. M.S. Nagaraja Rao Felicitation Committee): 335-46 + 4 plates. **photocopy**

Krishna Warrior, N.V. 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Malayalam Literature and Folk-lore”, in Raghavan 1980: 204-214. **own copy**

Krishnamoorthy, K., Satkari Mukhopadhyaya and S. Jithendra Nath (eds) 1991-93: *A Critical inventory of Ramayana studies in the world,* 2 vols (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **own copy**

Krishnamurthy, Salva 1994-96: *A history of Telugu literature,* 2 vols (Madras: Institute of Asian Studies). **(IND) 19 D 52**

Krishnan, Gauri Parimoo 1997: *Ramayana: a living tradition* (Singapore: National Heritage Board). [*Catalogue of inaugural exhibition held at the ACM, Singapore*]  
 **Ind. Inst. 20 D 328 – good but not relevant**

Krishnan, Gauri Parimoo 2010: “Voices of the Ramayana Women: the snare, old hag or damsel in distress?”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 70-79. **own copy**

Krishnan, Gauri Parimoo (ed.) 2010: *Ramayana in focus: visual and performing arts of Asia* (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy**

Krishnan, Gauri Parimoo 2021: “Mighty messenger: adaptation and localization of Hanuman and the Ramayana in Southeast Asia”, in Dhar 2021a: 123-34. **own copy (vol.)**

Krnic, Krešimir 2023: “Why did Śambūka have to die?”, in Andrijanić and others 2023:   
383-96. **own copy (vol.)**

Krom, N.J. 1923: *Inleidung tot de Hindoe-Javaansche Kunst,* 3 vols, 2nd edn ( ‘s-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff). [1st edn 1920] **download**

Krom, N.J. (ed.) 1926: *The life of Buddha on the stūpa of Barabaḍur according to the Lalitavistara-text* (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff).  
 **pp. vii-viii, 50-55, plates 43-50 photocopied;** **Ind. Inst./Bod**

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1947]: “riśyamūka-kiṣkindhā kā bhaugolika avasthiti”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 42.4 (V.S. 2004): 126

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1949a]: “rāma-vanavās kībhūgol”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 54.1   
(V.S. 2006): 8- .

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1949b]: “rāma kī aitihāsikatā evaṃ rāmakathā kī prācīnatā”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 54.1 (V.S. 2006): 269-83.

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1951]: “purāṇoṃ kī ikṣvāku-vaṃśāvalī”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 56.3-4   
(V.S. 2008): 226-51.

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1954]: “prācīna bhāratīya pāñcāṅg aur rāmcarit samayāvalī”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 59.2 (V.S. 2011): 93-115.

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya [1962]: “ārṣa rāmāyaṇa kā āmukh”, *Nāgarīpracāriṇī patrikā* 67.3 (V.S. 2004): 242-53.

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Rāya 1962-63: “vālmīkikṛt ādi-rāmāyaṇ”, *Bhāratī (Bulletin of the College of Indology, Banaras)* 6: 105-31.

Kṛttibās, *Rāmāyaṇ*

*KṛR* 1957: *Rāmāyaṇa Kṛttibāsa viracita*, ed. by Harekrishna Mukhopadhyaya (Calcutta: Sahitya Saṁsad [repr. 1989]).

Cakrabartī, Janārdana and Nareśacandra Jānā (eds) 1982: *Kṛttibāsī Rāmāyaṇa Uttarākāṇḍ* (Kalikātā: Bhārata Buka Ejensi). **BL**

*Krttivāsa Rāmāyaṇa,* trans. by Shantilal Nagar and Suriti Nagar, 2 vols (Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers, 1997). **own copy**

Krüger, Horst (ed.) 1970: *Neue Indienkunde / New Indology: Festschrift Walter Ruben zum 70sten Geburtstag* (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Kṣemendra, *Rāmāyaṇamañjarī*

Shastri, Bhavadatta and Kashinath Pandurang Parab (eds) 1903: *Rāmāyaṇamañjarī of Kṣemendra,* Kāvyamālā series 83 (Bombay: Nirnaya Sagara Press, repr. 1985, Delhi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratisthan). **(IND)**

*Rāmāyaṇa-mañjarī of Kshemendra,* ed. by Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnātha Pāṇdurang Parab, Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 78 (Varanasi: Krishnadas Akademy, 1986). **own copy**

Kuiper, F.B.J. 1968: “Śailūṣá- and Kuśīlava-”, in *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde, Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Brandenstein*, hrsg. M. Mayrhofer, Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 14 (Innsbruck: AMŒ): 77-84. **scan**

Kulasekhara Rao, M. 1988: *A History of Telugu Literature* (Hyderabad: M. Indira Devi). **pp. 81-89, 122-5 and 242-3 photocopied**

Kulikov, Leonid 2006b: “The Sanskrit *-yet-* optative: a formation not yet recorded in Sanskrit grammars”, *WZKS* 50: 27-68. **download**

Kulkarni, S.D. ed. 1992: *BHISMA’s study of Indian history and culture: vol. 3, The Epics, Ramayana and Mahabharata* (Bombay: Shri Bhagavan Vedavyasa Itihasa Samshodhana Mandir). **(IND) 29 D 174**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1952-53: “The Rāmāyaṇa version of Saṅghadāsa as found in the Vasudevahindi”, *JOIB* 2: 128-38. **photocopy**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1953: "The Ramayana of Bhadresvara as found in his Kahavali", *JOIB* 2.4: 332-338. [= Kulkarni 1990: 180-86] **photocopy**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1955: “The Rāmāyaṇa Version of Śīlācārya as found in the Caüpannamahāpurisacariya”, *ABORI* 36: 46-53. **download**

Kulkarni, V. M. 1958: “Sītā-Rāvaṇa-Kathānaka of Hemacandra (as found in his commentary to his own Yogaśāstra)”, JOIB 7.3: 171–79. **(IND) Per 10 d 7; photocopy**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1959-60: “The Origin and Development of the Rāma Story in Jaina Literature”, *JOIB* 9: 189-204 and 284-304. **photocopy**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1980: “Jain Rāmāyaṇas and their source”, in Raghavan 1980: 226-41.  
 **own copy**

Kulkarni, V.M. 1990: *The story of Rāma in Jain literature as presented by the Śvetāmbara and Digambara poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit, and Apabhraṃśa languages,* Saraswati Oriental Studies 3 (Ahmedabad: Saraswati Pustak Bhandar). [thesis, 1952, University of Bombay] **(IND) 4.4. 38**

Kulkarni, V.M. 2001: *Studies in Jain Literature: the collected papers contributed by Prof. V.M Kulkarni* (Ahmedabad: Shresthi Kasturbhai Lalbhai Smarak Nidhi). **download**[contains unpublished seminar papers: “Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa and Jain Rāmāyaṇas: study in interaction” and “Impact of Rāmāyaṇa on Jain literature”]

Kumar, Kamal 1993-94: “Women characters in *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa:* with special reference to social values, cultural perspectives and modern thought”, *IT* 19-20: 197-209. **own copy**

Kumar, Krishna 1991-92: “The Ochre Coloured Pottery or the Rāmāyaṇa Age Culture”, *ABORI* 72-73: 379-93. **download**

Kumar, Krishna 1994: “The Historicity and Date of the Rāmāyaṇa Episode: a new approach to the problem”, *AO* 62: 382-400. **scan**

Kumar, K. 1995: “Relevance of the *Rāmāyaṇa* to modern social issues”, in Pollet 1995: 187‑92. *not useful*

Kumar, Nita 1995: “Class and gender politics in the Rāmlīlā”, *The gods at play: līlā in South Asia*, ed. by William S. Sax (New York: OUP): 156-76. [repr. (?) from *IESHR* 29.1 (1992): 37-56 – article with same title] **download of *IESHR* article**

Kumar, Pratap 1992: “Sītā in the last episode of the Rāmāyaṇa: contrasting paradigms from Bhavabhūti and Vālmīki”, *Journal for the Study of Religion* 5: 57-66. **download**

Kumāradāsa, *Jānakīharaṇa*

Kumāradāsa 1907: *The Jànakìharaṇam of Kumàradàsa (I-X)*, ed. by G. R. Nandargikar (Bombay: printed at the Indu-Prakash steam-press). **Ind. Inst.**  **5 Kum 1**

Kumāradāsa 1967: *The Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa,* ed. by S. Paranavitana and C. E. Godakumbura (Colombo: Government Press, Ceylon, for the Sri Lanka Sahitya Mandalaya). **Ind. Inst. 5 Kum 3**

Kumāradāsa 1977: *Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa : a study, critical text, and English translation of cantos XVI-XX*, by C. R. Swaminathan, ed. by V. Raghavan ( Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **Ind. Inst. 5 Kum 4; parts photocopied**

Kumāradāsa 2009: *jānakīharaṇaṃ mahākavikumāradāsapranītaṃ, saṃpādakaḥ rāghavakumārajhā* (Vārāṇasī: Kiśora Vidyā Niketana).

Kumāra Vālmīki *see* Narahari

Kumari, S. 1995: “Rāma as a symbol of human values in Sanskrit and Hindi literature”, in Pollet 1995: 193-200. *not useful*

Kumari, Vasantha 1992: “The Ramayana culture in Karnataka Jainism,”  *Jain Journal* 27: 96‑105. **scan**

Kumudēndu 1981: *Kumudēndu Rāmāyaṇa,* Kumudēndu kavi viracita ; sampādaka Pi.Vi. Nārāyaṇa (Beṅgaḷūru : Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattu). [entirely in Kannaḍa]  
 **BL:** SAC.1986.a.15016

Kumudini [Renganayaki Thatham] 2005: “Letters from the palace” [imagined letters from Sītā to her mother and to Hiḍimbā from her grandmother], *The Hindu* (3 Apr 2005). **printout**

Kunal, Kishore 2016: *Ayodhyā Revisited* (New Delhi: Ocean Books). **BL**

Kuppuswamy, B. 1977: “Identity crisis in Rama according to Yogavasishtha”, *Journal of Psychological Researches (Madras)* 21.2 (May 1977) 158-65.

Kuppuswamy, Lalita 2005: *A comparative study of Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa and Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* (Delhi: Vidyanidhi Prakashan). [Originally presented as the author’s thesis (Ph. D., University of Delhi)] **BL St Pancras YD.2007.a.3418**

*Kūrma Purāṇa*

*Kūrma Purāṇa* 1971: *The Kūrma purāṇa,* critically ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta (Varanasi: All-India Kashi Raj Trust). **OIL 544.11 Kur.1 Fol.**

*Kūrma Purāṇa* 1972: *The Kūrma purāṇa, with English translation,* trans. by Ahibhushan Bhattacharya [et al.], ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta (Varanasi: All-India Kashi Raj Trust, 1972). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Kur 5**

*Kūrma Purāṇa* 1981-82: *The Kūrma-purāṇa,* trans. and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, 2 vols**,** AITM 20-21 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.5.1. 1/20-21**

Kurup, P. Kunhirama 1963: *Discovery of Vyasa and Valmiki* (Guruvayoor: Sri Guruvayoorappan Publications). **own copy**

Kusen 1990: “Ramayana in Java: a study of visual art style transformation”, *Berkala Arkeologi* 11.1: 1-12. **download**

Kuvempu (Kuppali Venkatappa Puttappa) 2004-06: *Śrī Rāmāyaṇadarśanam* [trans. into Sanskrit of Kannaḍa original by C.G. Purushotthama], 2 vols (Bangalore: Lakshmi Prakashana).  **own copy**

Laddu, S.D. 1957: “A note on the date of a traditional verse”, *BDCRI* 18: 117-22. **download**[*on the* *Ekaślokī Rāmāyaṇa*]

Lahiri, Ratna 2007: “A comparative note on the two Maranao versions of the Rama story in the Philippines”, *South East Asian Review* (Bihar) 32.1-2: 13-31. **photocopy**

Lakṣmaṇādhvari 1962: O*rgaṇṭivaṃśavardhanalakṣmaṇādhvarikṛtaṃ Sītārāmavihārakāvyam,* ed. by D.G. Padhye, Sanskrit Academy Series 9 (Hyderabad: Sanskrit Academy). **Weston David (IND) Sansk. ser. B 5/9**

Lal, B.B. 1973: “Archaeology and the two Indian Epics”, *ABORI* 54: 1-8. **download**

Lal, B.B. 1975: “In search of India’s traditional past: light from the excavations at Hastinapura and Ayodhya”, *India International Centre Quarterly* 2.4: 311-14. **download**

Lal, B.B. 1978-79: “Was Ayodhyā a mythical city?” *Purātattva* 10: 45-49. **download (vol.)**  
[*asserts his own belief that mod. Ayodhyā same as VR Ayodhyā and dismisses views of M.C. Joshi* (“Archaeology and Indian tradition – some observations”, *Purātattva* 8 (1975-76): 98-102) *and R. Shamasastry* (“Ayodhya, the city of the gods”, *D.R. Bhandarkar Volume,* Calcutta, 1940: 17-18) *who see references to ‘invincible’ city in Atharvaveda and Taittirīya Āraṇyaka as establishing that Ayodhyā is mythical*]

Lal, B.B. 1981: “The two Indian Epics vis-a-vis Archaeology”, *Antiquity* 55: 27-34. **photocopy**

Lal, B.B. 2008: *Rāma, his historicity, mandir and setu: evidence of literature, archaeology and other sciences* (New Delhi: Aryan Books International). **own copy**

Lal. B.B., and K.N. Dikshit 1979-80: “Pariar – an eastern outpost of the Painted Grey Ware”, *Purātattva* 11: 26-31. **download (vol.)**

Lal, Malashri, and Namita Gokhale (eds) 2009: *In search of Sita : revisiting mythology* (New Delhi: Penguin Books and Yatra Books). **(IND) Hindu B 1186; checked**

Lalou, Marcelle 1936: “L’histoire de Rāma en tibétain”, *JA* 1936: 560-62.

Lalye, P.G. 1989: “Ramayanas in Marathi”, in Ramachandrudu 1989: 340-44.

Lalye, P.G. 1999: “Rāma Story in Andhra”, in *Vāṅmayī: Panorama of Indological Researches: Dr. Krishna Kant Chaturvedi Felicitation Volume:* 250-55 (Delhi: Sharada).   
 **Ind. Inst. Ind gen e 613; photocopy**

Lalye, P.G. 2002: *Mallinātha.*  Makers of Indian Literature(New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).

Lamare, Sylvanus 2002: “Rāmāyaṇa in Khasi Literature: in Ghosh 2002: 79-81. **own copy**

Lamb, Ramdas 1991: “Personalizing the *Rāmāyaṇ:* Rāmnāmīs and their use of the *Rāmcaritmānas”,* in Richman 1991: 235-55. **own copy**

Lamb, Ramdas 1994a: “The transforming power of the name: *Rāmnām* from Tulsīdās to the Rāmnāmīs”, *JVS* 2.2: 127-146. **photocopy**

Lamb, Ramdas 1994b: “Asceticism and Devotion: the many faces of Rām bhakti in the Rāmānanda Sampradāy”, *JVS* 2.4: 129-43. **download**

Lamb, Ramdas 2002: *Rapt in the Name: the Ramnamis, Ramnam, and Untouchable Religion in Central India,* SUNY series in Hindu Studies (Albany: SUNY). **parts downloaded**

Lamb, Ramdas 2011: “Yogic powers and the Rāmānanda sampradāy”, in *Yoga powers: extraordinary capacities attained through meditation and concentration,* ed. by Knut A. Jacobsen (Leiden: Brill): 427-57. **download**

Lane, George S. 1947: “The Tocharian Puṇyavantajātaka: text and translation”, *JAOS* 67: 33-53. **download**

Lansing, John Stephen 1983: *Rama’s kingdom: language, art, and culture in Bali* (New York: Praeger). **not seen**

Laosunthon, Niyada 2007: “*Phra Ram Chadok* as the *Attalaksana* literature of Laotian people”, *Manusya, Journal of Humanities* 10.2: 15-23. **download**

Laotian *Rāmāyaṇa*

*Gvāy Dvóṟaḥbī*

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1976: *Rāmāyaṇa in Laos: a study in the Gvāy dvóraḥbī,* foreword by Suniti Kumar Chatterji (New Delhi: D.K. Publishers; re-issued 2004 titled *Lao Rāmāyaṇa: Gvāy dvóraḥbī, rendering into English from ‘Lāv’ language: a comparative study,* Delhi: B.R. PC). **own copy**  
[*Reproduced from original MS. in Yuan, spoken in Xieng-Mai and northern Laos; includes text of the Khwāi Thūaraphī with English trans. from a ms. preserved in the Royal Palace Luang Prabang, Laos*.]

*Phra Lak Phra Lam*

Lafont, Pierre-Bernard 1957: [*P’ra Lak-P’ra Lam (version lao du Ramayana)*](http://copac.ac.uk/wzgw?id=9544355&field=ti&terms=P'ra+Lak-P'ra+Lam+(version+lao+du+Ramayana)+)*: P’ommachak (version ‘tay lu du Ramayana),* EFEO Bibliothèque de diffusion 6 (Saigon: EFEO). [34 pp.]  
[*French summaries of the two versions – Le titre de couv. est: P’a Lak-P’a Lam. Texte multigraphié; Language: French, Vietnamese.*] **CUL (not borrowable)**

Vo, Thu Tịnh 1971: “Phra Lak — Phra Lam, version lao du Ramayana indien et les fresques murales du Vat Oup Moung, Vientiane”, par Vo Thu Tinh, clichés de Raymond Guerin, *Bulletin des Amis du Royaume Lao* 6: 1-94; repr. 1972 as *Phra Lak Phra Lam: le Ramayana Lao*, Collection Littérature Lao 1 (Vientiane: Vithagna; 3rd edn 1985*,* Paris: Sudestasie).  
 **Bod. stack**  **Per. 247189 d.66 (no. 2-6); repr. 1972: BOD; alphabetisation checked;  
 French summaries of 3 versions; notes; pp. 10-62 scanned, 76-86 photocopied**

Vo, Thu Tịnh 1972: *The Phra Lak-Phra Lam (the Lao version of the Ramayana): abridged translation of the manuscript of Vat Kang Tha*, with the photographs of the mural paintings of Vat Up Mung by Raymond Guerin (Vientiane: Cultural Survey of Laos). **download  
[***English summary of Vo 1971 Intro., paraphrase of Wat Kang Tha version summary ONLY***]**

Sahai, Sachchidanand (ed.) 1973: *The Phra Lak Phra Lam or The Phra Lam Sadok: a Lao version of the story of Rāma,* 2 vols(New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations).  
 **Bod. Indo-Chin. d.971; photocopy of p.XLIII**  
[*Phutthaphō̄chān’s adaptation of Rāmāyaṇa; critical edition of original ms (1850 A.D.) preserved on palm leaves in monastery of Ban Naxon Tai, Laos (40 kms. from Vientiane*)]

Phralak Phralam 2002: *Botfōn Phra Lak Phra Rām: tōn Phra Rām tām kwāng Thotsakan lak Nāng Sīdā* = Royal ballet Phralak Phraram (Lao version of the Ramayana): episodes The golden deer and the abduction of Sita = Ballet royal Phralak Phraram (version lao du Ramayana): episodes Le cerf d’or et l’enlèvement de Sitā, ed. Sāiphet Khamphāsit and Manīvong Khattinyarāt (Vīangčhan [Vientiane], National Culture Hall).  
[phū khonkhwā læ hīaphīang, Sāiphet Khamphāsit, Manīvong Khattinyarāt: phū sōi hīaphīang pæ læ chattham, Thumphan Rattanavong, Somsanuk Mīsai, Dārunī Rattanavong]. Vīangchan: Khana fūnfū bæpfōn Phra Lak Phra Rām Lūangphrabāng, Sathāban Khonkhwā Vatthanatham, Samākhom Nakkhāo Lāo]. **typed extracts**

Lafont, Pierre-Bernard (trans.) 2003: *Phommachak: Rāmāyana tay lœ̄ de Muang Sing (Haut Mékong)*, présentation et traduction du tay lōe par Pierre-Bernard Lafont (Paris: Centre d’Histoire et Civilisations de la Péninsule Indochinoise).  
[xlv, 219 pp., map.] **Bod. M05.E01141; summary, notes**   
 **photocopy/scan: xii-xvii, xxxiv-xlv, 50-53, 114-15, 122-23, 126-29, 211-19**

Lambrecht, Miriam, and Christian Schicklgruber (eds) 2003: *Vietnam: art et cultures de la préhistoire à nos jours* [catalogue of exhibition at Musées royaux d’art et d’histoire, Bruxelles, 17 Sept 2003 – 29 Feb 2004 and Museum für Völkerkunde, Vienna, Apr-Oct 2004] (Gent: Snoek). **Sackler VWc Lam**

Laur, Jean 2002: *Angkor: an illustrated guide to the monuments* (Paris: Flammarion).  
 **Sackler VW Lau;** *disregard*

Leach, Linda York 1986: *Indian Miniature Painting and Drawings: the Cleveland Museum of Art Catalogue of Oriental Art, Part 1* (Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art).  
 **(IND) 20 F 167 / Sackler IWgc Cle**

Leach, Linda York 1995: *Mughal and other Indian paintings from the Chester Beatty Library,* 2 vols (London: Scorpion Cavendish). [index at end of vol. 2] **Sackler IWgc Dub  
YV ms entry scanned**

Leach, Linda York 1998: *Paintings from India: the Nasser D. Khalili collection of Islamic art,* vol. 8 (London: Nour Foundation). **Sackler IWgc Kha \***

Leclère, Basile 2013: *Le théâtre de l'Inde médiévale entre tradition et innovation : le Moharājaparājaya de Yaśaḥpāla* (Marburg: Indica et Tibetica Verlag). **(IND)**

Leclère, Basile 2021: “Les avatars du mythe dans le théâtre sanskrit”, in *Théâtre mythologique: origines, manifestations et résurgences*, ed by Cécile Chantraine Braillon et Jorge Dubatti (Paris: Éditions des archives contemporaines): 173-91. **download**

Lee, David 2000: “The natural history of the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Hinduism and Ecology,* ed. by Christopher Key Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker (Cambridge: Center for the Study of World Religions): 245-68.

Lee, Joel 2019: “All the Valmikis are one: bhakti as majoritarian project”, in *Bhakti and power: debating India’s religion of the heart,* ed. by John Stratton Hawley and others (Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan): 74-82. **download**

Lee, Risha 2009: “Rethinking Community: the Indic carvings of Quanzhou”, in *Nagapattinam to Suvarnadwipa: reflections on the Chola naval expeditions to Southeast Asia,* ed. by Hermann Kulke, K. Kesavapany and Vijay Sakhuja, 240-70 (Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies). **photocopy**

Lefèvre, Vincent 2006: *Commanditaires & artistes en Inde du Sud: des Pallava aux Nāyak (VIe-XIIIe siècle)* (Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle). **(IND) 20 B 321**

Lekharu, U.C. 1959: “Assamese Versions of the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Aspects of early Assamese literature,* ed. by K.K. Handiqui (Gauhati: Gauhati University): 219-29. **OIL 587.15 Han**

Lerner, Martin 1984: *The Flame and the Lotus: Indian and Southeast Asian art from the Kronos Collections* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **download**

Le Sauce-­Carnis, Marion 2016: *Du héros épique à l’icône divine: l’image de Rāma dans les décors sculptés de l’empire de Vijayanagar* (Thèse de doctorat, Université Sorbonne Nouvelle, Paris 3). **download**

Leslie, Julia 1998b: “A bird bereaved: the identity and significance of Vālmīki’s *krauñca”, JIPh* 26: 455-87. **offprint**

Leslie, Julia 2003: *Authority and Meaning in Indian Religions: Hinduism and the Case of Vālmīki* (Aldershot, Hants: Ashgate). **own copy**

Leslie, Julia 2005: “The Implications of Bhakti for the Story of Valmiki”, in King and Brockington (eds) 2005: 54-77. **own copy**

Lesný, Vincenc 1913: “Über das purāṇaartige Gepräge des Bālakāṇḍa”, *ZDMG* 67: 497-500. **printout**

Leumann, E. 1893: “Zum Jānakīharaṇa des Kumāradāsa”, *WZKM* 7: 226-32.

Lévi, Sylvain 1903: “La légende de Rama dans un avadâna chinois”, in Kern 1903: 279-81. **photocopy + download (vol.)**

Lévi, Sylvain 1918: “Pour l’histoire du Rāmāyaṇa”, *JA* (11e série) 11: 5-160 (*also printed in book form* 1918, Paris: Imprimérie Nationale). **pp. 5-15 + 63-70** **photocopied; download**

Lévi, Sylvain 1931: “On Maṇimekhalā ‘the guardian deity of the sea (a Cambodian document)’” and “More on Maṇimekhalā”, *IHQ* 7: 173-75 and 371-76. **download (vol.)**

Levin, Cecelia 1999a: *The Rāmāyaṇa of Loro Jonggrang: Indian antecedents and Javanese impetus* [PhD thesis, Institute of Fine Arts, New York University]. **download**

Levin, Cecelia 1999b: “Classical Javanese gold reflects some new light on the Ramayana”, in *Precious metals in early South East Asia: proceedings of the second seminar on gold studies,* ed. by Wilhelmina H. Kal: 39-44 (Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute).  
[on Wonoboyo bowl; cf. van der Molen] **photocopy; MB checked**

Levin, Cecelia 2000: “The Ramayana, Ramakatha and Loro Jonggrang [Ramayana reliefs of the Shiva temple]”, in Klokke 2000: 59-72. **download + notes**

Levin, Cecelia 2008: “Recasting the sacred heroes: a new discovery of sculptural epic narration from ancient Champa”, in *Interpreting Southeast Asia’s Past: Monument, Image and Text, selected papers from the 10th International EASEAA Conference,* ed. by Elisabeth A. Bacus and others (Singapore: NUS Press): II, 85-99. **download**

Levin, Cecelia 2011: “The Grand Finale: the *Uttarakanda* of the Loro Jonggrang temple complex”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 149-74. **printout**

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer 2007-08: “What does the title *‘Rāmāyaṇa’* mean?”, *JOIB* 57: 41-56. **photocopy**

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer 2008-09: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in a single verse: the *Ekaślokī-Rāmāyaṇa”, JOIB* 58: 169-72. **scan**

Lin, Nancy G. 2008: “Dōndrup Gyel and the Remaking of the Tibetan Ramayana”, in *Modern Tibetan Literature and Social Change,* ed. by Lauren R. Hartley and Patricia Schiaffini-Vedani, 87-111 (Durham, NC: Duke University Press).

Linda, Mary F. 1990: “Nārāyaṇapuram: a tenth century site in Kaliṅga”, *AA* 50.3-4: 2322-62. **download**

Linda, Mary F. 1993: “Temples of Stone, Centers of Culture: sacred space in early medieval Kaliṅga”, in *Studies in the History of Art* 31: 145-61. **download**

*Liṅga Purāṇa* 1906: *Atha* *saṭīkaliṅgamahāpurāṇaprārambhaḥ* (Bombay: Veṅkaṭeśvara Steam Press).

*Liṅga Purāṇa* 1980: *Liṅga Purāṇa, with Sanskrit commentary Śivatoṣiṇī of Ganeśa Nātu,* ed. by J.L. Shastri, AITM vols 5-6 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.5.1. 1/5-6**

Lipner, Julius 2001: “A Remaking of Hinduism? or, Taking the Mickey out of Vālmīki”, in *Religion and Media,* ed. by Hent de Vries and Samuel Weber (Stanford: Stanford University Press)” 320-38 + 613-17. **photocopy**

Lobo, Wibke 1982:  [*The Sun-Temple at Modhera: A monograph on architecture and iconography*](https://books.google.com/books?id=89EjAAAAMAAJ), AVA-Forschugen Band 2 (München: C.H. Beck). **download**

Loizeau, Rachel 2006: *Mahābhārata, Rāmāyaṇa et récits kṛṣṇaïtes: traditions narratives dans la sculpture Hoysaḷa*, *XIIème-XIIIème siècles,* Thèse à l’Université Paris IV - Sorbonne.

Loizeau, Rachel 2010a: *Viradha & Ravana: the abductors of Sita* (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum <www.acm.org.sg/research/publications\_articles.asp>). **download**

Loizeau, Rachel 2010b: “Tataka, Shurpanakha and Kabandha: the forest runners of the *Ramayana*, 5th-13th centuries”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 80-89. **own copy**

Loizeau, Rachel 2010c: “The Rama Legend at the Baphuon and Angkor Wat Temples”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Loizeau, Rachel 2016: “Indic epics in Khmer art: narrative reliefs of Baphuon”, in *Art of Cambodia: interactions with India,* ed. by Swati Chemburkar (Mumbai: Marg Publications)   
= *Marg* 67.2: 32-41. [repr. *MARG* 73.2-3: 214-23] **download (both)**

Loizeau, Rachel 2017: *Traditions narratives dans la sculpture du Karnataka: les représentations épiques, l’enfance de Kṛṣṇa et autres mythes puraniques dans les temples hoysaḷa, XIIe-XIIIe siècles* (Paris: Presses de l’université Paris-Sorbonne). **own copy**

Loizeau, Rachel 2021: “Rāmāyaṇa in Khmer sculpture with special reference to the Yuddhakāṇḍa, 10th-12th centuries” in Dhar 2021a: 85-102. **own copy (vol.)**

Lokesh Chandra 1970: “Indian culture in Transbaikalian Siberia”, *India’s contribution to world thought and culture,* ed. Lokesh Chandra ( Madras: Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 1970): 629-32. **Ind. Inst. Ind gen c 4; checked**

Lokesh Chandra 1974: “The Rama epic in South East Asia”, *Indian Horizons (New Delhi)* 23.1: 32-35. **Ind. Inst. Per gen d 24**

Lokesh Chandra 1977: “Ramayana, the epic of Asia”, *Darshana International* *(Moradabad)* 17.2 (Apr 1977): 43-46. [repr. in Raghavan 1980: 647-52 (**own copy**)] *seen*

Lokesh Chandra 1978: “Sanskrit Studies in Classical Indonesia”, *IT* 6: 113-23. [repr. in Lokesh Chandra 1990-98: 4 (1995), 1-9] **own copy**

Lokesh Chandra 1990-98: *Cultural Horizons of India: studies in Tantra and Buddhism, art and archaeology, language and literature* (New Delhi: International Academy of India Culture) **(IND) Or. ser. F 1/361 etc.**

Longhurst, A.H. 1938: *The Buddhist Antiquities of Nāgārjunakoṇḍa, Madras Presidency,* Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India 54 (Delhi: Manager of Publications). **Sackler Y 22**

Lord, Albert B. 1964: *The Singer of Tales,* Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, 24 (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press). **own copy**

Löschhorn, Elke 1991: “Narrative structures in Mewari Rāmāyaṇa illustrations” in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 229-38. **downloaded scan (vol.)**

Losty, J.P. 1978: “The Jagat-Singh Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa manuscript from Udaipur”, *Bulletin of the International Association of the Vrindaban Research Institute* 4: 3-14. **photocopy**

Losty, Jeremiah P. 1982:  *The Art of the Book in India* (London: British Library). **own copy**

Losty, J.P. 1986: *Indian paintings in the British Library* (New Delhi: Lalit Kalā Akademi).  
 **(IND) 20 F 168 / Sackler IWgc Bri\***

Losty, J.P. 1994: “Sahib Din’s Book of Battles: Jagat Singh’s Yuddhakanda”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 101-16. **own copy**

Losty, J.P. 1995: “Aurangabad or Mewar? The influence of the Deccan on Rana Jagat Singh’s *Ramayana* of 1649-53”, in *Indian Painting: essays in honour of Karl J. Khandalavala,* ed. by B.N. Goswamy (New Delhi: Lalit Kala Akademi,1995): 290-315. **scan**

Losty, J.P. 2008: *Love and Valour in India’s Great Epic: the Ramayana: the Mewar Ramayana manuscripts* (London: British Library). **own copy**

Losty, J.P. 2013b: *A prince's eye: imperial Mughal paintings from a princely collection: art from the Indian courts* (London: Francesca Galloway). **Sackler ND3247.L67 LOS 2013**

Losty, J.P. 2015: *Into the Indian Mind: an insight through portraits, battles and epics in Indian painting* (London: Francesca Galloway). [Francesca Galloway sale catalogue] **download**

Losty, J.P. 2016a:  *Adventures of Hanuman on Lanka from the Ramayana* (London: Simon Ray).  
[Simon Ray sale catalogue] **download**

Losty, J.P. 2016b: “The Mewar Ramayana manuscripts: an art-historical overview”, lecture at Bikaner House, Delhi, 27 October 2016. **download**

Losty, J.P. 2016c: *Indian Paintings from the Heil Collection* (London: Forge and Lynch) [Forge and Lynch sale catalogue]. **download**

Losty, J.P. 2017: *A mystical realm of love: Pahari paintings from the Eva and Konrad Seitz Collection* (London: Francesca Galloway). **own copy**

Losty, J.P. 2018: *Indian Paintings from the Ludwig Habighorst collection* (London: Francesca Galloway). [Francesca Galloway sale catalogue] **download**

Losty, J.P. 2020: *Of Royal Patronage: Indian paintings from the 16th to 19th centuries* (New York: Carlton Rochell Asian Art). **excerpts**

Losty J.P., and Malini Roy 2012: *Mughal India: Art, Culture and Empire: manuscripts and paintings in the British Library* (London: British Library). **Sackler ND3247.L67 LOS 2012**

Losty, J.P., and William Kwiatkowski 2016: *Court Paintings from Persia and India, 1500-1900.* (London: Francesca Galloway). [Francesca Galloway sale catalogue] **download**

Losty, J.P., and Sumedha V. Ojha 2016: *Ramayana* (New Delhi: Roli Books). [*coffee-table book based on Mewar Rāmāyaṇa but no other attributions nor biblio.*] **Sackler BL 1139.25 LOS 2016**

Lothspeich, Pamela 2020: “The Field of Ramlila”*, Asian Theatre Journal* 37.1: 3-33. **download**

Lothspeich, Pamela 2023: “Divine embodiment in the theatre of Ramlila”, in *Mimetic Desires: impersonation and guising across South Asia,* ed. by Harshita Mruthinti Kamath and Pamela Lothspeich (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press): 236-56. **download**

Lo Turco, Bruno 2002a: “The story of Līlā: a paradigm of the world of shared experience”, in *Pandanus ’01* (Praha: Signet): 27-43. **own copy**

Lo Turco, Bruno 2002b: “Towards a Chronology of the Yogavāsiṣṭha/Mokṣopāya”, *Annali del Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli* 62: 41-77. **download (of photocopy)**

Lo Turco, Bruno 2005: “The metaphorical logic of the Mokṣopāya”, in *The Mokṣopāya, Yogavāsiṣṭha and related texts,* ed. Jürgen Hanneder (Aachen: Shaker Verlag): 131-39. **download**

Lowe, John J. 2017a: “The Sanskrit (pseudo)periphrastic future”, *Transactions of the Philological Society* 115.2: 263-94. **download**

Lowe, John J. 2017b: *Transitive Nouns and Adjectives: evidence from early Indo-Aryan* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). **own copy**

*Lpoek Angkor Vat (Poème d’Angkor Vat),* trans. by Khing Hoc Dy (Choisy-le-roy: Association Culturelle ‘Pierres d’Angkor’, 1985) **copy in Humboldt UL, Berlin**

Lubotsky, Alexander 1996: “The Iconography of the Vishnu Temple at Deogarh and the Vishnudharmottarapurana”, *Ars Orientalis* 26: 65-80. **download**

Lüders, Heinrich 1897: “Die Sage von Ṛṣyaśṛṅga”, *Nachrichten von der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-historische Klasse:* 87-135 (repr. Lüders 1940: 1‑43).

Lüders, Heinrich 1904: “Die Jātakas und die Epik”, *ZDMG* 58: 687-714 (repr. Lüders 1940: 80‑106. **download**

Lüders, Heinrich 1940: *Philologica Indica: ausgewählte kleine Schriften* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht). **(IND) Ind gen d 14 / OIL 503 Lud / download**

Ludvik, Catherine 1994: *Hanumān in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki and the Rāmacaritamānasa of Tulasī Dāsa* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy**

Lulius van Goor, Maria 1922: *A short guide to the ruined temples in the Prambanan Plain, the Diëng Plateau, and Gedong Sanga,* trans. by H.S. Banner (Weltevreden: Landsdrukkerij). **download**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1989: “The View from the Ghats: Traditional Exegesis of a Hindu Epic”,  *JAsianS* 48: 277-88. **printout**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1990: “Ramayan: the Video”, *The Drama Review* 34: 127-76. **photocopy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1991a: *The Life of a Text: performing the Rāmcaritmānas of Tulsidas* (Berkeley: University of California Press). **own copy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1991b: “The “Great Sacrifice” of Rāmāyaṇa Recitation: Ritual Performance of the *Rāmcaritmānas”,* in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 185-205. **download (vol.)**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1991c: “Words made flesh: the Banaras *Rāmlīlā* as epic commentary”, in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 83-104. **photocopy + download (vol.)**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1991d: “The Secret Life of Rāmacandra of Ayodhya”, in Richman 1991: 217-34. **own copy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1993: “The Quest for the Legendary Tulsīdās”, *JVS* 1.2: 79-101.

Lutgendorf, Philip 1993-94: “My Hanuman is Bigger than Yours”, *HR* 33: 211-45. **download**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1994: “Banking on the Name”, *JVS* 2.2: 147-62. **photocopy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1995a: “All in the (Raghu) Family: A Video Epic in Cultural Context”, in *Media and the Transformation of Religion in South Asia,* ed. Babb and Wadley (Philadelphia): 217-53, repr. in *The Life of Hinduism* (Berkeley: 2006): 140-57.   
 [*shorter version of Lutgendorf 1990*]

Lutgendort, Philip 1995b: “Interpreting Rāmrāj: Reflection on the *Rāmāyaṇ,* Bhakti, and Hindu Nationalism”, in *Bhakti Religion in North India,* ed. by David L. Lorenzen (Albany: 1995): 253-87. **photocopy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1997: “Monkey in the Middle: The Status of Hanuman in Popular Hinduism”, *Religion* 27: 311-32. **download**

Lutgendorf, Philip 1999: “Like mother, like son: Sita and Hanuman”, *Manushi (Delhi)* 114 (Sept-Oct 1999): 22-35. **download**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2001a: “Five heads and no tale: Hanumān and the popularization of Tantra”, *International Journal of Hindu Studies* 5.3: 269-96. **printout**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2001b: “Dining out at Lake Pampa: The Shabari episode in multiple Ramayanas”, in Richman 2001: 119-36. **own copy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2004: “Hanumān’s Adventures Underground: The Narrative Logic of a *Rāmāyaṇa* “Interpolation”’, in Bose 2004: 149-63. **own copy** *first presented at the 12th Ram. Conference, Leiden, 1995 -* **text in grey box file**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2007: *Hanuman’s Tale: The Messages of a Divine Monkey* (Oxford University Press: New York). **own copy**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2010: “*Ramayana* Remix: two Hindi film songs as epic commentary” in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 184-95. **own copy;** (excellent but) **irrelevant**

Lutgendorf, Philip 2015: "Bringing up Hanuman: Hanuman and the changing imagination of childhood", in Kaushal and others 2015: 251-62.

Lutgendorf, Philip 2022: “The *Ramayana* in translation”, in *Routledge Handbook of translation and religion,* ed. by Hephzibah Israel (London: Routledge): 466-79. **download**

Luthra, Rashmi 2014: “Clearing sacred ground: women-centered interpretations of the Indian epics”, *Feminist Formations* 26.2: 135-61. **download**

Ly, Boreth 2005: “Picture-perfect pairing: the politics and poetics of avisual narrative program at Banteay Srei”, *Udaya* 6: 151-85. **download**

Ly, Boreth 2006: “Vom Rāmāyaṇa zum Reamker: das Vermächtnis einer Legende”, in *Angkor: Göttliches Erbe Kambodschas* (München: Prestel): 243-247.  
 **[***too general and modern to be relevant***]**

Ly, Boreth 2009: “Protecting the Protector of Phimai”, *Journal of the Walters Art Museum* 64/65: 35-48. **download**

McCrea, Lawrence 2014: “The poetics of perspective in Rājaśekhara’s *Young Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Innovations and turning points: toward a history of kāvya literature,* ed. by Yigal Bronner, David Shulman, Gary Tubb (New Delhi: Oxford University Press): 415-42. **download**

McCutchion, David 1983: *Brick temples of Bengal, from the archives of David McCutchion,* ed. by George Michell (Princeton: Princeton University Press).  
 **Sackler IWa McC; pp. 130-37 photocopied**

McDonald, Barbara 1981: “The *Serat Rama* of Yasadipura: some structural determinants in *tembang macapat*”, *Indonesia Circle (London)* 26 (Nov 1981): 25-32. **download**

McDonald, Barbara 1986: *Old Javanese literature in eighteenth-century Java: a consideration of the processes of transmission* (Clayton: Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Monash University). **Bod. M91.C04017**

McGill, Forrest (ed.) 2016: *The Rama Epic: hero, heroine, ally, foe* [catalogue of exhibition, 21 October 2016 – 15 January 2017] (San Francisco: Asian Art Museum). **own copy**

McGill, Forrest and M.L. Pattaratorn Chirapravati 2005: *The kingdom of Siam: the art of central Thailand, 1350-1800* (Ghent: Snoeck). **Sackler TWc San**[catalogue of exhibition at Asian Art Museum, San Francisco, July-October 2005]

McGowan, Kaja M. 2004: “Chasing Sītā on a Global/Local Interface: where cartographies collide, silent vessels ‘tell in full’ ”, in Bose 2004: 293-321. **own copy**

McGregor, R.S. 1976: “Tulsīdās’ Śrīkṛṣṇagītāvalī”, *JAOS* 96: 520-27. **download**

McGregor, R.S. 1983: “The *Dhyān-mañjarī* of Agradās”, in *Bhakti in Current Research, 1979-1982,* ed. by Monika Thiel-Horstmann (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer): 237-44. **offprint**

McGregor, R.S. 1984: *Hindi literature from its beginnings to the nineteenth century,* History of Indian Literature 8.6 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **OIL 507 His.VIII,6 Ref.**

McGregor, R. Stuart 1991: “An early Hindi (Brajbhāṣā) version of the Rāma story: the Rāmāyaṇ-kathā (A.D. 1442) of Viṣṇudās”, in Eck and Mallison 1991: 181-96. **photocopy**

McGregor, R. Stuart 1992: “The Rama Story and Rama Devotion in North India”, in Vyas 1992: 16-21. **photocopy**

McGregor, R. Stuart 1999: “Viṣṇudās and his *Rāmāyaṇ-kathā”,* in *Studies in Early Modern Indo-Aryan Languages, Literature and Culture,* ed. by Alan W. Entwistle and Carol Salomon (New Delhi: Manohar): 239-47. **photocopy**

McGregor, R. Stuart 2000: “A Narrative Poet's View of his Material: Vishnudas's Introduction to his Brajbhasa *Pandav-carit* (AD 1435)”, in *The Banyan Tree: Essays on Early Literature in New Indo-Aryan Languages,* ed. Mariola Offredi, 2 vols., II: 335-42 (New Delhi: Manohar). **OIL (IND) 75 D 35/7**

Mackenzie, Caroline 1982: “Alienation and reunion of the characters of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of Dharma* 7: 164-80. **scan** [*general, from Gita Press trans.*]

McLain, Karline 2001: “Sita and Shurpanakha: Symbols of the Nation in the *Amar Chitra Katha* Comic Book Ramayana”, *Manushi* 122 (Jan-Feb 2001): 32-39. **download**

McInerney, Terence 1982a: *Indian painting, 1525-1825: an exhibition* (London: David Carritt). **download**

McInerney, Terence 1982b: *Indian paintings from the Polsky collections: the Art Museum, Princeton University* (Princeton, N.J.: The Museum). **Sackler IWgc Pol; scans**

McInerney, Terence 2016: *Divine Pleasures: Painting from India’s Rajput Courts – the Kronos Collections* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **download**

Madaio, James 2019: “Transformative dialogue in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha”,* in *In dialogues with classical Indian traditions,* ed. by Brian Black and Chakravarthi Ram-Prasad (Abingdon: Routledge): 107-129. **download**

Maderey, Ana Laura Funes 2017: “*Kuṇḍalinī* rising and liberation in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*: the story of Cūḍālā and Śikhidhvaja”, *Religions* 8,248 (16 pp.). **download**

Mādhavadeva, *see* Assamese *Rāmāyaṇa*

Mādhava Kandalī, *see* Assamese *Rāmāyaṇa*

Mādhavasvāmī 1951: *mādhavasvāmīkṛta ślokabaddharāmāyaṇa* / *Śloka-baddha Rāmāyaṇa of Madhava Swami,* ed. by P.D. Joshi, Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Series, 30; Madras Government Oriental Series, 56 (Tanjore: T.M.S.S. Mahal Library).  
 **(IND) Sansk. ser. E 9/30**

Maggi, M. 2009: “Khotanese literature”, in *The Literature of Pre-Islamic Iran,* ed. by Ronald E. Emmerick & Maria Macuch, History of Persian Literature XVII (London: I.B. Tauris):   
330-508. [pp. 367-8 on Khotanese *Rāmāyaṇa*] **download**

Magnone, Paolo 1992: “The development of *tejas* from the Vedas to the Purāṇas”, *WZKS* 36 Supplementband: 137-47. **download**

Magnone, Paolo 2004: “*rāmo rāmam udaikṣata*: the encounter of the two Rāmas between *itihāsapurāna* and *kāvya*”, paper read at the International Seminar “Origins of Mahākāvya” (Milan, 4-5 June 2004). **download**

Magnone, Paolo 2009: “Patterns of *tejas* (and *kṣamā*) in the Epics”*,* in Goldman and Tokunaga 2009: 283-307. **own copy**

*Mahābhāgavata* *Purāṇa*

*Mahābhāgavata* *Purāṇa* 1913: *Mahabhāgavatapurāṇam,* ed. Manilal Itaharam Desai (Bombay: Gujarati Printing Press).

*Mahābhāgavata* *Purāṇa* 1983: *śrīmahābhāgavatapurāṇam,* ed. by Pushpendra Kumar (Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers, 1983). **(IND) 4.5.3. Mbhag. 1**

*Mahābhārata*

*Mahābhārata* CE 1933-66: *The Mahābhārata,* critically ed. by V.S. Sukthankar and others, 19 vols (Poona: BORI). **own copy**

*Mahābhārata* (trans.) 1973- : *The Mahābhārata,* trans. by J.A.B. van Buitenen, James L. Fitzgerald and others (Chicago: Chicago University Press). **own copy**

*Mahābhārata, Rāmopākhyāna*

Scharf, Peter (ed.) 2003: *Rāmopākhyāna: the Story of Rāma in the Mahābhārata: an independent study-reader in Sanskrit* (London: RoutledgeCurzon). [2nd edn 2023] **own copy**

*The Rāmāyaṇa in the Mahābhārata,* transcreated by P. Lal from the Sanskrit, with an introduction by Pradip Bhattacharya (Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 2006). 94 pp.

Johnson, W.J. (trans.) 2005: *Mahābhārata Book Three: The Forest,* vol. 4. Clay Sanskrit Library (New York: New York University Press/JJC Foundation). **own copy**

Mahādeva 1896: *The Adbhutadarpaṇa of Mahādeva,* ed. by Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab, Kāvyamālā 55 (Bombay: Tukârâm Jâvajî [2nd edn 1938]). **(IND) Sansk. 4.835/53 and (IND) 5 misc. 35/20; download**

Mahalakshmi Prasad, B.A. 2011: “The character of Ravana and Rama from the Buddhist perspectives of the ten worlds”, *Language in India* 11: 346-61. **download;** *irrelevant*

Mahalingam, T.V. 1958-59: “A Rāmāyaṇa Panel at Conjeeveram”, *JORM* 28: 68-73.  
[on the Varadarāja temple, Vijayanagara period] **download (vol.)**

Mahanta, Banibrata 1993: “Clarification, suggestions & notes” [title on contents pages: “Supplementary report of the Rāmāyaṇa workshop”], *Purāṇa* 35: 223-44.  
p. 223: “[This is in continuation of the report of the Rāmāyaṇa Workshop published as an introduction to Dr G.S. Rai’s article ‘Kāṇḍa Structure of the Rāmāyaṇa and authenticity of the Uttarakāṇḍa’ published in our special Ayodhyā-Sarayū number]” [=*Purāṇa* 33.2]

1. Mahanta, Pona 2018: *Sankaradeva* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **(IND); pp.53-57 scanned**

*Mahānāṭakam* **see** *Hanumannāṭaka*

Mahapatra, Sitakant 2007: “Jagamohana Rāmāyaṇa of Balarāma Dāsa: Inheritance and Innovation”, in Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2007: 167-80.

Mahapatra, Tushar Kanti 1983: “A critical recension of the Ramayana by Krttivasa”, in Banerjee and others 1983: 136-41. **download (vol.)**

*Maharadia Lawana* **see**Philippine *Rāmāyaṇa*

*Mahāvastu* 1949-56: *The Mahāvastu,* trans. from the Buddhist Sanskrit by J.J. Jones, 3 vols (London: Pali Text Society)*.* **(IND) 11 E 10**[*Śyāmaka Jātaka* II (1952), 199-218 (**photocopy**)]

Maheshwari, Hiralal 1980: *History of Rajasthani Literature* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).  
 **(IND) Hindi misc A 68; pp. 84-85 + 94-97 photocopied**

Mahulikar, Gauri 2017: “Womanhood in Rāmāyaṇa”, in Singh 2017: 445-61. **own copy (vol.)**

Mainkar, Trimbak Govind 1977: *The Vāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa: a Study,* 2nd edn (New Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas; 1st published 1955). **download**

Mair, Victor H. 1983: *Tun-huang popular narratives* (Cambridge: CUP). **Bod. Chin. d.3278**  
[not relevant, only on 4 Buddhist texts in Chinese]

Mair, Victor H. 1989: “Suen Wu-Kung = Hanumat?: the progress of a scholarly debate”, in *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Sinology* (Taipei: Academia Sinica): 659-752. **photocopy (from author)**

Maitra, Nabanjan 2024: “The fall of the house of Daśaratha: kingship in the *Raghuvaṃśa”, IJHS* ?? **https://doi.org/10.1007/s11407-024-09373-6**

Maity, Prasad Kumar 1992: *Rāma-kathā in India and abroad,* vol. 1 (Calcutta: Bhurjapatra). **pp. 72-95** (*on Ānanda Rm*) **and 145-51** (*on Rāmaliṅgāmṛta*) **photocopied**

Majmudar, M.R. 1965: *Cultural history of Gujarat, from early times to pre-British period* (Bombay: Popular Prakashan). **OIL 512.94 Ma.1**

Majumdar, Asoke Kumar 1977: *Economic Background of the Epic Society* (Calcutta: Progressive Publishers). **BL**

Majumdar, R.C. 1953: *Inscriptions of Kambuja* (Calcutta: Asiatic Society). **(IND) 81 D 40**

Malayavasini, K. 2007: “Raṅganātha Rāmāyaṇam: Telugu Rāmāyaṇa”, in Singh (ed.) 2007: 93-122.

Malinar, Angelika 2009: “Das Ramayana in Südasian”, in *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon,* ed. by Heinz Ludwig Arnold (Stuttgart: J.B. Metzler): 470-73.

Mallick, Sima 2005-6: “A tribal goddess in the Vaisnava pantheon (?): Sabari tradition in early Chhattisgarh”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 66: 231-38. **download**

Mallinātha, *Raghuvīracarita*

Mallinātha 1917: *The Raghuvîracharita,* ed. by T. Gaṇapati Sâstrî, Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 57 (Trivandrum: Government Press). **download**

Mallinātha 2002: *Raghuvīracaritamahākāvyam of Śrī Mallinātha,* ed. by Manju Upadhyaya, Sarasvati-bhavana Granthamala 145 (Varanasi, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University).

Malvania, Dalsukh D. 1983, “On Bhadreśvara’s Kahāvalī”, *IT* 11: 77-95.

1. Manavalan, A.A. 2021: *Ramayana: a comparative study of Ramakathas*, trans. by C.T. Indra and Prema Jagannathan (New Delhi: Vitasta). [Tamil original published 2005] **Bod. offsite**

Mangharam, Mukti Lakhi, 2009: ‘“Rama, must I remind you of your divinity”’: locating a sexualized, feminist, and queer dharma in the *Ramayana*’, *Diacritics* 39.1: 75-104. **download**

Manguin, Pierre-Yves 2011: “Introduction”, in Manguin and others 2011: xiii-xxxi.

Manguin, Pierre-Yves, A. Mani, Geoff Wade 2011: *Early interactions between South and Southeast Asia: reflections on cross-cultural exchange* (Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies / New Delhi: Manohar). **(IND)**

Mani, Vettam 1975: *Purāṇic Encyclopaedia: a comprehensive dictionary with special reference to the epic and purāṇic literature* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **notes**

Manickam, Thomas 1997: “The Idea of Liberation in Ramayana”, *Journal of Dharma* 22.2: 155-64. **download**

Mankad, D.R. 1966: “The Matsya Purāṇa and the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Purāṇa* 8: 159-67. **scan**

Mann, Richard D. 2012: “The Birth of Skanda-Kārttikeya in the *Śalyaparvan, Anuśāsanaparvan* and *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Richard D. Mann, *The Rise of Mahāsena* (Leiden: Brill, 2012): 79-100   
[= ch. 4]. **download (vol.)**

Mannikka, Eleanor 1994: “The Battle of Lanka at Angkor Wat: a visual metaphor”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 127-38. **own copy**

Marak, Caroline R. 2002: “Rāmāyaṇa and the Legend of Dikki”, in Ghosh 2002: 99-115. **(Garo) own copy**

Margabandhu, C. 1983: “Rāmāyaṇa reliefs in stone in Rajasthan temples”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 124-43. **own copy**

*Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* 2004: *The Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇam*, Sanskrit text, with English trans. according to F. Eden Pargiter, ed. by Joshi K.L. Shastri (Delhi : Parimal Publications).

Markel, Stephen 1989: "Where Gods and Kings Cavort: The Great Temple Complex at Panataran",*Orientations* 20.1: 61-69. **Sackler Y 116; checked**

Markel, Stephen 2000: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* Cycle on the Kailāsanātha Temple at Ellora”, *Ars Orientalis* 30, Supplement I: 59-71. **download**

Markel, Stephen 2006: “Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata Paintings”, in *Encyclopedia of India,* ed. by Stanley Wolpert (Detroit: Charles Scribner’s Sons): 399-402. **download**

Markel, Stephen 2010: “*Ramayana* and related imagery in the Los Angeles County Museum of Art”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 102-111. **own copy**

Marriott, McKim (ed.) 1955: *Village India* (Chicago).

Marrison, Geoffrey E. 1985: “The Chams and their literature”, *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the RAS* 58.2 (249): 45-70. **Soc. Indo-Chin. d.211; download**

Marrison, G.E. 1989: “ ‘Reamker (Rāmakerti)’, the Cambodian version of the ‘Rāmāyaṇa, translated by Judith Jacob’: a review article”, *JRAS*: 122-29. **download;** *mainly a summary*

Martini, François 1938: “En Marge du Ramayana Cambodgien” *BEFEO* 38 pp. 285-95.[continued under same title in *JA* 238: 81-90] **photocopy + download (BEFEO)**(repr. as *En Marge du Ramayana Cambodgien* (Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1950) [??? *both articles* ??].

Martini, François 1950: “En marge du Ramayana Cambodgien”, *JA* 238: 81-90 [*continuation of Martini 1938*]. **photocopy**

Martini, François 1952: “Note sur l’empreinte du bouddhisme dans la version cambodgienne du Ramayana”, *JA* 240: 67-70. **photocopy**

Martini, François 1961: “Quelques notes sur le Rāmker”, *AA* 24: 351-62. **download**

Marudanayagam, P. 2000: “Watching on the Walls: a scene from Kambaramayanam”, *PILC Journal of Dravidic Studies* (Pondicherry Inst. of Linguistics and Culture) 10.1: 41-52.  
[*compares a scene from Kampaṉ’s “War Canto” with that in Iliad III*]

Mason, Darielle 2001: ***Intimate Worlds: Indian Paintings from the Alvin O. Bellak Collection,*** (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001). **Bod. / Sackler IWgc Bel**

Masson, J.L. (Moussaieff) 1975: “Fratricide among the monkeys: psycho-analytic observations on an episode in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇam”, *JAOS* 95: 672-78. **download**

Masson, J.L. (Moussaieff) 1981: “Hanumān as an imaginary companion”, *JAOS* 101: 355-58. **download**

Maten, E.P. 1980-81: “In quest of the original Pañcatantra. A methodological discussion”, *IT* 8-9: 241-52. **own copy**

Mathur, Vijay Kumar 2000: *Marvels of Kishangarh paintings from the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **Sackler IWgc Mat; some scans**

Matilal, Bimal Krishna 1980-81: “Rāma’s moral decisions”, *ALB* 44-45: 344-51. [repr. in *Philosophy, Culture and Religion, vol. II, Ethics and Epics*: 85-89] **own copy**

*Matsya Purāṇa* 2007:  *Matsya mahāpurāṇa* (an exhaustive introduction, Sanskrit text, English translation, scholarly notes and index of verses), trans. into English by a Board of Scholars, ed. by K.L. Joshi (Delhi : Parimal Publications).

Maxwell, Robyn 2003: *Sari to sarong: five hundred years of Indian and Indonesian textile exchange* (Canberra: National Gallery of Australia). **AAAW IWtc Can**

Maxwell, Thomas S. 2006: *Of gods, kings, and men: the reliefs of Angkor Wat*, photographs, Jaroslav Poncar; text, T.S.M. (Chiang Mai, Thailand: Silkworm Books). **SOAS**

Maxwell, Thomas S. 2007: “The Stele inscription of Preah Khan, Angkor: text with translation and commentary”, *Udaya* 8: 1-114. **download**

Maxwell, Thomas S. 2009: “A new Khmer and Sanskrit inscription at Banteay Chmar”, *Udaya* 10: 135-201. **download**

Maxwell, William E. (ed.) 1886: “Sri Rama, a Fairy Tale told by a Malay Rhapsodist”, *JStraits Branch* 17: ([unpaged] text), 87-115 (Preface/summary). **BOD**repr. 1910: *JStraits Branch* 55: 1-24 (Preface/summary), 24-99 (text, romanised by R.O. Winstedt). **photocopy**

Māyurāja 2016: *Udātta Rāghavam of Māyurāja: a rare Sanskrit play,* discovered and critically ed. by V. Raghavan (Chennai: Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts). **own copy**

Mazumdar, B.P. 1956: “Rāma cult in early medieval India”, *Proceedings IHC* 19: 140-44. **download**

Meenakshi, K. 1963: *Epic Syntax*, a thesis submitted to the University of Poona (rev. edn. 1983, New Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas).

Meenakshi, K. 1991: “The genitive in Pāṇini and in Epic Sanskrit”, *Studies in Sanskrit Syntax: a volume in honor of the centennial of Speijer’s Sanskrit Syntax,* ed. by Hans Henrich Hock: 145-52 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy (vol.)**

Mehojī 1985:  *mehojī kṛt rāmāyaṇ:* *vicetan, sampādit pāṭh, bhāvārth aur śabdārth*, lekhak-sampādak: ḍo. harilāl māheśvarī (Calcutta: Sat Sahitya Prakashan).

Mehta, Julie B. 2004: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in the Arts of Thailand and Cambodia”, in Bose 2004: 323-34. **own copy**

Mehta, Julie 2010: “Reconfiguring the Feminine: the real, reel, and riel life of Neang Seda”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 204-215. **own copy;** *irrelevant*

Mengé, I.P. 1878: *Conferenze sull’ India e sulle scuole antiche della filosofia degli Indiani, il Ramayana ed il Mahabharata* (Milano: publisher not given). **EUL Ma.10.22/2**

Menon, A. Govindankutty 1991: “The Sanskrit and the non-Sanskrit traditions of Rāmāyaṇa from the west coast of India”, in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 47-67. **download (vol.)**

Menon, A.G. and G.H. Schokker 1992: “The conception of Rāma-rājya in south and north Indian literature”, in van den Hoek, Kolff and Oort 1992: 610-36. **photocopy**

Menon, Chelnat Achyuta 1940: *Ežuttaccan and his Age,* Madras University Malayāḷam Department Series, no. 6 (Madras: University of Madras). **(IND); download**

Meulder, Marcel A.J. 2000: “Antenor and Vibhīshǎṇǎ”, *Journal of Indo-European Studies* 28: 399-405. **photocopy**

Michell, George 1995: *Architecture and art of Southern India: Vijayanagara and the successor states, 1350-1750* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). **chapters 6-7 downloaded**

Michell, George 2002: *Pattadakal,* Monumental Legacy (New Delhi: Oxford University Press).  
 **Ind. Inst. 20 B 271; pp. 42-45 + 50-53 photocopied**

Michell, George 2013: *Southern India: a guide to monuments sites & museums* (New Delhi: The Lotus Collection, an imprint of Roli Books Pvt. Ltd.). **(IND)**

Michelson, Truman 1904: “Linguistic archaisms of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAOS* 25: 89-145. **download**

Mifsud, Mari Lee 2009: “Storytelling as soul-tuning: the ancient rhetoric of Valmiki’s Ramayana”, in *Ancient non-Greek rhetoric,* ed. by Roberta Binkley and Carol Lipson (West Lafayette, IN: Parlor Press) 223-39. **download**

Miksic, John N. [*no diacritics according to book*] and Endgang Sri Hardiati Soekatno (eds), 1995: *The Legacy of Majapahit* (Singapore: National Heritage Board). **notes  
 BM Anthropology Lib; not ILL**

Miksic, John N. 2013: *Singapore & the silk road of the sea, 1300-1800* (Singapore: NUS Press, National Museum of Singapore). **chapters 2-3 downloaded**

Miksic, John Norman, and Goh Geok Yian 2016: *Ancient Southeast Asia* (London: Routledge). **parts downloaded**

Milanetti, Giorgio 2005: “Rāma arava, Rāvaṇa no: note per una storia politica dell’agricultura stanziale in India, dal *rāma-rājya* al Raj”, *Rivista degli studi orientali* n.s. 78.3/4: 343-62. **download**

Milanetti, Giorgio 2015: “Between enduring urban models and shifting cultural trajectories: unravelling narratives on Ayodhyā and Bengaluru”, *CIS* 17: 3-28. **download**

Miller, Barbara Stoler 1973: “The original poem: *Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa* and Indian literary values”, *Literature East and West* 17.2-3: 163-73. **scan**

Miller, Barbara Stoler 1992: “The Character of Authorship in the Sanskrit Epics”, *JORM* 56-62: 106-13. **scan**

Miller, Barbara Stoler 1994: “The Universe of Rama: Valmiki’s epic poem”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 15-26. [= *MARG* 45.3: 15-26] **own copy**

Ming, Ding Choo, and Willem van der Molen (eds) 2018: *Traces of the Ramayana and Mahabharata in Javanese and Malay Literature* (Singapore: ISEAS - Yusof Ishak Institute).  **relevant extracts downloaded**

Minkowski, Christopher 2002: “Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara’s *Mantrakāśīkhaṇḍa*”, *JAOS* 122: 329‑44. **printout**

Minkowski, Christopher 2004a: “On Sūryadāsa and the invention of bidirectional poetry (*vilomakāvya*)”, *JAOS* 124.2: 325-33. **download**

Minkowski, Christopher Z. (forthcoming): “Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara and the Genre of Mantrarahasyaprakāśikā”, to appear in *Proceedings of the Second International Vedic Workshop,* ed. by Y. Ikari (Kyoto: ) **download**

Mirashi, V.V. 1960-66: “Pravarapura, an ancient capital of the Vākāṭakas”, in Mirashi, V.V. *Studies in Indology,* 4 vols (Nagpur: Vidarbha Samshodhana Mandal): II, 271-84 and plates IV-V. [repr. from *Sarūpa-Bhāratī* 1954: 271-79] **(IND) 27 C 115 / OIL 503 Mir**

Mirashi, V.V. 1968: “Location of the hermitage of Agastya in the Deccan”, *ABORI* 48/49:   
197-202. **download**

Mirashi, V.V. 1969: “The author and the date of the Kundamālā”, in *Dr Satkari Mookerji Felicitation Volume,* ed. by B.P. Sinha and others (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office): 34-41. **download (vol.)**

Mirashi, V.V. 1974: *Bhavabhūti: his date, life, and works* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).  
[*pp. 284-305 scanned and printed*] **OIL 545.56 Mir**

Mirashi, V.V. 1975: “The author and the date of the Kundamālā – some objections critically examined”, in V.V.M., *Literary and historical studies in Indology* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass): 54-60. [cf. Mirashi 1974: 284-305] **BL / SOAS**

Mirashi, V.V. and Kulkarṇi, L.R. 1939-40: “Ramtek stone inscription of the time of Ramachandra”, in *Epigraphia Indica* 25: 7-20. **download (whole vol.)**

Mishra, Devi Prasad 1982-83: “Critical survey of the Jaina Purāṇas”, *Sambodhi* 11:39-47.

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar 1988: “Influence of the Ramayana tradition in the folklore of Central India”, *Folklore (Calcutta)* 29.1: 1-10, repr. with minimal alteration in Singh and Datta 1993: 15-30. **photocopy**

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar 1990: “Folk Epics of Western Orissa”, *Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, Madras* 7: 161-74. **photocopy**

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar 1993a: “Influence of the Ramayana tradition on the folklore of Central India”, in *Ramakatha in folk & tribal tradition of India* (Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India). **download (of typescript)**

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar 2015: "Ramkatha in oral narratives and folk performance of Orissa", in Kaushal and others 2015: 106-15. **download** [of author’s text]

Mishra, Nilamani 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Oriya Literature & Oral Tradition”, in Raghavan 1980: 617-35. **own copy**

Misra, Narendra Nath 1983: “Folk-elements in Jagamohana Ramayana”, in Banerjee and others 1983: 74-79. **download (vol.)**

Misra, S.N. 1977-78: “The desertion of Sītā in the *Rāmāyaṇa* and *Uttara* *Rāmacarita* – a socio-political analysis”, *JAIH* 11: 39-48. **scan**

Misra, Vidya Nivas 1983: “The Rama story in Indian folk lore: some significant innovations”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 100-07. **own copy**

Mittal, Jagdish 1955: “Some Ramayana and Bhagwata drawings of Chamba”, *MARG* 8.3:   
26-31. **scan**

Mittal, Jagdish 1969: *Andhra Paintings of the Ramayana* (Hyderabad : Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi, 1969). 69 pp. **pp. 28-31, 36 and 55-65 photocopied**

1. Mittal, Jagdish 1989: “Chamba painting; circa 1650—circa 1850 A.D.”, in *A Western Himalayan kingdom: history and culture of the Chamba State,* collected papers of the Seminar held at Chamba in 1983 (New Delhi: Books & Books): 190-214. **scan**

Mittal, J. 1985: “An illustrated Deccani manuscript from Rajahmundry: a hitherto unknown centre of painting in the Deccan”, *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde Hamburg* n.s. 15: 41-62. **BL / Cambridge**

Mittal, Jagdish 1998: “The painted scrolls of the Deccani picture showmen: seventeenth to nineteenth century”, *in Picture showmen: insights into the narrative tradition in Indian art,* ed. by Jyotindra Jain (Mumbai: Marg Publications): 56-65. **checked**

Mittal, Jagdish (ed.) 2007: *Sublime delight through works of art from Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art). **Sackler IWc Jag**

Mittal, Jagdish 2011: “A Maisor court painter of the early 19th century”, in *Masters of Indian Painting II: 1650-1900,* *AA* Supplementum 48: 759-68. **download**

Mittal, Jagdish 2014: *Deccani scroll paintings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art) **pp. 184-203 scanned**

Mitchiner, John E. 1982: *Traditions of the Seven Ṛṣis* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).  
 **OIL 514.2 Mit / (IND) Hindu B 458**

Mitchiner, Michael 2001: *Ramatankas: Hindu religious tokens illustrating themes from the Ramayana* (Anjaneri: IIRNS Publications). **ACM library; typed extracts**

Mitra, Debala 1978: *Bhubaneswar* (New Delhi: Director General, Archaeological Survey of India). [1st edn: 1958] **(IND) 81 C 42a**

Miyashita, Mari Scott 2001: “The Ramakien: the Thai Ramayana”, *Sawaddi (Bangkok)* 47.3: 14-19.

Moertjipto et al. 1991: *The Ramayana Reliefs of Prambanan* (Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius).  
[89 pp.] **own copy**

Moghe, S.G. 1975: “Influence of the Rāmāyaṇa on the Abhijnāna Śākuntalam: a new light”, *JGJKSV* 31.1-4: 367-77. *general resemblances, proving nothing*

Mohamed, Noriah 1995: “The Malay influence on Hikayat Seri Rama”, paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. [published in *Ramayana around the world,* ed. by Lallan Prasad Vyas (Delhi: B.R. Publishing, 1997): 31-48]  
 **copy in Leiden folder; checked**

Mohan, A. and K. Sivaramalingam 2014: “Agnipraveṣa [sic] in the Rāmāyaṇa at Vaduvur”, *Asia Pacific Journal of Research* 1.19: 171-77. **download**

Mohan, V.K. 1996: *Art and architecture of the Telugu Cōl*̤*a temples* (New Delhi: Kaveri Books). **Ind. Inst. 20 E 341; notes (***MB for Śrāvaṇa***); pp. 174-77 scanned**

Mohapatra, Gopinatha 1993-94: “A critical view on the character-painting of Kumbhakarṇa in the *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 211-20. **own copy**

Mohapatra, Gopinath 1995: “Social System and Morality in Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Pollet 1995: 159-70. *not significant*

Moitra, Suresh Chandra 1983: “The Rama legend in the pre-Muslim Bengal”, in Banerjee and others 1983: 52-64. **download (vol.)**

Moitra, Tanni 2015: “A semantic history of *āpat*” exploring the Vedic texts, the *Rāmāyaṇa* and the *Arthaśāstra*”, *PAIHC* 76: 118-26. **download**

*Mokṣopāya / Yogavāsiṣṭha*

*Yogavāsiṣṭha* 1984: *The Yogavāsiṣṭha of Vālmīki with the commentary Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇa­tātparyaprakāśa,* ed. by Vasudeva Laxmana Sharma Pansikar, 2 vols (New Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **[**reprint, originally published: 3rd edn Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1937; 1st edn 1918.] **(IND) / Wolfson Coll. Lib. 294.592191 VAL /download**

*Mokṣopāya* 2014: *Der Weg zur Befreiung, das Erste und Zweite Buch: das Buch über die Leidenschaftslosigkeit <und> das Buch über das Verhalten der  Befreiungssucher,* Übersetzung von Roland Steiner, Ak. der Wiss. u. der Lit., Mainz, Veröffentlichungen der Indologischen Kommission (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **download**

*Mokṣopāya* 2015: *Der Weg zur Befreiung, das fünfte Buch: das Buch über das Zurruhekommen,* Übersetzung von Roland Steiner, Ak. der Wiss. u. der Lit., Mainz, Veröffentlichungen der Indologischen Kommission (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **download**

*Mokṣopāya* 2015: *Der Weg zur Befreiung, das fünfte Buch: das Buch über das Zurruhekommen,* trans. by Roland Steiner, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Veröffentlichungen der Indologischen Kommission (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz).

Chapple, Christopher 1986: *Karma and Creativity* (Albany: SUNY Press). [Appendix 2: Three Chapters from the *Mumukṣuprakaraṇaṃ* of the *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (i.e. II.4, II.5 and II.7]  
 **OIL 514.2 Chap**

Lo Turco, Bruno 1999: *Il Mokṣopāya: lo spazio della conscienza come principio assoluto: dodici capitoli dal Līlopākhyāna. Edizione critica e traduzione annotata*. Ph.D. thesis, Università di Roma “La Sapienza”. **check**

Lo Turco, Bruno (ed.) 2019: *Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā of Bhāskarakaṇṭha: the fragments of the Nirvāṇaprakaraṇa,* Part II, critical edn (Halle: Universitätsverlag Halle-Wittenberg). **download**

Mitra, Vihari Lala (trans.) 1891-99: *The Yoga-Vásistha-Mahárámáyana of Válmiki*, 4 vols (Calcutta: Bonnerjee and co. [vol.1; vols 2-4 no publ.]). **Ind. Inst. 4.4.3. 1**

Porte, Alain 2015: *L’éveil de la conscience ou l’illumination de la reine Tchoudâlâ: conte inspiré par le Rāmāyaṇa,* (Paris: Éditions Dervy).

Slaje, Walter (ed.) 1993: *Bhāskarakaṇṭhas Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā: die Fragmente des 2. Prakaraṇa (Mumukṣuvyavahāra),* Materialen für eine kritische Ausgabe des Mokṣopāya 2. (Graz: Leykam). **download**

Slaje, Walter (ed.) 1995: *Bhāskarakaṇṭhas Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā: die Fragmente des 3. (Utpatti-) Prakaraṇa,* Materialen für eine kritische Ausgabe des Mokṣopāya 2. (EWS-Fachverlag). **own copy**

Slaje, Walter (ed.) 1996: *Bhāskarakaṇṭhas Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā: die Fragmente des 1. (Vairāgya-) Prakaraṇa,* Materialen für eine kritische Ausgabe des Mokṣopāya 2. (Graz: EWS-Fachverlag). **download**

Slaje, Walter (ed.) 2002: *Bhāskarakaṇṭhas Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā: die Fragmente des 4. (Sthiti-) Prakaraṇa,* Materialen für eine kritische Ausgabe des Mokṣopāya 4. (Aachen: Shaker Verlag). **download**

Thomi, Peter (trans.) 1980: *Cūḍālā, eine Episode aus dem Yogavāsiṣṭha nach den längeren und kürzeren Rezension* *übersetzt* (Wichtrach, Institut für Indologie). **OIL 546.9 Yog.2**

Thomi, Peter 1983: “The Yogavāsiṣṭha in its longer and shorter version”, *JIPh* 11: 107-16. **download**

Thomi, Peter (trans.) 1988: *Yogavāsiṣṭha : die Lehren des Weisen Vasiṣṭha nach der Version des Vasiṣṭha-Saṃgraha*, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Peter Thomi (Interlaken: Ansata).   
 **OIL 546.9 Yog.3 (also Bod. + Taylorian)**

Venkatesananda, Swami (trans.) 1993: *Vasiṣṭha’s Yoga* (Albany: SUNY). **own copy**

Molé, Marijan 1960: “Deux notes sur le Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Hommages à Georges Dumézil:* 140-50, Collection Latomus 45 (Bruxelles: Latomus). **scan**

van der Molen, Willem 1995: “Who wrote Sītā’s letter? problems of interpolation in the Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa”, (?unpublished) paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. **copy**

van der Molen, Willem 2003a: “A token of my longing: a rhetorical analysis of Sita’s letter to Rama, old Javanese ‘Ramayana’ 11.22-32”, *Indonesia and the Malay World* (London) 31, no.91 (Nov 2003): 339-55. **download; pp.339-42 photocopied**

van der Molen, Willem 2003b: “Rama and Sita in Wonoboyo”, *BKI* 159.2-3: 389-403. **photocopy**

van der Molen, Willem 2012: “The Ramayana fragments in the Merapi Merbabu Collection”, unpublished paper presented at the Indonesian Manuscript Project seminar held at the Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, 30 March 2012.  
 **Word document from author**

Moliya, Mansukh K. 2002-03: “The portrayal of the character of Jaṭāyu in the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *JOIB* 52: 11-17. **superficial**

*Mollā Rāmāyaṇa* 1925: *Molla Ramayanam,* by Atukuri Molla (Vizianagram: R. Sanjeevi Row & Son). 182 pp. [entirely in Telugu script] **BL:** Asia, Pacific & Africa 14174.i.27(10)

de Mora, Jan Miguel 2003: “Was Bhavabhūti irreverent in the *Uttararāmacarita*?”, *IT* 29: 241‑6. **own copy**

Moraribapu 1987: *Mangal Ramayan* (Bombay: Prachin Sanskriti Mandir).  
[English trans. of Mangala Rāmāyaṇa, a retelling of the *Rāmcaritmānas* of Tulsīdās]  
[636 pp.; ill., ports.] **Ind. Inst. Hindi MorB 1**

Morgenroth, Wolfgang 1993-94: “Das *Rāmopākhyāna* des *Mahābhārata* und das *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 221-26. **own copy**

Morley, Grace 1981: “The Rama epic and Bharat Kala Bhavan’s collection”, in *Chhavi-2: Rai Krishnadasa felicitation volume,* ed. by Anand Krishna (Banaras: Bharat Kala Bhavan):   
241-51 + plates. **scan**

Moussay, Gérard 1976a: *Pram Dit Pram Lak: la geste de Rāma chez les Cam* (Paris, École pratique des hautes études). **not seen**

Moussay, Gérard 1976b: “Pram Dit Pram Lak: la geste de Rāma chez les Cam”, in *Actes du XXIXe Congrès international des Orientalistes, Paris, 1973: Asie du Sud-est continentale,*3 vols (Paris: L’Asiatheque): II, 131-35. **scan; studied**

Muangbun, Wanthani 1996: *String Puppets of the Thai Ramayana* (Bangkok: Institute of Drama and Music, Department of Fine Arts).

Muddu Subba Kavi 1901: *Saṃkṣiptarāmāyaṇam* (Tanjore: Pūrṇacandrodaya Press). **download**

*Mudgala Purāṇa* 1976: *atha śrīmudgalapurāṇaṃ prārabhyate* (Mumbai: Nirṇayasāgara Press). **Ind.Inst. 4.5.3. Mud. 1**

Mujtabai, Fathullah 1978: *Aspects of Hindu-Muslim cultural relations,* 1st edn (New Delhi: National Book Bureau; 2nd edn, Tehran: Iranian Institute of Philosophy, 2007).[Pt II, pp. 60-91,Persian Hindu Writings: their scope and relevance]   
[most complete listing of Persian *Rām.* translations] **BL** (both) / **SOAS**(1st only)

Mukherjee, B.N. and others (eds) 1983: *Śrī Dineśacandrikā: studies in indology: Shri D.C. Sircar festschrift* (Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan).

Mukherjee, S.C. 1966: *A Study of Vaisnavism in Ancient and Medieval Bengal, upto the advent of Caitanya, based on archaeological & literary data* (Calcutta: Punthi Pustak).  
 **(IND) Hindu B 224**

Mukherjee, Tutun, and Saymon Zakaria 2020: ““Ramayan Gaan” or singing the Ramayana in West Bengal, Assam, and Bangladesh”, *Asian Theatre Journal* 37.1: 89-106. **download**

Mukhopadhyaya, Satkari 2000 [?]: “Two less-known versions of Bengali *Rāmāyaṇas”,* paper presented at International Seminar on *Rāmāyaṇa,* Bangkok.  
 **(info. from Mandakranta Bose’s paper at ACM conference)**

Mukhopadhyaya, Satkari 2001: “The Ramayana: journey to the South Asia”, in *Indian folklore*, ed. by Indira Goswami and Prakash Pattanaik: 191-99 (Delhi: B.R. PC, in collaboration with Assam Sahitya Sabha, Delhi branch). **Ind. Inst. 24 B 870 –** *too general*

Mumme, Patricia Y. 1991: “*Rāmāyaṇa* Exegesis in Teṉkalai Śrīvaiṣṇavism”, in Richman 1991: 202-16. **own copy**

Murāri, *Anargharāghava*

Steiner, Karin (trans.) 1997: *Anargharāghava: das Schauspiel vom kostbaren Raghusproß: Einführung und Übersetzung,* Drama und Theater in Südasien 1 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **Ind Inst 5 Mur. 3**

Harinarayana Bhat, B.R. (ed.) 1998: *Viṣṇubhaṭṭaviracitā Anargharāghavapañcikā / The commentary of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa on the Anargharāghava of Murāri,* 2 vols, Publications du Département d’indologie 82 (Pondicherry: Institut français de Pondichéry).  
[I: The commentary of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa; II: Anargharāghava of Murāri as read by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, notes, appendices.]review by Judit Törzsök in *JAOS* 123: 431-4 **printout**

Törzsök, Judit (trans.) 2006: *Rama Beyond Price,* Clay Sanskrit Library (New York: New York University Press and JJC Foundation). **own copy**

Murphy, Anne, and Shana Sippy 2000: “Sita in the City: The *Ramayana’s* Heroine in New York”, *Manushi* 117: 17-23. **download**

[Murray, John] 1913:  *A Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon,* 9th edn (London, John Murray). **own copy**

Murthy, S.S.N. 2003: “A note on the Ramayana”, *EJVS* 10.6. **download**

Mus, Paul 1928: “L’inscription à Vālmīki de Prakāçadharma (Trà-kiệu)”, *BEFEO* 28: 147-52. **download; analysed**

Mus, Paul 1933: “Cultes indiens et indigènes au Champa”, *BEFEO* 33.1: 367-410. **download**

Mus, Paul 2011: *India seen from the east: Indian and indigenous cults in Champa,* trans. I. W. Mabbett, 2nd edn (Caulfield: Monash University Press). [1st edn 1975] **(Bod.)**[trans. of Mus 1933]

Mysore Archaeological Department 1934: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1930,* Pt II, Study of Monuments and Ancient Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-67. **download**

—— 1935a: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1931,* Pt II, Study of Monuments and Ancient Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-68. **download**

—— 1935b: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1932,* Pt II, Study of Ancient Monuments (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-67. **download**

—— 1936a: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1933,* Pt II, Study of Ancient Monuments, (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-97. **download**

—— 1936b: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1934,* Pt II, Study of Ancient Monuments, (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-57. **download**

—— 1936c: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1935,* Pt II, Study of Ancient Monuments (Bangalore: Government Press): 3-67. **download**

—— 1938: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1936* (Bangalore: Government Press). **download**

—— 1941: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1940,* Pt III, Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 19-62. **download**

—— 1942: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1941,* Pt III, Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 30-107. **download**

—— 1943: *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1942,* Pt III, Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 18-73. **download**

—— 1964: *Annual Reports of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the years 1948-1956,* Pt II, Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites (Bangalore: Government Press): 18-73. **download**

Nadar, A.C. Paul 1957-58: “The Problem of the Life and Age of Kamban”, *Tamil Culture* 6.1: 31-49, 6,2:92-112 and 7.2: 150-69. **Ind. Inst. Per 11 d 14**

Nafilyan, Guy 1969: *Angkor Vat: description graphique du temple,* Publications de l’École Française d’Extrême-Orient, Mémoire Archéologique IV (Paris: EFEO). **Bod. M90.L00002**  
[extremely detailed plans and elevations of entire monument]

Nafilyan, Jacqueline and Guy 1997: *Peintures murales des monastères bouddhiques au Cambodge* (Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose). **Sackler VWg Naf; notes**

Nāgacandra **see** Abhinava Pampa

Nagar, Malti, and S.C. Nanda 1986: “Ethnographic evidence for the location of Ravana’s Lanka”, *BDCRI* 45: 71-77. [in support of Sankalia’s location in E. India] **download**

Nagar, Shantilal 1996: *Mahīrāvaṇacaritam in Indian Paintings* (Delhi: Parimal).  
[App. III on RCM insert scanned] **(IND) 20 D 307 / Sackler IWg Naga**

Nagar, Shantilal 1999: *Genesis and evolution of the Rama katha in Indian art, thought, literature, and culture, from the earliest period to the modern times,* 3 vols (Delhi: B.R. PC).  
 **(IND) 4.4. 66 [vols 1-2 only]**

Nagar, Shantilal 2001: *Miniature Paintings on The Holy Rāmāyaṇa* (Delhi: B.R. PC).  
[*minimal use; mostly from Nat.Mus. but no acc. numbers*] **Sackler IWg Naga**

Nagar, Shantilal 2006: *The wonderful mysteries of Rāmāyaṇa: compiled from over twenty different Rāmāyaṇas and other ancient texts* (Delhi: Parimal Publications). [xxii, 265 pp.]  
 [*a retelling of the story, drawing eclectically on multiple versions but mainly on Kṛttibās; minimal referencing and no bibliographic information*]

Nagaswamy, R. 1980: “Śrī Rāmāyaṇa in Tamilnadu in art, thought and literature”, in Raghavan 1980a: 409‑29. **own copy**

Nagaswamy, R. 2003: *Facets of South Indian art and architecture,* 2 vols(New Delhi: Aryan Books International). **(IND) 20 E 477**

Nahakpam, Indubala 2014: “Some important Pahari *Ramayana* drawings from the Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai Collection, Ahmedabad”, in *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ramayana in literature, society and the arts,* February 1-2, 2013 (Chennai: C.P.R. Publications): 241-48.

Naidu, S. Shankar Raju 1971: *A comparative study of Kamba Ramayanam and Tulasi Ramayan* (Madras: University of Madras). **Ind. Inst. 18 D 67**

Naidu, S. Shankar Raju 1977: “Re-creations of the Rāmāyaṇa in Tamil and Hindi”, *AORM* 27.1-2: 1-7, repr. in Raghavan 1980a: 315-21 (**own copy**). *not useful*

Naidu, S. Shankar Raju 1980: “Ramayana through South-East Asia”, *AORM* 29.1-2: 1-20.

Naik, A.V. 1942-43: “The Bhuleshvar temple near Yavat (Poona district)”, BDCRI 4: 95-123. **download**

Naik, A.V. 1947: “Structural Architecture of the Deccan”, *NIA* 9: 187-329. **download**

Nair, Radhakrishnan 1995: “Politics of Retelling: Hymnodic Subversion of Ramayana”, paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden.  
 **copy in Leiden folder**

Nair, Shankar 2020: *Translating Wisdom: Hindu-Muslim intellectual interactions in early modern South Asia* (Oaklands, California: University of California Press). **download**

Nair, Sreekantan C.N. and S. Joseph 2005: *Retelling the Ramayana: voices from Kerala* (New Delhi: OUP).

Nambiar, K. Damodaran 1979: *Nārada Purāṇa: a critical study* (Varanasi: All-India Kashiraj Trust, 1979). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Nārad. 3**

Nammāḻvār1993: *Hymns for the Drowning: poems for Viṣṇu by Nammāḻvār,* trans. from the Tamil by A.K. Ramanujan, Penguin Classics (New Delhi: Penguin Books, 1993; first published by Princeton University Press, 1981).

Nanavati, Rajendra I. 1982: *Secondary Tales of the Two Great Epics,* L.D. Series 88 (Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology). xii, 195 pp. **own copy**

Nanavati, Rajendra I. 1998b: “*Rāvaṇa-kathā-cakra”,* in *Purāṇa-Itihāsa-Vimarśaḥ: Prof. S.G. Kantawala Felicitation Volume,* ed. by R.I. Nanavati (Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan): 275-82. **scan**

Nanavati, Rajendra 2017: “Rāmāyaṇa as Literature”, in Singh 2017: 215-40. **own copy (vol.)**

Nanda, Vivek, Anna Dallapiccola and George Michell 1997: “The Ramasvami temple, Kumbakonam”, *South Asian Studies* 13: 1-15. **download**

Nandagopal, Choodamani 2014: “Textual and contextual dynamism in *Ramayana* sculptures”, in *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ramayana in literature, society and the arts,* February 1-2, 2013 (Chennai: C.P.R. Publications): 249-59.

*Nāradīya Purāṇa*

*Nāradīya Purāṇa* 1980: *Śrī Nārada purāṇa,* sampādaka Rāmacandra Varmā Śāstrī (Dillī: Dharmagrantha Prakāśana, 1980). **BL**

*Nāradīya Purāṇa* 1980-82: *The Nārada-Purāṇa,* trans. by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, 5 vols, Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology, 15-19 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).

Narahari, *alias* Kumāra Vālmīki, *Torave Rāmāyaṇa*

*Torave Rāmāyaṇa* 1981: *Torave Rāmāyaṇa,* ed. S.S. Byātanāḷa (Beṅgaḷūru: Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattu). **BL**

Narahari 2004: *Torvey Rāmāyaṇa,* by Torvey Narahari (Kumāra Vālmīki), trans. by Shantilal Nagar(Delhi: B.R. PC). **own copy**  
[*English trans. of Torave Rāmāyaṇa based on the Hindi trans. published by Bhuvan Vani Trust Lucknow.*]

Narahari, H.G. 1952-53: “Rebirth and Release in the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa”, *BDCRI* 14: 106-08. **download**

Narahari, H.G. 1962: “Ideas about karma in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Munshi Indological Felicitation Volume* (= *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 20-21): 111- 15. **scan (vol.)**

Narang, Satya Pal 1969: *Bhaṭṭikāvya: a study* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **OIL 545.62 Nar**

*Narasiṃha Purāṇa*

*Narasiṃha Purāṇa* 1987a: *The Narasiṃhapurāṇam,* ed. Puspendra Kumar (Delhi: Nag).  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Naras. 3**

*Narasiṃha Purāṇa* 1987b: *The Narasiṃha Purāṇam* (text with English translation and notes), by Siddheswar Jena (Delhi: Nag 1987). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Naras. 4**

*Narasiṃha Purāṇa* 2003: *Narasiṃha-Purāṇa, Sanskrit text, English translation and index of verses,* ed. and trans. by Joshi K.L. Shastri <and> Bindiya Trivedi, Parimal Sanskrit Series, 67 (Delhi, Parimal). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Naras. 5**

Narasimhachar, D.L. 1939: “The Jaina Rāmāyaṇas”, *IHQ* 15: 575-94. **download (vol.)**

Narasimha Moorty, C. Lakshmi 1995: “A Note on Passages 9 and 13 of Appendix I of the Uttarakāṇḍa”, in Vyas 1995: 211-15. **own copy**[repr. in *ABORI* 81 (2000): 263-68 (**download**)]

Narasimha Moorty, C. Lakshmi 2002: “Another look at the Uttarakāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa and cantos XIV and XV of the Raghuvaṁśam” *S.V.U. Oriental Journal* 45: 61-77. **download**

Narayana Aiyar, R. 1945-46: “The quest of Sītā: a critical study of Vālmīki’s technique”, *JORM* 15.3: 83-109. **download (vol.)**

Narayana Aiyar, R. 1946: “On the longer verses in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume* (Madras): 82-112. **scan**

Narayana Aiyar, R. 1947-48: “Svadoṣaparadoṣavit”, *JORM* 17: 105-28. **download (vol.)**

Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya 2015: *śrīnārāyaṇapaṇḍitācāryyaviracitaṃ saṅgraharāmāyaṇam, prathamo bhāgaḥ,* ed. by Bannañje Govindācārya (Udupi: Jagadguru Śrī Madhwācārya Mahā Saṃsthāna). **download**

Narayana Rao, Velcheru 1991: “A *Rāmāyaṇa* of Their Own: Women’s Oral Tradition in Telugu”, in Richman 1991: 114-36. **own copy**

Narayana Rao, Velcheru 2001: “The Politics of Telugu Ramayanas: Colonialism, Print Culture and Literary Movements”, in Richman 2001: 159-85 [repr. in Zott 2003: 323-35]. **own copy**

Narayana Rao, Velcheru 2004: “When does Sītā cease to be Sītā? Notes toward a Cultural Grammar of Indian Narratives”, inBose 2004: 219-41. **own copy**

Narayana Rao, Velcheru, David Shulman and Sanjay Subrahmanyam 1992: *Symbols of Substance: Court and State in Nāyaka Period Tamilnadu* (Delhi: Oxford University Press).  
 **download of ch. 5**

Narayanan, Vasudha 1987: *The Way and the Goal: expressions of devotion in the early Śrī Vaiṣṇava community* (Washington, D.C.: Institute for Vaishnava Studies).  
 **pp.26-33 on refs by Āḻvārs photocopied**

Narayanan, Vasudha 1994: “The *Ramayana* in the Theology and Experience of the Srivaisnava Community: the poetry of the Āḻvārs and the commentaries of Periyavāccaṉ Piḷḷai”, *JVS* 2.4: 55-89. **scan**

Narayanan, Vasudha 2000: “All compassionate and all powerful: Sita of south Indian stories”, *Manushi* 118 (May-Jun 2000): 24-27. **download**

Narayanan, Vasudha 2001: “The Ramayana and its Muslim Interpreters”, in Richman 2001: 265-81. **own copy**

Narayanan, Vasudha 2013: “Who is the strong-armed monkey who churns the ocean of milk?”, *Udaya: Journal of Khmer Studies* 11: 3-28. **download**

Narula, Joginder 1991: *Hanuman, God and Epic Hero: The Origin and Growth of Hanuman in Indian Literary and Folk Tradition* (New Delhi: Manohar). **own copy**

Nath, Jyotish 2002-03: “On the austerities of an individual Śambūka of the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, *JOIB* 52: 235-40. **scan**

Nath, S. 1970-71: “An identification of Makhakṣetra of Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 20: 33-35. **photocopy**

*National Museum New Delhi – Treasures* (New Delhi: Niyogi Books, 2013). **download**

Navlekar, N.R. 1947: *A new approach to the Rāmāyaṇa* (Jabalpur: author).  
[views Rāma as a historical figure, leader of Aryan newcomers against non-Aryans, whose most powerful ruler was Rāvaṇa; conflates evidence of *VR* and *Adhy. Rām.*]   
 **OIL 544.36 Nav / (IND) 4.4. 14 / download**

Nayak, G.C. 2005: “Sītā in *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Sharma and Handa 2005: 355-60. *disregard*

Nayar, Preeta 2006: “Saptatalabhedana sculptures of Kerala”, in *Kerala Spectrum, aspects of cultural inheritance: Dr. K.J. John felicitation volume,* ed. by Charles Dias (Cochin: Indo-Portuguese Cultural Institute): 47-53. **download**

Nayar, Preeta 2016: “Animation technique and depiction of death in sculptural art: Ramayana story in Shri Ramaswamy temple in erstwhile Travancore, Kerala”, *Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Archaeology* 4: 18-25. **download**

Nayar, Preeta n.d.: “Vaishnava bronze images of Kerala”, *Journal of the Bihar Purāvid Pariṣad* 22-22: 306-17. **download**

Nayar, Rahul R. and Preeta 2023: “The demon Kabandha in mythology and visual art”, in *Mythical hybrid beings in sculptural art of Asian region,* ed. by Preeta Naya and others (Thiruvananthapuram: Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala): 123-31. **download**

Négyesi, Mária, and Imre Bangha 2007: “Apocrypha in the eastern manuscripts of Tulsīdās’s *Kavitāvalī*”, in *Indian Languages and Texts through the ages: essays of Hungarian Indologists in honour of Prof. Csaba Töttössy,* ed. by Csaba Dezsö (New Delhi: Manohar): 285-305. **OIL Ind gen e 805**

Nelson, Donald 1978: “*Bṛhatkathā* Studies: the problem of an Ur-text”, *JAS* 37.4: 663-76. **printout**

Neog, Maheswar 1959: “Sankaradeva’s Uttara-kanda of the Ramayana”, *Journal of the* *Assam Research Society* 113: 71-74. **scan**

Neog, Maheswar 1965: *Śaṅkaradeva and his times: early history of the Vaiṣṇava faith and movement in Assam,* 1st edn (Gauhati: Dept. of Publication, Gauhati University; 2nd edn [with title reversed] Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1980; 3rd edn Guwahati: Lawyer’s Book Stall, 1998). **Ind. Inst. Hindu C 183** [2nd edn]; **pp. 194-5 + 205-7 photocopied**

Nguyen Thi Tam Anh and Nguyen Duy Doai 2021: “Ramayana retellings in Southeast Asia: Ravana and Hanuman in popular culture, case study in Thailand and Vietnam:, *Suvannabhumi* 13.1: 89-110. **download**

Nhim, Sotheavin 2019-20: “A commentary on *Lpoek Aṅgar Vat* (Poem of Angkor Wat)”, *Renaissance Culturelle du Cambodge* 31: 107-43. [includes Khmer text] **download**

Nigam, M.L. 1987: “The Ramayana scenes in Andhra sculptures”, in Nagaraja Rao 1987: II, 269-71.

Nihom, Max 1996: “Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa 25.25 and 24.117ab: a study in literature and Pāśupata Śaivism”, *AS* 50: 653-71. **download**

Nihom, Max 1997: “Dīkṣā, Kalā, and the Stuti of the *Siwarātrikalpa* 33.1-2”, *BKI* 153: 103-11.

Nīlakaṇṭha 1967: Oeuvres poétiques de Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita. I. Texte, traduction et notes, by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat (Pondichéry: Institut français d'indologie 1967). **OIL** **544.78 Nil**[*Raghuvīrastava* at pp. 177-91 plus notes on pp. 318‑24 **scanned**]

Nīlakaṇṭha 1988: *Mantra Rāmāyanam. mantrarahasyaprakāśikāvyākhyā yutam Nīlakaṇṭhasya kṛtiḥ*, sampādaka evaṃ hindī anuvādaka Rāma Kumāra Rāya ; prastāvanā, Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Tivārī / *Mantra Ramayan, compiled by the great commentator Nilakantha with his own Sanskrit commentary,* with a foreword by Lakshmi Narayan Tewari, Hindi translation by Ram Kumar Rai (Tantra Granthamālā, 15) (Vārāṇasī: Prācya Prakāśana). 31, 104 pp. **Ind. Inst. 7 A 174;** *looked at*

Nīlakaṇṭha [1998]: *Śrīnīlakaṇṭhacaturdharakṛtaṃ mantrarāmāyaṇam,* sampādaka evaṃ hindī anuvādaka ḍŏ. prabhunātha dvivedī (Lakhnau: Uttara-pradeśa-saṃskṛta-saṃsthānam). **download**

Nīlakaṇṭha 2001: Nīlakaṇṭha, *Mantra Ramayanam,* trans. into English and Hindi by Shantilal Nagar (Delhi: B.R. PC).

Nilakantha Sastri, K.A. 1932: “Rāmāyaṇa in Greater India”, *JORM* 6: 113-20. **download (vol.)**

*Nīlamata Purāṇa*

*Nīlamatapurāṇam,* ed, with introduction, appendices, notes etc. in English by Ram Lal Kanjilal ... and Pandit Jagad-dhar Zadoo (Lahore: Moti Lal Banarsi Das, 1924). **Ind. Inst. Sansk ser E 3 (5)**

*Nīlamata Purāṇa* 1936: *Nīlamata or Teachings of Nīla: Sanskrit Text with critical notes,* ed. by K. de Vreese (Leiden: E.J. Brill) **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Nīla 2**

*Nīlamata Purāṇa* 1968-73: *The Nīlamata purāṇa,* by Ved Kumari**;** v. 1. A cultural & literary study of a Kasmīrī purāṇa.--v. 2. A critical edition & English translation (Srinagar: J. & K. Academy of Art, Culture and Languages [sole distributors: Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi]). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.3. Nila. 1**

Nilsson, Usha 2001: ‘“Grinding Millet but singing of Sita:” Power and Domination in Awadhi and Bhojpuri Women’s Songs’, in Richman 2001: 137-58. **own copy**

Noguera Mas, Roser 2008a: *De Kosala a Bollywood: Dos mil años contando historias. Un estudio semiótico del Ramayana,* Thesis, Universitat de València. **download**

Noguera Mas, R. 2008b: “Héroes y bestias: Rāma, Sugrīva y Vālin en el *Rāmāyaṇa*   
asiático”, *Extravío. Revista electrónica de literatura comparada* 3: 45-61. **download**

Noppe, Catherine, and Jean-François Hubert 2003: *Art of Vietnam* (New York: Parkstone). **Bod. MO4.BOO416**

Noorduyn, J. 1971: “Traces of an Old Sundanese Ramayana Tradition”, *Indonesia* 12: 151-57.  
 **download**

Noorduyn, J., and A. Teeuw (ed. and trans.) 2006: *Three Old Sundanese Poems,* Bibliotheca Indonesica 29 (Leiden: KITLV). **download**

van Nooten, Barend A. 1973-74: “The Bhagavad-gītā — a source of the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa kakawin”, *JOIB* 23: 143-54. **download (vol.)**

van Nooten, Barend A. 1980-81: “The Rāmopākhyāna and the Rāmāyaṇa”, *IT* 8-9: 293-305. **own copy**

Noppe, Catherine, and Jean-François Hubert 2003: *Art of Vietnam* (New York: Parkstone Press). **Bod. M04.B00416; p. 88 scanned**

Norodom Buppha Devi 2002: “The Ramayana festival: the intangible heritage of Angkor”, in *Museum International* (Oxford) 54.1-2: 82-84. **download**

Noseworthy, William 2015: “Impermanent frescoes: localization of the Rāmāyaṇa in mainland Southeast Asia”, *IIAS Newsletter* 71: 6-7. **download**

Nyoman Sedana, I. 2015: "Ramayana in Balinese performance", in Kaushal and others 2015: 132-50.

Oberlies, Thomas 1997: “Pali, Pāṇini and “popular” Sanskrit”, *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 23: 1-26. **download (whole issue)**

Oberlies, Thomas 2003: *A Grammar of Epic Sanskrit,* Indian Philology and South Asian Studies, 5 (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter). **own copy**

Oberlin, Heike, and David Shulman (eds.) 2019: *Two Masterpieces of Kūṭiyāṭṭam: Mantrāṅkam and Aṅgulīyāṅkam* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press). **Bod.**

O’Flaherty, Wendy Doniger 1984: *Dreams, illusion, and other realities* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press). **various pages photocopied**

Ohno, Toru 1992: “The Peculiar Features of ‘Phrommacak’ Ramayana”, in *The Ramayana and the New Challenges,* ed. by L. P. Vyas (New Delhi: B.R. PC): 113-25. **scan**

Ohno, Toru 1994: “The Burmese versions of the Rama story and their peculiarities”, in *Tradition and modernity in Myanmar: proceedings of an international conference held in Berlin from May 7th to May 9th, 1993*, ed. by Uta Gartner and Jens Lorenz, 2 vols: II, 305‑26. **Ind.Inst. Burma 5 d 112; photocopy**

Ohno, Toru 1995a: “An Epitome of the Mon version of Rama story”, unpublished (?) paper delivered at Leiden Rāmāyaṇa Conference. **typed copy**

Ohno, Toru 1995b: “Some features of the Mon Rama story”, in *Silver Jubilee Special Lectures*, ed. by R. Vijayalakshmy, 234-50 (Madras: International Institute of Tamil Studies). **photocopy;** *MB studied*[*Ohno 1995a and 1995b are largely identical, partly rearranged, except that:  
a contains detailed synopsis of Mon Rm absent from b, and  
b contains background information on Mon history and culture absent from a*]  
 *where possible cite 1995b*

Ohno, Toru 1996a: “A significant role of Ramakien playing in the formation of Mon Rama story”, *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Thai Studies, Chiang Mai*, 8vols: IV, 313-23. Mon: Ohno 1996:  
[*adds little to 1995a and 1995b*] **photocopy;** *disregard*

Ohno, Toru 1996b: “A Comparative Study of Lanka Xihe, the Tai version of Rama story in Yunnan Provice, China”, unpublished paper (?) delivered at 13th International Rāmāyaṇa Conference, Shenzhen University, China, April 1996.

Ohno Toru 大野徹 1996c: "モン語版ラーマーヤナ「ロイク・サモイン・ラーム」の特徴 Salient Features of the Mon Version of the Rama Story" 東南アジア研究 *Tōnan Ajia Kenkyū (Japanese Journal of Southeast Asian Studies)* 34.2: 370-386.  
 **Japanese, English summary on pp. 370-71 (download)**

Ohno, Toru 1997a: “A Comparative Study of Burmese, Laotian and Yunnan versions of Rama Story”, unpublished paper (?) delivered at 14th International Rāmāyaṇa Conference, Houston, Texas, May 1997. **cf. ch. 5 of Burmese Ram. (tr. Ohno) 1999**

Ohno, Toru 1997b: “Burmese, Laotian and Yunnan Versions of Rama Story”, in *Ramayana around the world,* ed. by L.P. Vyas (Delhi: BR Pub. Corp.): 31-48. **photocopy**

Ohno, Toru 1998a: “A Comparison of Lannathai Rama Story and Laotian Rama Stories”, unpublished paper (?) delivered at 15th International Rāmāyaṇa Conference, Trinidad and Tobago, August 1998.

Ohno, Toru 1998b: “The Ramayana in Southeast Asia”, *Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies (Chennai)* 15.2: 21-32. **SOAS**

Ohno, Toru 1999a: “Was Myanma Ramayana translated from Thai Ramayana?” in *Studies in Myanma history, vol. 1: Essays given to Than Tun on his 75th birthday*: 121-42 (Yangon: U Kyi Win). **Ind. Inst. Burma 5 d 161; photocopy**

Ohno, Toru 1999b: *A Study of Burmese Rama Story, with an English Translation from a duplicate Printing of the Original Palm Leaf Manuscript written in Burmese Language in 1233 year of Burmese Era (1871 A.D.)* (Osaka: Osaka University of Foreign Studies). **own copy**[reprint with title *Burmese Ramayana* (Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 2022)]

Ohno, Toru 2001: “The Peculiar Features of ‘Phrommacak’ Ramayana”, in *The Ramayana and the New Challenges,* ed. by L. P. Vyas (Delhi: B.R. PC): 113-25. **photocopy**

Ohno, Toru 2003: “The main versions of Ramayana from the whole area of Southeast Asia”, in *Texts and contexts in Southeast Asia*: proceedings of the Texts and Contexts in Southeast Asia Conference, 12-14 December 2001, 2 vols (Yangon: Universities Historical Research Centre, 2003): Pt 3, 65-96. **parts scanned**

Ohri, Vishwa Chander 1967: “Laharu and Mahesh the miniature painters at Chamba in the mid 18th century A.D.”, *Lalit Kalā* 13: 50. **Sackler Y 26**

Ohri, V. C. (ed.) 1975: *Arts of Himachal* (Simla: State Museum, Dept of Languages & Cultural Affairs). **Sackler IW Ohr**

Ohri, Vishwa Chander 1983:  *The exile in the forest* (New Delhi: Lalit Kalā Akademi).  
 **(IND) 20 F 74/12; see “Further Notes (visual)”**

Ohri, Vishwa Chander 1998a: “Nikka and Ranjha at the court of Raj Singh of Chamba”, in Ohri and Craven 1998: 98-114.

Ohri, Vishwa Chander 1991: *On the origins of Pahari painting: some notes and a discussion* (Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study). **download**

Ohri, V.C. 1998b: “Pandit Seu and his sons Manaku and Nainsukh”, Ohri and Craven 1998: 149-66.

Ohri, Vishwa Chander, and Roy C. Craven, Jr. (eds) 1998: *Painters of the Pahari schools* (Mumbai: Marg Publications [= *Marg* 50.1]). **Sackler IWg Ohr**

Okada, Amina Taha-Hussein (comp.) 2011: *Ramayana de Valmiki, illustré par les miniatures indiennes du XVIe au XIXe siècle* (Paris: Diane de Selliers). **Sackler BL 1139.22.F7 VAL 2011**

Okada, Amina Taha-Hussein 2012: “Le Râmnâma ou livre de Râma : les manuscrits illustrés du Râmâyana à la cour de l’empereur Moghol Akbar (r. 1556-1605)”, *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles- Lettres*, 156e année, N. 1: 371-82. **download**

Oldenberg, Hermann 1918: “Jātakastudien”, *Nachrichten von der königlichen Gesellschaft der   
Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-historische Klasse*: 429-68, repr. in Oldenberg 1967: II, 1069-1108.

Oldenberg, Hermann 1967: *Kleine Schriften*, ed. by Klaus L. Janert, 2 vols (Wiesbaden: Steiner).

Ong, Natalie S. 2013: “The creative sculptural process as evidenced in the Rāmāyaṇa reliefs of Candi Loro Jonggrang, Prambanan, Central Java”, in *Materializing Southeast Asia's Past: Selected Papers from the 12th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists*, 2 vols (Singapore: NUS Press) II, 196-204. **download**

Orsini, Francesca 2012: “How to do multilingual literary history? Lessons from fifteenth- and sixteenth-century north India”, *IESHR* 49: 225-46. **download**

Osier, Jean-Pierre 2005: *Les jaïna: critiques de la mythologie hindoue,* Patrimoines Jaïnisme (Paris” Les Éditions du Cerf) **pp. 124-31 photocopied (grey box file)** [primarily Haribhadra’s *Dhūrtākhyāna (Ballade des coquins)*, 8th-9th cent.]

Overbeck, H. 1933: “Hikayat Maharaja Ravana”, *Journal of the Malay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 11.2: 111-32. **Bod.; photocopy + download**

*Pābūjī*

Smith, John D. (ed. and trans.) 1991: *The epic of Pābūjī: a study, transcription and translation* (Cambridge: CUP). **own copy**

Paddayya, K. 2012-13: “The Ramayana controversy again”, *BDCRI* 72-73: 347-49. **download**[mainly a discussion of controversy over Rāmānujan’s article]

Padma, Sree 2019: “Borders crossed: Vibhishana in the Ramayana and beyond”, *South Asia* 42.4: 747-67. **download**

Padmanābha, *Śrīharicarita*

Padmanābha1972:  *The Śriharicarita-mahākāvya of Śrīhari Padmanābhaśāstrin (the complete* Rāmāyaṇa *in the āryā metre),* ed. by T. Venkatacharya, Adyar Library Series, 102 (Madras: Adyar Library). **Ind. Inst. 4.4.10. 1; pp. xiv-xvii + xxxii-xxxvii photocopied**

*Padma Purāṇa*

*Padma Purāṇa* 1893-94: *padmapurāṇam mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītaṃ,* ed. Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa, ASS 131, 4 vols (Puṇya: Ānandāśrama). **OIL 544.11 Pad.2**

*Padma Purāṇa* 1957-59: *Padmapurāṇaṃ śrīmanmaharṣikṛṣṇadvaypāyanavyāsaviracitam,* 5 vols (Kalakattā: Manasukharāya Mora). **OIL 544.11 Pad.1**

*Padma Purāṇa* 1984-85: *Śrīpadmamahāpurāṇam,* ed. by Cārudeva Śāstri, 4 vols (Delhi: Nag Publishers).

*Padma* Purāṇa 1988-92: The *Padma Purāṇa,* trans. and annotated by N.A. Deshpande, 10 vols, AITM 39-48 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **Ind. Inst.**

Pal, Pratapaditya [1970]: *Vaisnava Iconology in Nepal* (Calcutta: Asiatic Society). **download**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1976: *The flute and the brush: Indian paintings from the William Theo Brown and Paul Wonner Collection: an exhibition* (Newport Beach: Newport Harbor Art Museum). **download**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1978a:  *The Classical Tradition in Rajput Painting: from the Paul F. Walter Collection*  (New York: Gallery Association of New York State). **Sackler IWgc Wal**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1978b: *The Arts of Nepal, Part II Painting* (Leiden/Köln: E.J. Brill)  
 **download (text only, no plates)**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1983: *Court paintings of India, 16th-19th centuries* (New York: Navin Kumar). **Sackler IWg Pal**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1985: *Art of Nepal: a catalogue of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art Collection* (Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art). **download**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1986-87: *Indian Sculpture,* I-II. Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art. **download**

Pal, P. 1987: “Rāma, Kāma, and the archer type of Gupta coins”, in *Investigating Indian Art,* Proceedings of a symposium ... held at the Museum of Indian Art Berlin in May 1986 (Berlin: Museum für Indische Kunst): 261-66. **scan**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1990: “*Ramayana* Pictures from the Hills in the Los Angeles County Museum of Art”, in Craven 1990a: 87-106.

Pal, Pratapaditya 1993: *Indian Painting: a catalogue of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art Collection: vol. I, 1000-1700* (Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art). **own copy**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1997a: *Divine Images, Human Visions: the Max Tanenbaum collection of South Asian and Himalayan art in the National Gallery of Canada* (Ottawa: National Gallery of Canada; Calgary: Bayeux Arts). **Sackler IWc Ott**

Pal, Pratapaditya 1997b: *A collecting odyssey: India, Himalayan, and Southeast Asian art from the James and Marilynn Alsdorf collection* (New York: Art Institute of Chicago in association with Thames and Hudson). **Sackler AWC Chi; scan**

Pal Pratapaditya 2001: *Desire and devotion: art from India, Nepal, and Tibet in the John and Berther Ford collection* (Baltimore: Walters Art Museum).  
 **Bod M02.B00746/Sackler IWc For (pp. 130-34 scanned)**

Pal, Pratapaditya 2004: *Painted poems: Rajput paintings from the Ramesh and Urmil Kapoor collection* (Pasadena: Norton Simon Museum; Ahmedabad: Mapin Publishing).  
 **Sackler IWgc Kap**

[Pal, Pratapaditya 2008] *The Scholar’s Vision: the Pal family collection* (New York: Christie’s) [sale date 20th March 2008].

Pal, Pratapaditya and Catherine Glynn 1976: *The Sensuous Line: Indian Drawings from the Paul F. Walter Collection* (Los Angeles:  Los Angeles County Museum of Art). **Sackler IWgc Los**

Pal, Pratapaditya, Stephen Markel and Janice Leoshko 1993: *Pleasure Gardens of the Mind: Indian Paintings from the Jane Greenough Green Collection* (Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art). **Sackler IWgc Gre (relevant pages scanned)**

Paley, Nina 2008: *Sita Sings the Blues* (animated film) <http://sitasingstheblues.com/watch.html> (last accessed 15 October 2015).

Palihawadana, Mahinda 1996: “Lanka of the Ramayana: the problem of location”, in *Lanka and the Ramayana,* ed. by N. Somaskandhan (Colombo: Chinmaya Mission).   
 **download** [of revised version online at https://www.academia.edu/516826/  
 LANKA\_OF\_THE\_RAMAYANA\_THE\_PROBLEM\_OF\_LOCATION]

Pampa *Rāmāyaṇa see Abhinava Pampa*

Panattoni, Emanuela 2009: “Rāvaṇa king of Laṅkā in Tamil Śaiva and Vaiṣṇava devotional poetry”, in Rossi and Pieruccini (eds) 2009: 297-310. **pp.304-9 scanned**

*Pañcatantra*

Edgerton, Franklin (ed. and trans.) 1924: *The Panchatantra reconstructed*, 2 vols (New Haven: American Oriental Society).

Edgerton, Franklin (trans.) 1965: *The Panchatantra* (London: George Allen and Unwin).

Olivelle, Patrick (trans.) 1997: *The Pañcatantra: The Book of India’s Folk Wisdom* (Oxford: OUP).

Pande, B.M. 2015: "Archaeology of Ramkatha", in Kaushal and others 2015: 1-6.

Pandey, Shailja 1998-99: “An introduction to Śaiva Rāmāyaṇa”, *JGJKSV* 54-55: 83-91.  
 **photocopy**

Pandey, Shyam Manohar 1977: “Abduction of Sītā in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasīdāsa”, *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica* 8: 263-88.  **Bod. Or. Per. 147 –** *comparative element but catalogue not analysis*

Pandey, Shyam Manohar 1993-94: “Surasā, Siṁhikā and Laṅkā in the Vālmīki and other *Rāmāyaṇas, IT* 19-20: 227-44. **own copy**

Pandey, Shyam Manohar 1994: “Santa and Asanta in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasīdāsa*”, Annali, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli* 54: 80-90, also in Pollet 1995: 235-44.  
 **Bod. –** *not relevant*

Pandey, Shyam Manohar 1995: “Concept of poetry in the Ramayana of Tulasidasa”, paper presented at the 12th International Conference, Leiden. **in Leiden folder**

Pandey, Shyam Manohar 1996: “Śabarī in the *Rāmacaritamānasa* and other *Rāmāyaṇas”, Annali, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli* 56: 497-506. **download**

Pandey, Susmita 1994: “Rāmāyaṇa: a study in myth, symbol and ethos”, *Purāṇa* 36: 178-83. *ignore*

Pande, Susmita 1995: “The Rāmāyana tradition in South-east Asia: a study in the transformation of myth, symbol and ethos”, in *India's cultural relations with South-East Asia,* ed. by Manjushree Rao et al. (Delhi: Sharada Pub. House): 112-118. **Bod.;** *ignore*

Pandeya Sarma, L.P. 1927: “The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki mentions two Kośalas”, *IHQ* 3: 68-72. **download (vol.)**

Panduranga Bhatta, C. 1995: *“Dharma* in Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Pollet 1995: 201-08.  
 *not useful*

Pandurangan, A. 1982: “Rāmāyaṇa versions in Tamil”, *Tamil Culture* 21: 58-67. **? or***Journal of Tamil Studies* 21

Pandya, Vijay 2001: “*Hanumannāṭakam*: date and place of its origin”, *Anusaṃdhāna* 18: 46-54.  
 **photocopy**

Panglung, Jampa Losang (trans.) 1981: *Die Erzählstoffe des Mūlasarvāstivāda-Vinaya, analysiert auf Grund der tibetischen Übersetzung*, Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series 3 (Tokyo: Reiyukai Library). [trans. of *Samghabhedavastu* 24,2,4 (270a)] **Ind. Inst. 11 E 62a**

Pani, Jiwan 1990: “Shadow puppetry and Ravana-chhaya of Orissa”, *Sangeet Natak* 98: 49-65. **scan**

Panigrahi,Krishna Chandra 1975:  *Sarala Dasa* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). 68 pp.  
 **Ind. Inst. Ind gen d 71 (176)**

Panigrahi, K.C. 2004: “Sanskrit texts in the nature of pilgrim’s guide”, *Orissa Historical Research Journal* 47.3: 7-8. **download**

Paradkar, M.D. 1994-95: “The Plots and the Sources of the Rāma-Plays of Bhavabhūti”, *JOIB* 44: 83-93. **scan**

Paradkar, M.D. 1995: “Impact of the Ramayana on Hindi literature with special reference to Hindi poetry”, *JAS Bombay* 70: 95-100.

Paramasiva Iyer, T. 1940:  Rāmāyaṇa and Laṅkā, parts I & II (Bangalore: Bangalore Press). **download**

Paramasivan, Vasudha 2009: “Yah Ayodhyā Vah Ayodhyā: earthly and cosmic journeys in the *Ānanda-laharī*”, in *Patronage and popularisation, pilgrimage and procession: channels of transcultural translation and transmission in early modern South Asia: papers in honour of Monika Horstmann*, ed. by Heidi Rika Maria Pauwels (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz): 101-15.

Parameswaran, M.R. 2014: *Valmiki Ramayana: critical essays* (Manipal: Manipal University Press). **download**

Pargiter, F.E. 1894: “The Geography of Ráma’s Exile”, *JRAS*: 231-64. **download**

Parida, A.N. 1999: *Early temples of Orissa, from the sixth century A.D. to the end of Somavamsi rule* (New Delhi: Commonwealth). **(IND) 20 C 282**

Parimoo, Ratan 1998-99: “The Painter’s Rāmāyaṇa: Sahibdin’s paintings of Yuddhakāṇḍa”, *JOIB* 48: 261-90. **photocopy**

Parimoo, Ratan 2010: “A rare set of Pahari paintings based on the *Ramacharita Manasa* in the Baroda Museum and Picture Gallery, India”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 92-101.   
[= Parimoo, Ratan 2009: “A controversial set of Pahari school paintings based on *Ramacharitamanas* from Baroda Museum”, in *The diverse world of Indian painting: essays in honour of Dr. Vishwa Chander Ohri,* ed. by Usha Bhatia, Amar Nath Khanna and Vijay Sharma (New Delhi: Aryan Books International, 2009): 111-19.] **own copy**

Parimoo, Ratan 2013a: *Rajasthani, central Indian, Pahari and Mughal paintings, N.C. Mehta Collection vol. II* (Ahmedabad: Gujarat Museum Society).  
 **Sackler ND1337.I5 P37 PAR 2013; pp. 259-80 scanned**

Parimoo, Ratan 2013b: “Unknown drawings of *Ramayana Uttarakanda* in Pahari style: the pictorial version as a new text”, in Sharma and Kaimal 2013: 276-85. **scan**  
[= pp. 268-280 of 2013a]

Parimoo, Ratan 2014: “The painter's Rāmāyaṇa: Sahibdin's paintings of the Yuddha Kāṇḍa”, in Kaushal and others 2015: 218-34. [on artistic aspects]

Parkhill, Thomas 1995: *The forest setting in Hindu epics: princes, sages, demons* (Lewiston, N.Y.: Mellen University Press). **(IND) 4.1. 24**

Parlier, Edith 1985: “Étude comparative de quelques miniatures mogholes et rajpoutes du Rāmāyaṇa”, *BEI* 3: 145-65. **scan**

Parlier-Renault, Edith 2001: “Le programme iconographique du temple de Kailasanatha à Ellora”, *Arts Asiatiques* 56:5-23. **download**

Parlier-Renault, Edith 2006: *Temples de l’Inde méridionale, VIe-VIIIe siècles: la mise en scène des mythes* (Paris: Presses de l’Université Paris-Sorbonne). **(IND) 20 E 555**

Parmentier, Henri, 1912: “Catalogue du Musé khmèr de Phnom Péñ”, *BEFEO* 12: 1-60. **download**

Parmentier, Henri 1914: “Le temple de Vat Phu”, *BEFEO* 14.2: 1-31. **download**

Parmentier, Henri 1922: *Les sculptures chames au Musée de Tourane,* Ars asiatica 4 (Paris et Bruxelles: G. van Oest). **Sackler Y 1**

Parmentier, Henri 1988: *L'art du Laos,* éd. rév. par Madeleine Giteau, 2 vols (Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient). **Sackler VW Par; notes taken**

Parpola, Asko 2004: “Bala-Rāma and Sītā: on the origins of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *IT* 30: 185-200. **own copy**

Patel, Bhagvandas 2007: “Rom-Sitma ni Varta: The Rāmāyaṇa of the Bhīls”, in Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.), *Rāmāyaṇa through the ages: Rāma-gāthā in different versions* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld): 239-63. [*worth further study*]

Patel, Gautam 1994: “*Sītātyāga,* Whether Kālidāsa Wrote It First”, in Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat 1994: 99-106, repr. in Vyas 1995: 303-9. **photocopy / own copy**

Pathak, Anamika 2017: *Ramayana: poetic expression on temple hanging* (New Delhi: National Museum). 97 pp.

Pathak, Madhusudan Madhavlal 1968: *Similes in the Rāmāyaṇa* (Baroda: M.S. University of Baroda). **download**

Pathak, M.M. 1995: “Contents of Rāmāyaṇa – some observations”, in Vyas 1995: 333-37.  
 **own copy**

Pathak, Shubha 2006: “Why do displaced kings become poets in the Sanskrit epics? Modeling *dharma* in the affirmative *Rāmāyaṇa* and the interrogative *Mahābhārata”, Journal of Hindu Studies* 10: 127-49. **offprint**

Pathak, Shubha 2013: “ ‘Epic’ as an amnesiac metaphor: finding the word to compare ancient Greek and Sanskrit poems”, in *Figuring religions: comparing ideas, images, and activities,* ed. by Shubha Pathak (New York: SUNY Press): 35-62. **download**

Pathak, Shubha 2014: *Divine yet human epics: reflections of poetic rulers from ancient Greece and India,* Hellenic Studies Series 62 (Washington: Center for Hellenic Studies).  
[Ch. 2 “The Epic Metaphor of the *Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata*” **downloaded**]

Pathak, Shubha 2022: “Demonic and demidivine beauty in the eyes of demidivine and demonic beholders: making Hanumat disbelieve and Duryodhana misbelieve through (a-)puruṣārthic assembling-hall aesthetics in the Rāmāyaṇa and *Mahābhārata*”, *RoSA* 16.2-3: 137-57. **download**

Patil, Channabasappa S. 1992: *Temples of Raichur and Bellary districts, Karnataka, 1000-1325 A.D.* (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology and Museums). **OIL (IND) Mysore D 9 Ref**

Patil, Channabasappa S. 1993: *Narrative panels from Kadur* (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology and Museums). **OIL (IND) Mysore D 18 Ref**

Patil, Channabasappa S. 1996: “Art and architecture of the Rāshtrakutas”, in *Gauravaṁ: recent researches in Indology (Prof. B.K. Gururaja Rao felicitation volume),* ed. By K.V. Ramesh and others (New Delhi: Harman): 242-51. **(IND)**

Patil, Channabasappa Soodayya, and Balasubramanya 2001: *Sirival: its monuments, sculptures and inscription.* Architecture and Sculpture in Karnataka V (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology and Museums). **(IND) Mysore D 16; pp. 10-13+104-5 photocopied; notes**

Patil, Narendranath B. 1979-80: “The Legend of Hanumān: a study of a folklore motif in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAS Bombay* 54-55: 118-127. **download (vol.)**

Patil, Sharad 1976: “Myth and reality of Ramayana and Mahabharata”, *Social Scientist* 4.8: 68-72. **download**

Pattaratorn Chirapravati M.L. 2013: “Funeral scenes in the Rāmāyaṇa mural painting at the Emerald Buddha Temple”, in *Materializing Southeast Asia's Past: Selected Papers from the 12th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists*, 2 vols (Singapore: NUS Press) II, 221-32. **download**

Patton, Laurie L. 2007: “Telling stories about harm: an overview of early Indian narratives”, in *Religion and violence in South Asia:* *theory and practice*, ed. by John R. Hinnells and Richard King (London: Routledge): 11-40. **(IND) Relig misc C 197**[some discussion of killing of Vālin on pp. 27-30]

Paul, Debjani 2008: “Ramayana episodes in Himachal paintings: the Leiden collection”, *Aziatische Kunst* 38.4: 116-23. **scan**

Paul, Meenakshi F. 2007: “Ram as folk hero in the “Ramains” of Himachal Pradesh”, *Indian Literature* 51.4: 178-87. **download**

Paul, Meenakshi Faith 2009: “Sita in Pahari Lok Ramain” in Lal and Gokhale (eds) 2009: 147-54. [*folk tellings in Himachal Pradesh*] **photocopy**

Pauwels, Heidi 2000: “Three Ways of Falling in Love: Tulsīdās’s Pulvāri episode and the way it is portrayed in contemporary electronic media”, in Bose 2000: 55-100. **own copy**

Pauwels, Heidi Rika Maria 2001: “Educating Sītā: Anasūyā’s advice compared in three Rāmāyaṇas.” Rocznik Orientalistyczny 54.1: 173–88. **own copy**

Pauwels, Heidi R.M. 2004a: “Is love still stronger than *dharma*: whatever happened to Sītā’s choice and the gopīs’ voice”, in *Playing for Real: Hindu role models, religion, and gender,* ed. Jacqueline Suthren Hirst and Lynn Thomas (New Delhi: Oxford University Press):   
117-40. **photocopy**

Pauwels, Heidi R.M. 2004b: “‘Only You’: the Wedding of Rāma and Sītā, Past and Present”, in Bose 2004: 165-218. **own copy**

Pauwels, Heidi R.M. 2008: *The Goddess as Role Model: Sītā and Rādhā in Scripture and on Screen* (New York: Oxford University Press). **download (from OSO)**[*includes much revised versions of Pauwels 2000, 2004a and 2004b*]

Pauwels, Heidi 2010: “The Fatal Crossing: Sita’s abduction in Valmiki’s, Tulsidas’ and the televised *Ramayan”,* in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 197-203. **own copy**

Pauwels, Heidi 2016: “Rewriting the Sītā-Rāma romance: Nāgarīdās’ *Rām-Carit-Mālā* (1749)”, *JHS* 9: 251-72. **own copy**

Pax, Wolfgang 1936: “Zum Rāmāyaṇa”, *ZDMG* 90: 616-25. **download**

Peabody, Norbert 1997: “Inchoate in Kota? contesting authority through a north Indian pageant-play”, *American Ethnologist* 24.3: 559-84. **download**

Pellegrini, Agata 2008: “La vicenda di Rāma in ambito buddhista. Il *Dasarathajātaka*”, *IT* 34: 265-81. **own copy**

Peter, Isaiah Sundaram 1934: *Beowulf and the Ramayana: a study in epic poetry* (London: John Bale and Danielson). **(IND) Sansk. e.142**

Pethe, Madhavi M. 1997-98: “Some Vedic sacrificial details in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *VIJ* 35-36: 95‑103. **scan**

Phattrachai, Sukanya 1987: “Rama and Northeastern Mural Paintings”, *Muang Boran (Bangkok)* 13.1: 51-56. **BOD –** *disregard*

Philippine *Rāmāyaṇa*

Francisco, Juan R. 1969: *Maharadia Lawana,* text edited and translated with the collaboration of Nagasura T. Madale, Philippine Folklore Society Reprint 1(Quezon City: Philippine Folklore Society).  
 [repr. from *Asian Studies* (*University of Philippines, Quezon City*) 7,2 (1969): 186-249**]**  
[*excellent study, including comparison with Malay versions; needs full study*] periodical in **SOAS; BL; CSEAS IJ1||36**

Francisco, Juan R. 1994: *From Ayodhya to Pulu Agamaniog: Rama’s Journey to the Philippines* (Quezon City: Asian Center, University of the Philippines).  
[ix, 175 pp., ill., map.] **Ind. Inst.4.4.71; pp. 139-61 photocopied; analysed** [*includes translation and study of Maharadia Lawana = Francisco 1969, minus footnotes*]

Phillips, Robert Lowell 2010: *Garden of Endless Blossoms: Urdu Ramayans of the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century* (PhD dissertation, University of Wisconsin–Madison). **not seen**

Phillips, Robert 2014: The Urdu-Language *Khushtar Ramayan*”: verbal- and visual-narrative repertoires and ‘sense of place’”, *South Asia* 37: 454-73. **download**

*Phralak Phralam* *see* Laotian *Rāmāyaṇa*

Pholkerd, Sommatra 2004-05: “Phimai Sanctuary: archaeological and cultural studies”, *BDCRI* 64-65: 345-47. [summary of Deccan College thesis] **download**

Piano, Stefano 1993-94: “A few notes on the *Rāma-kathā* in the *Mahāpurāṇa*-s”, *IT* 19-20: 245‑51. **own copy**

Piano, Stefano 1999: “Tessitori and the *Rāma-kathā*’, in *Tessitori and Rajasthan,* ed. by Donatella Dolcini and Fausto Freschi, 101-8 (Udine: Sicietà Indologica «Luigi Pìo Tessitori»). **photocopy**

Piano, Stefano 2001: “A proposito del *kaccit-praśna* sul *rāja-dharma:* appunti per un’edizione critica”, in *Le Parole e i Marmi,* ed. Raffaele Torella, 617-41 (Roma: IsIAO). **photocopy**

Piantelli, Mario 1993-94: “About the *Rāmāyaṇa* structure. Epics and Fable”, *IT* 19-20: 253-63. **own copy**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2004: “Landscapes of feelings: addressing nature in search of the beloved (*Nalopākhyāna, Rāmāyaṇa, Vikramorvaśīya*)”, *Pandanus* 04: 113-28. **own copy**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2006: “Landscapes of feeling: descriptions of forests in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Pandanus* ’06: 115-29. **own copy**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2009: “Bharadvāja’s hermitage and the paradise of the warrior (*Rāmāyaṇa* II 85)”, in Rossi and Pieruccini (eds) 2009: 25-41. **download**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2016: “The *aśoka* groves of the *Rāmāyaṇa*: imagery and meanings”, in *Proceedings of the Meeting of the Italian Association of Sanskrit Studies (Bologna 27-28 March 2015),* ed. by Raffaele Torella and others, Supplement 2 to *RSO,* n.s. 89: 107-118.  
 **download of typescript**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2021a: “The monkeys and the magical cave (*Rāmāyaṇa* IV 49-52): paradises, birds, and trees of gold and jewels”, *AOQU (Achilles Orlando Quixote Ulyssesḹ rivista di epica)*: 2.1: 9-29. **download**

Pieruccini, Cinzia 2021b: “The *aśoka* groves of the *Rāmāyaṇa*: imagery and meanings”, in *Italian Scholars on India, vol. I, classical Indology,* ed. by Raffaele Torella (New Delhi: MLBD): 211-30. [*revised version of 2016*] **download (vol.)**

Pigeaud, Theodore G. Th. 1967-80: *Literature of Java: catalogue raisonné of Javanese manuscripts in the library of the University of Leiden*, 4 vols (Leiden: Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde), I (1967), *Synopsis of Javanese literature 900-1900 AD*. **download**

Pigoniowa, Mariola 2013: “The topos of the four ages of humankind and the question of Rāma’s divinity”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 15: 209-36. **download**

Pigoniowa, Mariola 2019: “The father, the son, and the lament: between the *Rāmāyana* and the *Aeneid*”, in *War and peace in Indian literature and culture,* ed. by Danuta Stasik and Anna Trynkowska (Warsaw: Dom Wydawniczy Elipsa): 41-64. **download**

Pillai, K. Raghavan 1986: *Ezhuttacchan,* Makers of Indian Literature, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi. 87 pp. **Ind. Inst. Ind gen d 71 (65)**

Pillai, Sohini Sarah 2023: “The ‘Hindu’ epics? Telling the Ramayana and the Mahabharata in premodern South Asia”, in *The Epic World,* ed. Pamela Lothspeich (London: Routledge): 230-44. **download**

Pinkham, Mildreth Worth 1941: *Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism* (New York: Columbia University Press). ch. 8, “The Rāmāyaṇa” **downloaded**

Pisano, Paola 2018: “*Vīryaśulkāḥ kanyāḥ*: aspects of women’s dependence in the *Mahābhārata* and in old Greek sources”, *IT* 43-44: 305-19. **own copy**[brief treatment of Sītā’s *svayaṃvara* on pp. 307-8]

Pisharoti, K.R. 1930: “Rāmakathā — a study”, *BSOAS* 5.4: 797-99. **download**

Plau, Adrian 2018a: “‘A joke amongst the paṇḍits’: Jain Brajbhāṣā poets, their *Rāmāyaṇas,* and their relations to Sanskrit literary culture”, paper presented at 17th World Sanskrit Conference (Vancouver, 9-13 July 2018). **abstract**

Plau, Adrian, 2018b: *The Deeds of Sītā: a critical edition and literary contextual analysis of the* Sitācarit *by Rāmcand Bālak,* PhD thesis, SOAS, University of London. **download**

Plau, Adrian 2019a: “ ‘Listen to the story’: narrative and song in Rāmcand Bālak’s *Sītācarit,* a Jain *Rāmāyaṇa* in Brajbhāṣā”, *Sikh Formations* 15.1-2: 183-99. **download**

Plau, Adrian 2019b: “Jain narrative literature in Brajbhāṣā: discussions from an understudied field”, *Religions* 10, 262. **download**

Plau, Adrian 2020: “Vernacular Jain *Rāmāyaṇas* as *satī-kathās*: familiar structure, innovative narrative”, in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks, 2020): 177-93. **download**

Poerbatjaraka, R. Ng. 1926: “De dateering van het Oud-Jav. Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Gedenkschrift uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 75-Jarig Bestaan op 4 Juni 1926*:265-72, Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde (Netherlands) (‘s‑Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff). **Bodleian BOD Nuneham 247193 d.126**  
 *summarised in Hooykaas* 1958b(*“OJ Rām. an introduction”*)

Poerbatjaraka, R. Ng. 1932: “Het Oud-Javaansche Rāmāyaṇa”, *TITLV* 72: 151-214.

Pollet, Gilbert (ed.) 1995a: *Indian Epic Values: Rāmāyaṇa and its impact*, Proceedings of the 8th IRC, Leuven, 6-8 July 1991, Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 66 (Leuven: Peeters).

Pollet, Gilbert 1995b: “References to *Rāmāyaṇa* in an early Brajabhāṣā hagiography”, in *Indian Epic Values,* ed. by G. Pollet, 209-13 (Leuven: Peeters). **offprint**[summary (only) in *IT* 19-20: 265-6. **own copy**]

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1979: “Text-critical Observations on Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa”, in Sinha 1979: I, 317-24. **scan**

Pollock, Sheldon 1983: “Some lexical problems in Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *Ṛtam, Journal of Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad* 11-15: 271-88. **download (of photocopy)**

Pollock, Sheldon 1983-84: “*ātmānaṃ mānuṣaṃ manye: Dharmākūtam* on the divinity of Rāma”, *JOIB* 33: 231-43. **photocopy**

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1984: “The Divine King in the Indian Epic”, *JAOS* 104: 505-28. **printout**

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1985: “Rāma’s madness”, *WZKS* 29: 43-56.

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1985-86: “*Rākṣasas* and Others”, *IT* 13: 263-81, rev. repr. in *Rāmāyaṇa*, Goldman1984- : III, 68-84. **own copy**

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1993: “Rāmāyaṇa and Political Imagination in India”, *JAsianS* 52: 261-97, repr. in Lorenzen 2004: 153-208. **photocopy**

Pollock, Sheldon I. 1995: “Rāmāyaṇa and Public Discourse in Medieval India”, in Vyas 1995: 141-58.

Pollock, Sheldon 2003: “Sanskrit literary culture from the inside out”, in Pollock (ed.) 2003: 39-130. **download + photocopy of pp. 80-87**

Pollock, Sheldon (ed.) 2003: *Literary Cultures in History: reconstructions from South Asia* (Berkeley: University of California Press).

Pontillo, Tiziana 2005: “A lexical study of the terms for the sea in the *Rāmāyaṇa* and in the *Raghuvaṃśa*”, *Cracow Indologic Studies* 7: 103-14. **download (scan)**

Pontillo, Tiziana 2007: “The ‘attributes’ of the sea as a ‘theme’ in the *Rāmāyaṇa* and in the *Raghuvaṃśa:* a lexical analysis”, *IT* 33: 291-317. **own copy**

Pontillo, Tiziana 2008: “The ‘attributes’ of the sea as a ‘theme’ in the *Rāmāyaṇa* and in the *Raghuvaṃśa:* a lexical analysis II”, *IT* 34: 283-310. **own copy**

Pontillo, Tiziana 2009: “Where the ascetics lead their life of austerities, there peace and beauty are: what makes a place an *āśrama* in the *Mahābhārata* and in Kālidāsa’s work”, in Rossi and Pieruccini (eds) 2009: 43-57. **scan**

Pontillo, Tiziana 2010: “When a magnificent city looks like a heavenly grove: the fluttering flags and pennants on the mansions in the *Mahābhārata,* in the *Rāmāyaṇa* and in Kālidāsa’s work”, in Stasik and Trynkowska 2010: 53-68. **scan**

Poolthupya, Srisurang 1979: *The Indian influence on Thai culture in the Thai Ramayana* (Bangkok: Thai Khadi Research Institute). 34 pp. **BL / SOAS**

Poolthupya, Srisurang 1980: “The customs and social values in the Ramakien”, *South East Asian Review (Gaya)* 5.2: 49-66.

Poolthupya, Srisurang 1992: “The Character of Ram in Thai Ramayana”, in Vyas 1992: 26‑30. **photocopy;** *disregard*

Poolthupya, Srisurang 1995a: “Brotherly Love in the *Ramayana”,* in Pollet 1995: 215-19. **typescript in Leuven folder; abstract in grey box file**

Poolthupya, Srisurang 1995b: “The law of karma in the Ramakien”, (?unpublished) paper presented at the 12th International Ramayana conference, Leiden. **copy**

Poolthupya, Srisurang 2004: “The Influence of the Rāmāyaṇa on Thai Arts”, *Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal* 47: 21-38.

Poolthupya, Srisurang 2006: “The influence of the Ramayana on Thai Culture: kingship, literature, fine arts and performing arts”, *Journal of the Royal Institute of Thailand* 31.1: 269-77. **download**

Poolthupya, Srisurang 2009: “How the Ramakian heritage survives in Thailand”, *Journal of the Royal Institute of Thailand* 1: 38-48. **download**

Poovaya-Smith, Nima, J.P. Losty and Jane Bevan 1989: *Manuscript Paintings from the Ramayana: a catalogue produced for the exhibition The Ramayana at Cartwright Hall   
(9 Sept. – 3 Dec. 1989)* (Bradford: Bradford Art Galleries and Museums). **own copy**

Porcher, Marie-Claude 1996: “Remarques sur la fonction des figures de style dans le Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Langue, style et structure dan le monde indien: centenaire de Louis Renou,* ed. by Nalini Balbir and George-Jean Pinault, 429-47 (Paris: Champion). **scan**

Poster, Amy G. (ed.) 1986: *From Indian Earth: 4,000 Years of terracotta art* (New York: Brooklyn Museum). **Sackler IWdc Bro**

Poster, Amy G. 1994: *Realms of heroism: Indian paintings at the Brooklyn Museum* (New York: Hudson Hills Press). **Sackler IWgc Broo**

Pou, Saveros 1975a: “Note sur la date du poème d’Angkor Vat”, *JA* 263: 119-24.  
[*dates text to 1620* *(error for 1720)*] **photocopy**

Pou, Saveros 1975b: “Les traits bouddhiques du *Rāmakerti*”, *BEFEO* 62: 355-68. **download**

Pou, Saveros (trans.)1977a: *Rāmakerti (XVIe-XVIIe siècles), traduit et commenté* (Paris: EFEO). 2nd edn: *Rāmakerti I “La Gloire de Rāma”: Drame épique médieval du Cambodge,* trans. by Saveros Pou and Grégory Mikaelian (L’Harmattan, Paris, 2007). **own copy**

Pou, Saveros 1977b: *Études sur le Rāmakerti (XVIe-XVIIe siècles)* (Paris: École Française d’Extrême Orient). **pp. 39-40, 58-60, 143-66 photocopied**

Pou, Saveros 1980: “Some proper names in the Khmer Rāmakerti”, *South East Asian Review (Gaya)* 5.2: 19-29 [= *The Rāmāyaṇa in Southeast Asia,* ed. S. Sahai]. **offprint**

Pou, Saveros 1983: “Ramakertian Studies”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 252-62. **own copy**

Pou, Saveros 1986: *“Rāmakerti*: the Khmer (or Cambodian) *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Morgenroth 1986: 203-11 [repr. in Pou 2003: 239-47]. **offprint**

Pou, Saveros 1987: “Études sur le Rāmāyaṇa en Asie (1980-86)”, *JA* 275: 193-201. **offprint**

Pou, Saveros 1989: “Portrait of Rama in Cambodian (Khmer) Tradition”, in *Ramayana Traditions and National Cultures in Asia,* ed. by D.P. Sinha and S. Sahai: 1-7 (Lucknow: Directorate of Cultural Affairs). **photocopy**

Pou, Saveros 1989-2001: *Nouvelles inscriptions du Cambodge, vol. I.; vol. II & III* (Paris: EFEO).  
 [**own copies; checked;** *see also Pou 2011*]

Pou, Saveros 1992: “Indigenization of Rāmāyaṇa in Cambodia”, *AFS* 51: 89-102. **download  
[**repr. in Pou 2003: 327-53; *reprinted virtually identically* as “Ramayana in Cambodia”, in Vyas 1992: 76-89.]

Pou, Saveros 1993-94: “From Vālmīki to Theravāda Buddhism: the example of the Khmer classical *Rāmakerti”, IT* 19-20: 267-84 [repr. in Pou 2003: 413-35]. **own copy**

Pou, Saveros 2003: *Choix d’articles de Khmerologie / Selected Papers on Khmerology* (Phnom Penh: Reyum). **own copy**

Pou, Saveros 2005: “The concept of *avatāra* in the Rāmāyaṇa tradition of Cambodia”, *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica* 31: 123-35. [also in Vyas 1997: 79-92] **offprint**

Pou, Saveros 2011: *Nouvelles inscriptions du Cambodge, vol. IV* (Paris: L’Harmattan).  
 **own copy; checked**

Pou, Saveros, Lan Sunnary et Kuoch Haksrea 1981: “Inventaire des œuvres sur le Rāmāyaṇa Khmer (Rāmakerti)”, *Seksa Khmer* 3-4: 111-26. **photocopy**

Pradhan, Sadasiba 2009: *Lesser known monuments of Bhubaneswar* (Bhubaneswar: Lark Books).  
 **Sackler NA9348.I4 P73 PRA 2009**

Pradhan, Sadasiba 2010: *Lesser known monuments of Puri* (Bhubaneswar: Lark Books).  
 **Sackler NA9355.P87 P73 PRA 2010**

Prakāśa Rāma, *Rāmāyaṇa*

Grierson, George A. (ed. and trans.) 1929: “Sita Forlorn, a specimen of the Kashmiri Ramayana”, *BSOS* 5: 285-301. [*text and trans. of vv. 1168-1257*] **printout; checked**

Grierson, George A. (ed.) 1930: *The Kāshmīrī Rāmāyaṇa, comprising the Śrīrāmāvatāracarita and the Lavakuśayuddhacarita of Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa,* ed. with an introduction and summary of the poem in English, Bibliotheca Indica 253 (Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal). **Ind. Inst. 14 D 43 / Bibl. Ind. IV 23  
 download; photocopy of pp. xxiii-l, notes; analysed**

Nagar, Shanti Lal (trans.) 2001:  *Rāmāvatāracarita,* *composed in Kashmiri by Śrī Prakāśa Rāma Kuryagrāmī,* Rāmāyaṇa in Regional Languages Series 2 (New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). **own copy; analysed**

Prapandvidya, Chirapat 1995: “The Jātaka Elements in the Rāmāyaṇa”, paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. **copy in Leiden folder**

Prapandvidya, Chirapat, 2007: “Phimai (Vimāya) temple in Thailand”, paper presented at conference on Buddhism and 21st Century, Bodhgaya, February 2007. **download**

Prapandvidya, Chirapat 2009: “Some of the major differences between the Thai Rāmakīrti and the Indian versions of the Rāmāyaṇa”, presented at Int. Rāmāyaṇa Seminar, Szentendre, Hungary, July 2009. **download**

Prapandvidya, Chirapat 2021: “Thai Rāmakīen: its close links with South India”, in Dhar 2021a: 193-203. **own copy (vol.)**

Prasad, Maheshwari 1993: *Some Aspects of the Varāha Kathā in Epics and Purāṇas* (Delhi: Pratibha Prakashana). [Göttingen doctoral thesis, 1983] **pp. 10-17 photocopied**

Pravarasena 1880: *Râvaṇavaha oder Setubandha,* prâkṛt und deutsch hrsg. von Siegfried Goldschmidt (Strassburg: Trübner, 1880).

Pravarasena 1976: *Pravarasena’s Setubandha,* trans. by Krishna Kanta Handiqui, Prakrit Text Series, 20 (Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text Society).  
 **Ind. Inst. Sansk ser F 6 v.20; pp. 30-49 photocopied**

Printz, W. 1926: “Helena und Sītā”, in Jacobi 1926: 103-13. **scan**

Printz, Wilhelm 1927: “Rāma und Śambūka”, *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik* 5: 241-46. **scan**

Priyadarśan, Śrī 1993: *Jaina Ramayana*, 3 vols (Mumbaī: Śrī Viśvakalyāṇa Prakāśana Ṭrasṭa).  
 **BL**

Properzio, P. 2009: “The Ramayana and the Odyssey: kindred epics of India and Greece”, *Classical Outlook* 86.3: 89-93. [*very general and secondary, disregard*] **download**

Przyłuski, J. 1921-23, “La légende de Rama dans les bas-reliefs d’Angkor Vat”, *Arts et Archéologie Khmère* I: 319-330 including pll. 19-22. **Per. 247189 c.2**

Przyłuski, J. 1939: “Epic Studies. I: Rājavaṃśa and Rāmāyaṇa. II: Sītā’s birth”, *IHQ* 15: 289-99. **download (vol.)**

Pudumaippittan, tr. Paula Richman 1992: “A selection from “Nārada Rāmāyaṇam(?)” ”, *Journal of South Asian Literature* 27.1: 177-88. **download**

Puri, B.N. 1989: “Rama and the Rama legend in Central Asia”, in S.D. Trivedi 1989: 97-101.

Puri, Swami Satyananda, and Sarahiran Charoen 1940: *The Ramakirti or, the Thai version of the Ramayana,* with illustrations by Thai artists (Bangkok: Dharmashrama).  
 **(IND) 62 B 14**

Purnalingam Pillai, M. S. 1928: *Ravana the Great: King of Lanka* (Munnirpallam: Bibliotheca). **download**

Pusalkar, A.D. 1955: *Studies in the Epics and Purāṇas,* Bhavan’s Book University, 36 (Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). **(IND) 4 A 28**

Pusalkar, A.D. 1962a: “Genealogy of the solar dynasty in the Purāṇas and the Rāmāyaṇa: a critical study”, *Purāṇa* 4.1: 23-33 [repr. in *Purāṇa* 44 (2002): 79-88]. **download (vol.)**

Pusalkar, A.D. 1962b: “The Rāmāyaṇa: its history and character”, in *Cultural Heritage of India,* 2nd edn, vol. 2 (Calcutta: Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 1962): 14-31. **download (vol.)**

Pusalkar, A.D. 1966: “Location of Laṅkā”, *JOIB* 15.3-4: 335-40. **download (vol.)**

Pushp, P.N. 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Kashmiri Literature and Folk-Lore”, in Raghavan 1980: 534‑45. **own copy**

Puṣpadanta, *Mahāpurāṇa*

Puṣpadanta 1937-41: *The Mahāpurāṇa or Tisaṭṭhimahāpurisaguṇālaṃkāra of Puṣpadanta,* I-III, ed. by P.L. Vaidya (Bombay: Manikchand Digambara Jaina Granthamālā). [contains brief summaries] **(IND) 12 E 13**

Puṣpadanta 1979-2001: *Mahākavi Puṣpadanta’s Mahāpurāṇa,* Hindi translation by D.K. Jain, 5 vols, Moortidevi Jain Granthamala, Apabhramsha Grantha 15, 16, 17, 18 and 23 (New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith).

Quintanilla, Sonya Rhie (ed.) 2016: *Mughal Paintings: Art and Stories: the Cleveland Museum of Art* (Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art). **Bod. (Weston)**

Radhakrishnan, K. 1985: *Ayodhya to Lanka: a comparative study of Ramayana of Valmiki, Kalidasa and Kamban* (Madras: Higginbothams). **(IND) 4.2. 5**

Radice, William 1998: “Xenophilia and xenophobia: Michael Madhusudan Datta’s *Meghnādbadh-kābya*”, text of 1997 STIMW paper, later published in Rupert Snell & I.M.P. Raeside (ed.), *Classics of Modern South Asian Literature* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 1998): 143-69. **photocopy (STIMW paper)**

Raghavachary, K. 1971-74: “Identification of Rāmāyaṇa scenes”, *JOIB* 21: 210-16 + 10 illustrations. [*attempts to identify various Etruscan paintings on plaques and vases, dating to around 600 B.C., as Rāmāyaṇa scenes*]. **scan (vol.)**

Raghavan, M.D. 1962: “Lanka of the Ramayana”, *Indo-Asian Culture* 11: 315-20.

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1934-35: “The names of Abhinanda, the author of the Rāmacarita and the extent of the Rāmacarita [Miscellanea]”, *ABORI* 16.1-2: 141-42 (repr. in Raghavan 2009: 333-36). **download**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1939a: “The Date of the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, *JORM* 13: 110-28.

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1939b: “The Yogavasistha Quotations in the Jivanmuktiviveka of Vidyaranya”, *Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society* 12.3: 149-56.

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1940: “Vālmīki and Kālidāsa”, in *Professor K.V. Rangaswamy Aiyangar Commemoration Volume* (Madras: the committee): 409-24 (repr. in Janaki 1992: 262-76 and Raghavan 2009: 302-24). **Ind. Inst.**

Raghavan, V. 1942: “udārikṛtā rāmāyaṇavyākhyā”, in *Gopālakrishnamacharya Book of Commemoration* (Madras): 206-20 (repr. in Janaki 1991: 288-99 – **own copy**).

Raghavan, V. 1942-43: “Uḍāli’s commentary on the Rāmāyaṇa: the date and identification of the author and the discovery of his commentary”, *Annals of Oriental Research, Madras* 7.2: 1-8 (repr. in Raghavan 2009: 79-89).

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1943-44: “The Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha and the Bhagavadgītā and the place of origin of the Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha”, *JORM* 13: 73-82, 161-63.

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1945: “Music in the Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of the Music Academy* 16: 65-72 (repr. in Janaki 1991: 489-97). **(IND) Per Ind mus 2**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1947-48: “The date of the Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha”, *JORM* 17: 228-31. **download (vol.)**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1952-53: “The Tattvasaṁgraharāmāyaṇa of Rāmabrahmānanda”, *AORM* 10: Sanskrit 1-55 (repr. in Janaki 1991: 421-466 and Raghavan 2009: 109-70).  
 **own copy of 1991 reprint**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1956a: “Buddhological Texts and the Epics”, *ALB* 20: 349-59  
(repr. in Janaki 1991: 326-33 and Raghavan 2009: 337-47). **own copy of 1991 reprint**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1959: “Gleanings from the Matsya Purāṇa”, *Purāṇa* 1: 80-88.  
repr. in Janaki 1991: 22-31. **own copy of 1991 reprint**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1961a: “Further gleanings from the Matsya Purāṇa”, *Purāṇa* 3: 321-30, repr. in Janaki 1991: 32-40. **own copy of 1991 reprint**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1961b: *Some old lost Rāma plays* (Annamalainagar: Annamalai University). **OIL 544.36 Rag / Ind. Inst. 4 A 32**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1968a: “*Rāmāyaṇa*: quotations and textual criticism”, in Renou 1968: 595-604 (repr in Raghavan 2009: 179-93). **download (whole vol.)**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1968b: *Bibliography of the books, papers and other contributions of Dr. V. Raghavan* (Ahmedabad: New Order Book Co.).

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1970a: *Ramayana-Triveni* (Madras: Ramayana Publishing House). (originally publ. in *Vedānta Kesari* 38 (1951-52): 303-7, 336-40, 410-14 and 467-71;repr. in Raghavan 2009: 260- ). **own copy**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1970b: “Bhavabhūti and Artha-Śāstra’, in Krüger 1970: 433-39. **photocopy**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1972: “The Author of the Laghu-Yogavāsiṣṭha”, in Hazra and Banerji 1972: 53-63*.* **pp.54-55 photocopied**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1973: *The greater Ramayana*, The Professor L. Venkataratnam Lectures for 1971 in the University of Madras (Varanasi: All-India Kashiraj Trust).  
 **download; pp. vii-viii (contents), 30-73, 87-91 scanned/photocopied**[review by V.M. Bedekar, *ABORI* 55 (1974): 257-67]

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1975: *The Rāmāyaṇa in Greater India,* Rao Bahadur Kamalashankar Pranshankar Trivedi Memorial Lectures (Surat: South Gujarat University).  
[*Limited edn of 500 copies; introduction only repr. in Raghavan 2009: 386-89*] **BL / SOAS**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1976a: *The Two Brothers, Rama and Lakshmana* (Madras: author).  
 **own copy**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1976b: “The Udātta Rāghava of Māyurāja: an old Rāma-play”, in *Proceedings of the 28th International Congress of Orientalists, Canberra, 1971* (Canberra: Publication Committee) [repr. in *Udātta Rāghavam of Māyurāja,* ed. by V. Raghavan (Chennai 2016): 2-13]. **own copy**

Raghavan, Venkatarama (ed.) 1978: *Ramayana, Mahabharata and Bhagavata writers: Kamban, Pampa, Nannaya-Tikkanna, Madhava Kandali, Ekanath, Krittivasa, Sarala Dasa, Potana, Tunchattu Eluttacchan, Tulasi Das, Premchanda, Bopadeva* (New Delhi: Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting). **download**

Raghavan, Venkatarama (ed.) 1980a: *The Ramayana Tradition in Asia,* Papers presented at the International Seminar on The Ramayana Tradition in Asia, New Delhi, December 1975 (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **own copy**[review by Jean Filliozat in *BEFEO* 70 (1981): 321-24]

Raghavan, Venkatarama (ed.) 1980b: “The Ramayana in Sanskrit Literature”, in Raghavan 1980a: 1-19 (repr. in Raghavan 6-31). **own copy**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1985: *The Rāmāyaṇa in classical Sanskrit and Prākrit Mahākāvya literature,* Professor P.D. Gune Memorial Lectures 1977(Pune: Board of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Poona; repr. Chennai: Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts, 2004 and 2017). **(IND) 4.4. 44; own copy of 2017 reprint**

Raghavan, Venkatarama 1998: *Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇas other than Vālmīki’s: the Adbhuta, Adhyātma, and Ānanda Rāmāyaṇas* (Chennai: Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts). **own copy**

Raghavan, V. 2009: *Studies on Rāmāyaṇa* (Chennai: Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts). **download**[The lesser known Rāmāyaṇas, pp. 32-42; Introduction to *Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa,* 43-78; The infinite excellences of Śrī Rāma (*Rāma guṇa mānasa*), 90-108 and 204-23; Analysis of the Rāmāyaṇa-tattvadarpaṇa: the author’s other work on the Rāmāyaṇa, 171-74; The Rāmāyaṇa Campū of Śivarāma Sūri, 175; Rāmāṣṭapadī, 176-78; The Hanumad Viṁśatī of Lakṣmīkumāra Tātācārya, 194-203; A sketch of the character of Kausalyā, 224-33; Lakṣmaṇa, 234-59; Rāmeśvara in Purāṇas and Rāmāyaṇas, 358-66; Rāmāyaṇa and Indian culture, 381-85; Rāmāyaṇa in Burma, 390-93; Rāmāyaṇa lore abroad.]

Raghavan, Venkatarama n.d.: “Analysis of the *Rāmāyaṇa-tattvadarpaṇa*: the author’s other work on the *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in Raghavan 2009: 171-74. **download (vol.)**

Raghuvaryatīrtha 1985: *Raghunāthavijayam of Śrī Raghuvaryatīrtha,* ed. by Shankarganapathi Pathak, University of Mysore Oriental Research Institute Series 152 (Mysore: Oriental Research Institute). **own copy**

Raghu Vira (ed.) 1938: *Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki: India’s national epic for the first time critically edited from original manuscripts derived from all parts of India,* Sarasbati vihara series, vol. 7 (Lahore: International Academy of Indian Culture). **download**

Raghu Vira and Chikyo Yamamoto 1955: *Rāmāyana in China,* Sarasbati Vihara Series 8, 2nd edn, Nagpur: International Academy of Indian Culture; 1st edn Lahore: International Academy of Indian Culture, 1938). 30 pp. (on double leaves).  
[Contents: 1: Jataka of an unnamed king, trans. into Chinese from an original Indian text by K’ang Seng-hui [*Pinying* Kang Senghui] in 251 A.D. 2: Nidana of king “Ten-luxuries”, trans. into Chin. from an original Indian text by Kekaya in 472 A.D.]   
 **RR p.262; typed copy; (IND) Sansk. ser. F 3/8**

Raghunatha Iyer, N. 1954: “The world of Vālmīki “, *JORM* 23: 19-41.

Rahurkar, V. G. 1958: “The Bhāṣā-Yogavāsiṣṭhasāra of Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī”, *PTAIOC* 18 (December 1955), ed. by R. Ramanujachari. (Annamalainagar: Reception Committeer, 18th AIOC, Dec. 1958): 471-82.

Rai, Ganga Sagar 1991: “Kāṇḍa structure of Rāmāyaṇa and authenticity of Uttarakāṇḍa”, *Purāṇa* 33.2: 103-46. **photocopy**

Rai, Ganga Sagar 1995: “A proto-kāṇḍa division of the Rāmāyaṇa as reflected in later Rāma kāvyas”, *Purāṇa* 37: 102-12. **download (vol.)**

Rai, Ramkumar, comp. 1965: *Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa Kosha: descriptive index to the names and subjects of Rāmāyaṇa,* Kashi Sanskrit Series, 168 (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office). [Hindi]

Raina, Trilokinath 2002: *A history of Kashmiri literature* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).  
 **(IND) 14 B 235**

Raja Dinkar Kelkar Museum 1996: *Chitrakathi: folk painting of Paithan* (Pune: Raja Dinkar Kelkar Museum). 76 pp. **Sackler IWgc Raj**

Rajan, P.K. 1987: “Three heroines: Indulekha, Sita and Gauri: a study in feminine consciousness”, *Indian Literature* 30.3: 109-118. *not relevant*

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 1998: “Iconographic programme in temple cars: a case study of Kūṭal Aḻakar *tēr*”, *East and West* 48.3-4: 329-48. **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2001: “*Sitāpaharaṇam:* changing thematic idioms in Sanskrit and Tamil”,   
in *Toḥfa-e-Dil: Festschrift Helmut Nespital,* ed. by Dirk W. Lönne (Reinbek: Inge Wezler): 783-97. **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2006: *Art of the Vijayanagara-Nāyakas: architecture and iconography,* 2 vols (Delhi: Sharada). **(IND) 20 E 546**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2015a: “The Virāṭ Rāma and the monster Kabandha”, *QJMS* 106.1: 8-16.  
[on Kabandha episode in *VR,* Kampaṉ, Adhy.R. and Rietberg REF 42] **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2015b: “Vañcaikkaḷam past and present: *Rāmāyaṇa* panels in Kēraḷa-Mahādeva temple: *Acta Orientalia* 76: 127-58. **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2018: “Woven threads of the *Rāmāyaṇa*: the early Āḻvārs on Brahmā and Rāvaṇa”, *Romanian Journal of Indian Studies* 2: 9-45. **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2019: “Rāma as Kṛṣṇa, Rāma-Kṛṣṇa”, *Romanian Journal of Indian Studies* 3: 33-56. **download**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2021: “The Rāmāyaṇa paintings of the Māliruñcōlai temple: nationalism under the spell of regionalism”, in Dhar 2021a: 135-57. **own copy (vol.)**

Rajarajan, R.K.K. 2022: “The trans-textual setting of the *Rāmāyaṇa* visuals: a cross-cultural reading”, in *Syncretism in sculptural art of South and South East Asia,* ed. by Preeta Nayar, Rajesh SV and Abhayan GS (Kerala: Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala): 78-93. **download;***only on modern cinema etc.*

Rājaśekhara, *Bālarāmāyaṇa*

Rājaśekhara 1869:Rájasekhara, *The Bálarámayana*, ed. by Pandit Govinda Sastri (Benares: Medical Hall Press). **(IND) 5 Raj. 1**

Rājaśekhara 1884: *Balaramayana: a drama by Rajasekhara,* ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara (Calcutta: New Valmiki Press), **download**

Rājaśekhara 1910: *A Literal Translation of the first five acts of Rajasekhara’s Balaramayana,* by S. Venkatarama Sastri (Bangalore: Irish Press). **OIL 568 Raj.S** (*photocopy of BL copy***); scan**

Rājaśekhara 1995:  *Bālarāmāyaṇam, rājaśekharaviracitaṃ mahānāṭakam,* sampādaka-samīkṣaka Bhāskarācārya Tripāṭhī (Dillī: Nāg Pabliśars). **(IND) 5 Raj. 10**

Rajasekhara, Sindigi 1982: *Holalagundi paintings* (Pilibit, U.P.: S. Sujata). **not seen**

Rajendra Prasad, B. 1975-76: “Śivanandīśvara temple at Kaḍamara kālava”, *JISOA* n.s. 7: 27‑32. **scan**

Rajendra Prasad, B. 1978: *Temple sculpture of Andhra Pradesh* (Hyderabad: Government of Andhra Pradesh). **(IND) 81 F 81/50**

Rajendra Prasad, B. 1980: *Art of South India: Andhra Pradesh* (Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan).

Rajendra Prasad, B. 1983: *Chalukyan Temples of Andhradesa* (New Delhi: Abhinav). **Ind. Inst. 20 F 147; checked**

Rajkhowa, Bijoya Baruah 2001: “Oral tradition of the Rāmāyaṇa in North East India”, in Dodiya 2001: 131-47. **own copy**

Rajkhowa, Bijoya Baruah 2011: *A comparative study on oral Rāmāyani trdition of Assam, Bengal & Orissa* (Khetri, Kamrup: Post-Graduate Department of Assamese, Dimoria College). **(IND); parts scanned**

Raju, P.T. 1944: *Telugu Literature (Andhra Literature)* (Bombay: International Book House for P.E.N. Books). **download**

Rajukalidoss, Parthiban, and R.K.K. Rajarajan 2016: “Nāyaka *chefs-d’œuvre*: structure and iconography of the Śrīvilliputtūr tēr”, *Acta Orientalia* 77: 145-91. **download**

Rajwade, A.V. 1983-84: “The treatment of time and location in Uttararāmacarita”, *JOIB* 33: 57-66.

Ram, Atma and Subhas Gupta 1991: “Lakshmana and Sita episode: version of Toru Dutt and some developments till date”, *Triveni (Madras)* 60.1-2 (Jan-Jun 1991) 109-18.

Rāma Pāṇivāda 1942: *Rāghavīya,* ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma, Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 146 (Trivandrum: Supt., Govt. Press). **(IND) Sansk. ser. B 1/57; typed summary**

Rāma Pāṇivāda 1958: *Sītārāghava of Rāma Pāṇivāda,* ed. by Suranad Kunjan Pillai, Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 192 (Trivandrum: Suranat Kunjan Pillai). **EUL .89121 Rām**  
 **download; introduction (pp. 1-7) photocopied**

Rama Raju, D. 1993: “Versions of Ramayana Stories in Telugu Folk Literature”, in Singh and Datta 1993: 79-99. [reprint in Lal and Gokhale (eds) 2009: 155-72] **own copy**

Rama Rao, M. 1965: *Early Cāḷukyan temples of Andhra Desa,* 2 vols(Hyderabad: Govt of Andhra Pradesh). **(IND) 81 F 81/20 / Sackler IWd Rao**

Rama Sarma, M.V. 1998: “The Rāmāyaṇa: a Sacred Poem of Vālmīki”, *Sri Venkateswara University Journal* 41: 109-81. [*v. general, much just paraphrasing the narrative*]  
 **download (vol.)**

Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita

Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita 1866:  *Jānakīpariṇayanāṭaka saptāṅkī,* ed. by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakakara (Mumbaī: Gaṇapata Kṛṣṇājī 1866). **(IND) 5 Ramabh. 1**

Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita 1906:  *Janakiparinaya of Ramabhadra Dikshita,* for B.A. degree examination, ed. by M. Lakshmana Sastriar (Poornachandrodaya Press, 1906).

Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita 1982:  *Śrīrāmacāpastavaḥ rāmabhadrācāryapraṇītaḥ svāmirāmeśvarānandācārya kṛtaḥ*, Jagadguruśrītridaṇḍigranthamālā 10 (Poravandara: Paścimāmnāyaśrīrānandapīṭha, 2039). **(IND) 5 Ramabh. 2**

Rāmabhadrāmbā 1934: *Raghunāthābhyudaya of Rāmabhadrāmbā (A Historical Poem),* ed. by   
T. R. Chintamani, Bulletins of the Sanskrit Department, No. 2 (pp. viii + 78) (Madras: University of Madras). **OIL 549.2 Ram**

Rāmacandra

Rāmacandra 1982: *Raghuvilāsanāṭakaṃ, rāmacandraviracita,* prāstāvikaṃ jayanta harikṛṣṇa dave, Siṅghī Jaina granthamālā 75 (Bambaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavana). **(IND) Sansk. ser. F 4/75; download**

Ramachandran, A. 2005: *Painted abode of gods: mural traditions of Kerala* (New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts: Vadehra Art Gallery). **(IND) 20 E 554**

Ramachandran, T.N. 1933: “Selected examples of Hindu-Javanese sculpture: three scenes from the *Ramayana”, Triveni: Journal of Indian Renaissance* 5: 397-8. *not seen*

Ramachandran, T.N. 1936-37: “Explorations in Assam”, *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India* 1936-37: 51-61. **download**

Ramachandra Rao, P.R. 2005a: *Alampur: a study in early Chalukyan art,* 2nd edn (Hyderabad: Akshara). **(IND) 20 F 348**

1. Ramachandra Rao, P.R. 2005b: *The splendour of Andhra art* (Hyderabad: Akshara).  
    **(IND) 20 4 349**

Ramachandrudu, Sri Pullela (ed.) 1989: *Nibandhamañjūṣā: a Collection of Literary Essays* (Hyderabad: Surabharati Samiti). *not seen*

Ramadas, G. 1928: “Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā”, *IHQ* 4: 339-46. **download (vol.)**

Ramadas, G. 1929-1930: “Rāvaṇa and his tribes”, *IHQ* 5: 281-99, 6: 284-89 + 544-48.  
 **download (vols)**

*Rāmakerti see* Khmer *Rāmāyaṇa*

*Ramakien*  *see* Thai *Rāmāyaṇa*

Ramakoti Sastry, K.V. 1989: “Rama katha in Telugu literature”, in Ramachandrudu 1989: 333-39.

Ramakrishnan, R.K. 2003: *Rāvaṇa and Laṅkā* (Delhi: Global Vision).   
 **BL:** Asia, Pacific & Africa YD.2004.a.3849

contents (mostly reprints) — Introduction (by R.K.R.) pp. 1-30  
G. Ramadas: Rāvaṇa and his tribes 31-68  
G. Ramadas: Geographical Identification of Rāvaṇa’s Śri Laṅkā 69-80  
M.V. Kibe: Literary Justification of Rāvaṇa’s Laṅkā 81-93  
C.E. Godakumbura: Śri Laṅkā in Sinhalese Rāmāyaṇa 95-123  
H. Overbeck: Hikayat Maharaja Rāvaṇa in the Indonesian version of the Indian Rāmāyaṇa 125-58  
R. Radhakrishnan [?= editor]: Weapons used in the Laṅkā War 159-84

Ramakrishnan, S. 1977: *The Epic Muse, the Ramayana and Paradise Lost* (New Delhi: People’s P.H.). **India Office T 31373**

Ramamohan Rao, K. 1992: *Perspectives of archaeology, art and culture in early Andhra Desa* (New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan). **(IND) 20 E 318**

Ramamurti, R. 1928: “Two forgotten Sanskrit dramas: I. the Kṛtyārāvaṇa”, *JORM* 2: 238-43. **download (vol.)**

Raman, K.V. 1975: *Srī Varadarājaswāmi temple, Kāñchi: a study of its history, art, and architecture* (New Delhi: Abhinav Publications). **(IND) 20 D 134; p. 169 scanned**

Raman, K.V. 1993: *Sculpture art of Tirumala Tirupati temple* (Tirupati: Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams). **(IND) 20 B 262**

Raman, K.V., and T. Padmaja 1995: “Rāma Temples and Traditions in Tamilnadu”, in Pollet 1995: 81-88. [*includes list of sites*] **photocopy**

Ramani, Shakuntala 2007: *Kalamkari and traditional design heritage of India* (New Delhi: Wisdom Tree). [some Rām. illustrations] **Sackler IWt Ram**

Ramanujan, A.K. 1991b: “Three Hundred *Rāmāyaṇas*: Five Examples and Three Thoughts on Translation”, in Richman 1991: 22-49 [repr. in Ramanujan 1999a: 131-60 and in Zott 2003: 267-80]. **own copy**

Ramanujan, A.K. 1999a: *The Collected Essays of A.K. Ramanujan,* ed. by Vinay Dharwadker (New Delhi, Oxford University Press). **own copy**

*Rāmāyaṇacampū* 1982: *Bhāṣārāmāyaṇa Campu,* ed. by V. Vēṅkiṭṭarāma Śarma (Trichur: Kerala Sahitya Akkademi, 1982; 1st edn 1967). **(unverified; NOT on COPAC)**

Rambelli, Fabio 2010: “The story of prince Rama in Japan: sources and transformations”, in *Ramayana in Focus: visual and performing arts of Asia,* ed. by Gauri Parimoo Krishnan, 29-37 (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy;** *disregard*

Ramdin, Suchita 2003: “The *Rāmāyana* in the Oral Tradition of Mauritius”, *Journal of Indian Folkloristics* 5.1-2: 29-47. **Ind. Inst.** *– seen*

Ramseyer, Urs 1977: *The art and culture of Bali* (Oxford: OUP). **Bod. 1700863 c.5;** *irrelevant*

Ramsurrun, P. 1982: “Birth of the Pearl Islands”, in *Folk Tales of Mauritius,* Folk Tales of the World 14 (New Delhi: Sterling): 1-4. **photocopy;** *analysed*

Ranade, Usha 1983: *Manuscript illustrations of the medieval Deccan* (Delhi: P.R. Pub. Corp.)  
 **pp.112-3 scanned**

Randhawa, M.S. 1954: “Sujanpur Tira: the cradle of Kangra art”, *MARG* 7.3: 21-36.  
 **part scanned**

Randhawa, M.S. 1959: *Basohli Painting* (New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India). **download (2013 reprint)**

Randhawa, M.S. 1980: *Chamba Painting* (New Delhi: Lalit Kalā Akademi). **scan of 2 pp.**

*Raṅganātha* *Rāmāyaṇa*

*Raṅganātharāmāyaṇamu*, granthakartā Gōna Buddhāreḍḍi, pariṣkartā Vēṭūri Prabhākaraśāstri ([Waltair;] Āndhraviśvakaḷāpariṣattu, 1942). **(IND) 19 E 16**

*Śrīranganātha rāmāyaṇam* [Hindi trans.], anuvādaka Kamākṣī Rāva, sampādaka Avadhanandana (Paṭanā: Bihāra Rāṣṭrabhāṣā Pariṣad, 1961). **BL**

Nagar, Shantilal (trans.) 2001: *Śrī Raṅganātha Rāmāyaṇa: Rendering into English from Telugu* (Delhi: B.R. PC).  **Ind. Inst. 19 E 54**

Rangaswami Aiyangar, K.V. 1942: “Govindarāja”, *ABORI* 23: 30-54. **download**

Rao, Ajay K. 2008: “Theologising the Inaugural Verse: *Śleṣa* Reading in *Rāmāyaṇa* Commentary”, *Journal of Hindu Studies* 1: 77-92. **download**

Rao, Ajay K. 2011: “A new perspective on the royal Rāma cult at Vijayanagara”, in Bronner and others 2011: 25-44. **download**

Rao, Ajay K. 2014: “The Vaiṣṇava writings of a Śaiva intellectual”, *JIPh* 44: 41-65. **download**

Rao, Ajay K. 2015: *Re-figuring the Rāmāyaṇa as theology: a history of reception in premodern India* (Abingdon/New York: Routledge). **(IND); pp. 6-9 photocopied**

Rao, K. S. Narayana, and Rao, Susheela N. 1999: “India's Valmiki *Ramayana* and Thailand's *Ramakien*” in *Comparative literature now: theories and practice / La littérature comparée à l'heure actuelle: théories et réalisations,* selected papers from the Congrès de l’Association Internationale de Littérature Comparée, Alberta, 1994, ed. Steven Tötösy de Zepetnek and others(Paris: Champion): 415-23. **Taylor G.LIT.COM.115** **seen;** *not useful*

Rao, Kota Mrutunjaya 2019: “A study of art and architecture of Chennakesava temple at Somapalyam, Chittor district, Andhra Pradesh”, *Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Archaeology* 7: 1014-25. **download**

Raphael, R. 1979: “Heroic Sublimity in Valmiki’s Ramayana”, *Indian Horizons* 28.3: 16-34 [repr. in Zott 2003: 259-67].

Rath, Jayanti 2007: “The Varahi Temple of Caurasi”, *Orissa Review* (Sept-Oct 2007): 37-39. **download**

Ratnam, Kamala 1974: “The Ramayana in Laos”, *Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture* 3:179-242. **Ind. Inst. Or. ser. F 1/95(3)** (*probably same as Ratnam 1982*) **captions of pls 3-11, 13-16** (Vat Pa Ke, Luang Prabang)  
 **and 20-40** (Vat Mai, Luang Prabang)

Ratnam, Kamala 1977: “The Ramayana in Laos (Vientiane version)”, *Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture (New Delhi)* 5: 183-204 [repr. in Raghavan 1980: 256-81: **own copy**].

Ratnam, Kamala 1982: “The Ramayana in Laos”, in *Laos and its culture*, ed. by Perala Ratnam (India: Tulsi Publishing House / Bangkok: White Lotus). **BL; CUL**

Ratnam, Kamala 1983: “Socio-cultural and anthropological background of the Ramayana in Laos”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 230-51. **own copy**

Ratnam, Kamala and R. Rangachari: *Valmiki and Vyasa,* Cultural Leaders of India (New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting). **download**

Raviṣeṇa, *Padmapurāṇa*

Jain, Prabha and L.C. Jain (eds and trans.) 2006: *Padmapurāṇa,* Jaina-Rāmāyaṇa Raviṣeṇakṛta; anuvāda/sampādana, Prabhā Jaina; sahāyaka, Lakṣmīcandra Jaina/*Padmapurāṇa,* Jaina Rāmāyaṇa of Raviṣeṇa (Jabalpur: Śrī Brāhmī Sundarī Prasthāśrama Samiti).[vii, 476, 16 pp.] [*includes English trans (?)*] **SOAS**

Raviṣeṇa 2008: *Jain Rāma Kathā or Padma Purāṇa (Padmacarita),* *composed in Sanskrit by Raviṣeṇācārya,* trans. by Shantilal Nagar, 2 vols (Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers). **own copy**

Ravivarman 2019: *The* Pradyumābhyudaya *of Ravivarman: a new Sanskrit text of the Trivandrum edition and English translation,* by Christopher R. Austin, Drama und Theater in Südasien 12 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **own copy**

Ray, Amita 1989: “Inscribed terracotta plaques representing the scenes of Ramayana from Bangladesh”, in *Praci-prabha: Perspectives in Indology: essays in honour of Professor B.N. Mukherjee*, ed. by D.C. Bhattacharyya and Devendra Handa: 253-58 (New Delhi: Harman Pub. House). **scan**

Ray, Eva 1978: “Documentation for Paiṭhān paintings”, *AA* 40.4: 239-82. **download**

Ray, Himanshu Prabha 2005: “Narratives in stone: the Ramayana in early Deccan”   
[text of lecture at OCHS]. **download**

Ray, Himanshu Prabha 2015: “Narratives in stone: the *Ramayana* in early sculptures” in *Art, Icon and Architecture in South Asia: essays in honour of Dr Devangana Desai*,ed. by Anila Verghese and Anna L. Dallapiccola, 2 vols (New Delhi: Aryan Books): I,201-21. **download**

Ray, Manmatha Natha 1984: *An index to the proper names occurring in Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa,* Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, Reprint Series, 5 (Varanasi: Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya). **(IND) 4.4. 32**

Ray, Sunil Chandra 1953: “The author of the Rāmābhyuday – his date and identity”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 16: 141-43 [also at *IHQ* 30 (1954): 379-81]. **download / download (vol.)**

Ray, Ujjayini 1999: *‘Idealizing Motherhood’: the brahmanical discourse on women in ancient India (circa 500 BCE – 300 CE)* (London: SOAS [thesis]) **download**

Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra 1922: “Interrelation of the Two Epics of Ancient India”, *Calcutta Review* (March 1922): 1-7.

Reese, Scott S. 2017: *Imperial Muslims* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press).  
(ch. 1, “Hanuman’s Tunnel” and Notes **downloaded**)

Régnier, Rita H. 1982: “Laksmana et Indrajit dans l'iconographie tardive de l'Inde du Sud: essai d'identification d'un bois de char du musée Rodin”, *Arts asiatiques* 37: 14-21. **download**

Resink, G. 1975: “From the old Mahabharata- to the new Ramayana-order”, *BKI* 131.2-3: 214-35. **download**

Restiyadi, Andri 2020: “The reliefs of *Rāmāyaṇa* and *Kṛṣṇa* stories at Lara Jonggrang temple and reign shift of the ancient Mataram in 9th century AD”, *Berkala Arkeologi* 40.1: 47-64. **download**

Revathy, S. 2017: “Hanumān in Rāmāyaṇa”, in Singh 2017: 393-423. **own copy (vol.)**

Reynolds, Frank E. 1991: “*Rāmāyaṇa, Rāma Jātaka,* and *Ramakien:* A Comparative Study of Hindu and Buddhist Traditions”, in Richman 1991: 50-63 [repr. in Zott 2003: 280-88].  
 **own copy**

Ricci, Ronit 2019: “Banishment and interreligous encounters: a Malay Ramayana”, ch. 7 in *Banishment and Belonging,* by Ronit Ricci (Cambridge: Cambridge U.P.). **download**

Rice, Edward P. 1918: *A History of Kanarese Literature* (Calcutta: Association Press; London: Oxford University Press). **download**

Rice, Yael 2010: “A Persian Mahabharata: the 1598-99 *Razmnama*”, *Manoa* 22: 125-31. **download**

Rice, Yael 2017: “Workshop as Network: A Case Study from Mughal South Asia”, *Artl@s Bulletin* 6.3: 50-65. **download**

Richman, Paula (ed.) 1991: *Many Rāmāyaṇas: the Diversity of a Narrative Tradition in South Asia* (Berkeley: University of California Press). **own copy**review by Robert P. Goldman (*JAOS* 113:605-9) **printout (grey box file)**

Richman, Paula 1995: “Epic and state: contesting interpretations of the Ramayana”, *Public Culture (Chicago)* 7.3: 631-54. **photocopy/download**

Richman, Paula 1999: “A Diaspora Ramayana in Southall, Greater London”, *JAAR* 67: 33-57.  
 **download**

Richman, Paula (trans.) 2000: “Ram as abductor: Subrahmanya Bharathi’s *Ramayan*”, *Manushi* 116 (Jan-Feb 2000): 15-18. **download**[*trans. from Tamil of The Horns of the Horse by C. Subrahmanya Bharathi (1882-1921)*]

Richman, Paula (ed.) 2001a: *Questioning Rāmāyaṇas: a South Asian Tradition* (Berkeley: University of California Press). [1st publication – New Delhi: OUP, 2000] **own copy**

Richman, Paula (ed.) 2001b: “Questioning and Multiplicity with the Ramayana tradition”, in Richman 2001a: 1-21. **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2001c: “The Ramlila migrates to Southall”, in Richman 2001a: 309-28.  
 **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2001d: “Oppositional Tellings in the Ramayana Tradition”, in Dalmia, Malinar and Christof 2001: 433-51. **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2004a: “Shifting terrain: Rama and Odysseus meet on the London stage”, *JVS* 12.2: 189-99.

Richman, Paula 2004b: “Why can’t a shudra perform asceticism? Śambūka in three modern South Indian plays”, in Bose 2004: 125-48. **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2007: “Ravana in London: the theatrical career of a demon in the South Asian diaspora”, *Cultural Dynamics* 19.2-3: 165-92. **download**

Richman, Paula (comp., ed.) 2008a: *Ramayana stories in modern South India* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press). **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2008b: “Ways of celebrating Ram’s birth: Ramayana Week in Greater Durban”, *RoSA* 2: 109-33. **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2010: “Looking at Ravana: images of Rama’s foe in visual art and performance”, in *Ramayana in Focus: visual and performing arts of Asia,* ed. by Gauri Parimoo Krishnan, 61-69 (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy**

Richman, Paula 2015: "Ramkatha alive in performance", in Kaushal and others 2015: 31-45.

Richmond, Farley P. et al. (eds) 1990: *Indian theatre: traditions of performance,* ed. by Farley P. Richmond, Darius L. Swann, Phillip B. Zarrilli (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press).  
[includes chapter partly on Rāmlīlā by Swann] **(IND) Ind mus C 127**

[Rietberg Museum, Zürich] 2008: *Rama und Sita: das Ramayana in der Malerei Indiens,* comp. by Jorrit Britschgi und Eberhard Fischer (Zürich: Museum Rietberg). **own copy**

Rinehart, Robin 2011: *Debating the Dasam Granth* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).  
[ch. 2, pp. 50-68, “The ‘Wondrous Drama’ of Guru Gobind Singh” (**download**)]

Robson, S.O. 1980: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in early Java”, *South East Asian Review* 5.2: 5-17 [= *The Rāmāyaṇa in Southeast Asia,* ed. S. Sahai]. **offprint**

Robson, Stuart 2011: “Hymns of Praise in Kakawins: the *Rāmāyaṇa* and other examples”, in Acri, Creese and Griffiths 2011: 1-10. **own copy**

Robson, Stuart 2018: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Java and Bali: chapters from its literary history”, in Min and van der Molen 2018: 5-29. **download**

Rodrigues, Tensing 2017: “The Konkani Ramayana”, *Navhind Times* 9 July 2017: 142.  
 **download**

Roesler, Ulrike 2002: “The Great Indian Epics in the Version of Dmar ston Chos kyi rgyal po”, in *Religion and Secular Culture in Tibet: Tibetan Studies,* Proceedings of the Ninth Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies, Leiden 2000, ed. by Henk Blezer and Abel Zadoks, Brill’s Tibetan studies library 2.2 (Leiden: E.J. Brill): 431-50. **photocopy**

Roesler, Ulrike 2016: “The adventures of Rāma, Sītā and Rāvaṇa in Tibet”, in *The Other Rāmāyaṇa Women,* ed. by John Brockington and Mary Brockington, with Mandakranta Bose (Abingdon: Routledge): 44-70. **own copy**

Roger, Abraham 1651: *De open-deure het verborgen heydendom, ofte Waerachtigh vertoogh van het leven ende zeden; mitsgaders de religie ende gods-dienst der bramines, op de cust Chormandel, ende de landen daar ontrent* (Leyden: ).

Roger, Abraham 1670: *Le Theatre de l’Idolatrie, ou la Porte ouverte pour parvenir à la cognoissance du Paganisme caché, et la vraye representation de la vie, des mæurs, de la religion, & du service divin des Bramines, qui demeurent sur les costes de Chormandel, & aux pays circonvoisins*, par le Sieur Abraham Roger, qui a fait sa residence plusieurs années sur les dites costes, & a fort exactement recherché tout ce qu’il y avoit de plus curieux. Avec des Remarques des noms & des choses les plus importantes. Enrichies de plusieurs [*SIC*] figures en taille douce. Traduite en François par le Sieur Thomas la Grue, Maistre és Arts, & Docteur en Medecine. A Amsterdam, chez Jean Schipper, 1670. Roger 1670:  
 **typed copy pp.357-62; notes; analysed**

Romain, Julie Marie 2015: *Courtly culture and visual art in India:* Ramayana *reliefs on Hindu temples of the sixt to eight century* (University of California PhD thesis). **download**

Romany *Rāmāyaṇa*

Manuš, Leksa (trans.) 1990: *Romani Ramayana vaj Pheniben pal e Ramaste: Romany Ramayana or the tale about Rama* (Chandigarh: Roma Publications).  
[*trans. into Romani of Vālmīki Rām.*] **not verified**

Roney, Steven 1982-83: “Vālmīki’s Bird Story: The Art behind the Epic”, JOIB 32: 216–29.

Ronkel, Ph. S. van 1929: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Malay”, *Acta Orientalia* 7: 319-24. **scan**  
[*mainly a review of Zieseniss 1928*]

1. Rooney, Dawn F. 2006: *Angkor: Cambodia’s wondrous Khmer temples* (Hong Kong: Odyssey). **Bod. (stack); various temple plans scanned**

Rooney, Dawn F. 2008: *Ancient Sukhothai: Thailand’s Cultural Heritage* (Bangkok: River Books). **own copy**

Rooney, Dawn F. 2012: “The Rama Story in Burma: a visual depiction”, *Lotus Leaves* 14.2: 7‑14. **download**

Rooney, Dawn F. (ed.) 2017: *The Thiri Rama: Finding Ramayana in Myanmar* (New Delhi: Routledge India). [includes trans. by Tin Maung Kyi] **Bod. online (library only)**

Rossella, Daniela n.d.: “Ill-fated and ‘horrid’ women in Indian epics: counter-archetypes of femininity” **PDF of typescript on Academia.edu page**

Rossi, Barbara 1998: *From the Ocean of Painting, India's Popular Paintings 1589 to the Present* (New York, Oxford University Press). **(IND) / Sackler IWgc Iow**

Rossi, Paola M. and Cinzia Pieruccini (eds) 2009: *Kings and ascetics in Indian classical literature: international seminar 21-22 Sept. 2007, proceedings,* Quaderni di Acme 112 (Milano: Cisalpino). **(IND)**

Roṣu, Arion 1969: “Note sur *Rāmāyaṇa* II,4,2”, *JA* 257: 37-40. [on *rājīvatāmrākṣa*] **scan**

Roth, Gustav 2004: “Ayodhyā and Gaṅgā,” in *Gedenkschrift J. W. de Jong,* ed. by H. W. Bodewitz and Minoru Hara (Tokyo: International Institute for Buddhist Studies):   
121-34. **own copy**

Roussel, A. 1910: “Les anomalies du Rāmāyaṇa”, *JA* sér. 10, 15: 5-69. **download (vol.)**

Rousseleau, Raphaël 2006: “L’empire du vent, ou le statut du chasseur entre littérature épique et ethnographie”, *BEFEO* 93: 27-57. [on various tribal groups] **download**

Roveda, Vittorio 1999: *Narrative reliefs from the SW & NW corner pavilions of Angkor Wat* (London: SOAS [doctoral thesis]). **download**

Roveda, Vittorio 2002a: *Sacred Angkor: the Carved Reliefs of Angkor Wat,* photography by Jaro Poncar (Bangkok: River Books). **own copy; analysed**

Roveda, Vittorio 2002b: “Khmer Visual Narrative”, *Museum International* 54: 44-49. **download**

Roveda, Vittorio 2003: “The Rāmāyaṇa and Khmer Reliefs”, *Udaya* 4: 53-57. **download**

Roveda, Vittorio 2004: “The archaeology of Khmer images”, *Aséanie* 13: 11-47. **download**

Roveda, Vittorio 2005: *Images of the gods: Khmer mythology in Cambodia, Thailand and Laos* (Bangkok: River Books). **own copy; analysed**

Roveda, Vittorio 2010a: “Dundubhi (Torapi) in *Ramayana* narratives of Cambodia and Thailand”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 122-31. **own copy**

Roveda, Vittorio 2010b: “The Preamble of the Ramakien in the Murals of Wat Bo (Siem Reap, Cambodia)”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Roveda, Vittorio 2015: *In the Shadow of Rama: murals of the Ramayana in mainland Southeast Asia* (Bangkok: River Books). **own copy**

Roy, Brajdeo Prasad 1994: “Ayodhyā and Rāma in the Mahābhārata”, *Purāṇa* 36: 96-103.  
 *ignore*

Roy, Janmajit 2002: “Mahirāvaṇer Juddha: a Rāmāyaṇic episode in folk tradition in the Barak Valley”, in Ghosh 2002: 125-30. (*Bengal*) **own copy**

Roy, Mira 1963: “Scientific information in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Bulletin of the National Institute of Sciences of India* 21: 58-66. **photocopy**

Roy, Mira 2005: “Environment and ecology in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Indian Journal of History of Science* 40: 9-29.

Roy, Oly 2022: *Chastity in ancient Indian texts: precept, practice, and portrayal* (London: Routledge). **parts downloaded**

Royburman, Bikram 1958: “Story of Ramayana as related by a Mech elder”, *Indian Folk-Lore* 1: 67-69. **photocopy**

Ruben, Walter 1936: *Studien zur Textgeschichte des Rāmāyaṇa,* Bonner Orientalistische Studien 19 (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer). **download**

Ruben, Walter 1950: “Vier Liebestragödien des Rāmāyaṇa”, *ZDMG* 100: 287-355. **download**

Ruben, Walter 1955: “Über die ethische Idealgestalt des Rāma”, *Studia Indologica: Festschrift für Willibald Kirfel zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres,* ed. Otto Spies (Bonn: Orientalische Seminar): 277-95. **scan**

Ruben, Walter 1956-57: “Vālmīki and Kālidāsa”, *JOIB* 6: 223-45. **download (vol.)**

Ruben, Walter 1957: “Rāmas Heimflug im Rāmāyaṇa und Raghuvaṃśa”, *ZDMG* 107: 578-94. **download**

Ruben, Walter 1964-65: “The Minister Jābāli in Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa: the portrait of one of the Indian materialists”, trans. by Paresh Chandra Majumdar, Indian Studies Past and Present 6.4: 443–66[trans. of “Der Minister Jābāli in Vālmīkis Rāmāyaṇa”, *Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 4 (1956): 35-53] **download of trans.**

Rubio Orecilla, Francisco Javier 2021: “El epidosio de Jābāli en el Rāmāyaṇa (*Ayodhyākāṇḍa* 100 y ss.): el pensamiento crítico frente a la reencarnación en el primer brahmanismo”, *Studia Philologica Valentina* 2: 733-43. **download**

Rukmani, T.S. 2002: “The Epics and the Purāṇas supplement the Vedas”, *ABORI* 82: 125-41. [*DHIIR 2000 paper revised*] **download**

Russell, Robert Vane 1916: *The tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India*, 4 vols (London: Macmillan). [**see** III, 155] **Ind. Inst.**

Sachdeva, Subhash Chander 2007: “The Rāmāvatāra and the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa: a comparative study”, in Singh 2007: 79-91. **photocopy;** *analysed*

Sagar, Ramanand 1987: *The Ramayan,* vol. 1 [based on the script of the TV serial] (New Delhi: AH).

Sagar, Ramanand 1992: *Ramayana: a TV serial,* transcribed by Girish Bakhshi, ed. by Tomio Mizokami, 2 vols (Osaka: Osaka University of Foreign Studies). **own copy**

[Sāgaranandin] Dillon, Myles, Murray Fowler and V. Raghavan (trans.) 1960: “The Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa of Sāgaranandin: a thirteenth-century treatise on the Hindu theater”, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 50.9: 1-74. **download**

Sāgaranandin 1972:  *Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa,* crit. ed. by Bābūlāl Śukla (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office). **download**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1971: “Study on the sources of the Lao Ramayana tradition”, *Bulletin des Amis du Royaume Lao* 6: 219-32. **photocopy + download**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1972: “Sources of the Lao *Ramayana* tradition”, *Indian Horizons* 21.2-3: 70-81 [repr. in Zott 2003: 253-59]. [*seen in Ind. Inst.: good, but does not add to his books*]

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1976: *The Rāmāyaṇa in Laos: A Study in the Gvāy Dvóṟaḥbī* (Delhi: B. R. Publishing Corporation). **own copy**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1977: “The Khvay Thuraphi: an unpublished Laotian version of the Ramayana”, *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal* 15.1: 33-51. **Ind Inst Per 10 d 14;** *checked*

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1980a: “The Khvay Thuaraphi”, in Raghavan 1980: 282-300. **own copy**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1980b: “The Phra Lak Phra Lam and the Laotian Cultural Tradition”, *South East* *Asian Review* 5.2: 67-84.

Sahai, Sachchidanand (ed.) 1981: *Rāmāyaṇa in South East Asia* (Gaya: Centre for South East Asian Studies). [= *South East* *Asian Review* 5.2 (Dec. 1980)] **BL, Cambridge**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1983: “Indo-Chinese geography as described in the *Phra Lak Phra Lam*: a Laotian version of the Ramayana”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 221-29. **own copy**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1993-94: “Vālmīki: his authorship, date and personality as gleaned from Indochinese sources”, *IT* 19-20: 285-93. **own copy**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 1996: *The Rama Jataka in Laos: a Study in the Phra Lak Phra Lam,* 2 vols (Delhi: B.R. PC). [*includes translation*] **EUL BL 1139.25 Sah  
 photocopied: I, 27-31; II, v, 17-47, 64-71, 168-69, 270**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 2008: “Retellings of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *South East Asian Review* 33: 77-95. **download**

Sahai, Sachchidanand 2011: “Localisation of Indian influences as reflected in the Laotian versions of the *Ramayana*”, in Manguin and others 2011: 443-59. **download**

Sahdev, Manjula 1981: “*Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa*: a conflict between Vaiṣṇavism and Śaivism”, *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal* 19.1-2: 82-90. *sound but irrelevant*

Sahdev, Manjula 1983: “The contribution of Panjab to Ramayana literature”, *Panjab Past and Present (Patiala)* 17.1: 84-90. **scan**

Sahdev, Manjula (ed.) 2004: *Yogavasistha Maharamayana: A Perspective* (Patiala: Punjabi University). **(IND) Hindu B 1061**

Sahoo, K.C. 1980: “Rāma-literature in Orissa and its influence on Indonesia”, in Raghavan 1980: 561-72. **own copy**

Sahoo, K.C. 1981: *Literature and social life in mediaeval Orissa* (Bhubaneswar: Bookland International). **Ind. Inst. 27 A 194 –** *extracts + notes in Further Notes (verbal/general)*

Saikia, Indira 2004: *The epic hero in campū kāvya: a study of the Campūrāmāyaṇa* (Kolkata: Punthi Pustak). xvi+241pp. **own copy**

Śākalyamalla, *Udārarāghava*

Venkatacharya, T. (ed.) 1990: *Udāra-rāghava of Śākalya Malla, with the commentaries Śiśubodhinī, Pradyotanī, and Saṃjīvinī,* Adyar Library Series 118 (Madras: Adyar Library). **Ind. Inst. Sansk. ser. A 1 (vol. 118)**

Sak[a]lani, D.P. 2003: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* tradition in central Himalaya”, *ABORI* 84: 117-26.  
 **download**

Saklani, D. 2005: “Questioning the ‘Questioning of Ramayanas’ in historical context”, *IT* 31: 233-48 [also in ABORI 85 (2005): 51-65 (**download**)]. **own copy**

Saklani, Dinesh P. 2011: “The diversity of the Ramayana tradition in the Garhwal Himalaya”, in *Recognizing diversity: society and culture in the Himalaya,* ed. Chetan Singh (New Delhi: OUP): 205-25. **scan**

Saklani, Dinesh P. 2011: “The diversity of the Ramayana tradition in the Garhwal Himalaya”, in *Recognizing diversity: society and culture in the Himalaya,* ed. Chetan Singh (New Delhi: OUP): 205-25. **scan**

Saklani, Dinesh 2013: “Ramayana tradition in performing arts”, in *Legacy of Indian Art: continuity in change,* ed. by Ashvini Agarwal (New Delhi, Aryan Books): 155-60.

Saklani, Dinesh Prasad 2018: “*Valmiki Ramayana* and the case of Sita in historical context” *Spring Magazine on English Literature* 4.1: 32-36. **download; ignore**

Saklani, D.P. (ed.) 2006: *Rāmāyaṇa tradition in historical perspective* (Delhi: Pratibha Prakashan). [Papers presented during the National Seminar on Rāmāyaṇa Tradition in Historical Perspective in Garhwāl on November 4-5, 2003] **Ind. Inst. 4.4.74**

Śaktibhadra, *Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi*

Jones, Clifford Reis (ed.) and Venkatarama Raghavan (trans.) 1984: *The wondrous crest-jewel in performance: text and translation of the Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi of Śaktibhadra with the production manual from the tradition of Kūṭiyāṭṭam drama,* ed. by Clifford Reis Jones; introd. and Sanskrit translation by V. Raghavan (Delhi: American Institute of Indian Studies / Oxford University Press). **own copy**

Salierno, Vito 2009: “Mito d'amore: il Ramayana nella miniatura indiana”, *Alumina: pagine miniate* (Verona) 26: 64-69.

Salomon, Richard 1985: “On the original language of the Rāmāyaṇa: some comments on a recent study of Vālmīki’s Sanskrit”, *WZKS* 29: 57-68. **offprint**

Salomon, Richard 1995: “On drawing socio-linguistic distinctions in Old Indo-Aryan: the question of Kṣatriya Sanskrit and related problems”, in *The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia: Language, Material Culture and Ethnicity*, ed. by George Erdosy, 293-306 (Berlin and New York: de Gruyter). **download (vol.)**

Sandahl, Stella 1994: “A Good Story Spoiled: Tulasīdāsa’s rendering of Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Corolla Torontonensis: Studies in honour of Ronald Morton Smith,* ed. by Emmet Robbins and Stella Sandahl, 199-224 (Toronto: TSAR). **own copy**

Sandesara, U.J. 1958-59: “A note on the article ‘About Vālmīki’ ”, *JOIB* 8: 305.

Sandhyākaranandin, *Rāmacaritaṃ*

Majumdar, R.C., Radhagovinda Basak and Nanigopal Banerji (eds and trans.) 1939: *The Rāmacaritaṃ of Sandhyākaranandin*, with Sanskrit commentaries (Rajshahi: Varendra Research Museum). **Ind. Inst. Sansk. ser. E 8 (5) / download**

Brocquet, Sylvain (ed. and trans.) 2010: *La geste de Rāma: poème à double sens de Sandhyakaranandin (introduction, texte, traduction, analyses),* Collection Indologie 110 (Pondichéry: IFP / Paris: EFEO). **own copy**

Sanford, David Theron 1974: *Early temples bearing Ramayana relief cycles in the Chola area: a comparative study* [Ph.D. thesis] (Los Angeles: University of California).

Sanford, David Theron 1987: “Miniature Relief Sculptures at the Pullamangai Siva Temple, with Special Reference to the Ramayana Sequence”, in Nagaraja Rao 1987: 277-87. **scan**

Sanford, David Theron 1994: “Ramayana Portraits: the Nageshvara Temple at Kumbakonam”, in Dehejia 1994b: 43-60. **own copy**

Saṅghadāsa, *Vasudevahiṇḍī*

Jain, J.C. (ed.)1977:Saṅghadāsa, *The Vasudevahiṇḍi,* L.D. Series 59 (Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology). **(IND) Sansk. ser. C 2/59**

Sangkima 2002: “Impact of Rāmāyaṇa upon the Mizo”, in Ghosh 2002: 37-47. **own copy**

Sankalia, Hasmukh Dhirajlal 1941: [*The Archaeology of Gujarat, including Kathiawar*](http://www.dli.ernet.in/handle/2015/51876) (Bombay: Natwarlal & Company). **(IND) 20 E 33**

Sankalia, H.D. 1943-44: “Iconographical elements in the Ādi Parva”, *BDCRI* 5: 149-61.

Sankalia, H.D. 1965-66: “Kundamālā and Uttararāmacarita”, *JOIB* 15: 322-34. **download (vol.)**

Sankalia, H.D. 1967-68: “Archaeology and the Rāmāyaṇa, or dating the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Purātattva* 1: 1-3. [summary of lectures at M.S. University of Baroda] **download (vol.)**

Sankalia, H.D. 1973a: *Ramayana: myth or reality?* (New Delhi: People’s Publishing House). **download**

Sankalia, H.D. 1973b: “The Ur (Original) Rāmāyaṇa or archaeology and the Rāmāyaṇa”, in Härtel and Moeller 1973: 151-60. **photocopy**

Sankalia, H.D. 1977-78: “Ayodhyā of the Rāmāyaṇa in a historical perspective”, *ABORI* 58-59: 893-919. **download**

Sankalia, H.D. 1978: “The Balakanda in historical perspective”, *Indica* 15: 1-7. **scan**[reproduced largely unchanged as ch.1 (pp. 20-26) in Sankalia 1982]

Sankalia, H.D. 1980: “Archaeology and the two Epics: Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata”, in PTAIOC29 (1978): 129-32 (Poona: BORI). **(IND) 75 D 1/29**

Sankalia, H.D. 1980-81: “The Rāmāyaṇa age”, in *Dr. Ludwik Sternbach commemoration volume, IT* 8-9: 365-71. **own copy**

Sankalia, H.D. 1982: *The Ramayana in historical perspective* (Delhi: Macmillan). **own copy**

*see also* K.S. Shukla 1989

Śaṅkaradeva, *see* Assamese *Rāmāyaṇa*

Sankaranarayanan, S. 1981: “The circumstances of the birth of the Rāmāyaṇa – a study”, *Purāṇa* 23: 9-37. [on the beginning of the Bālakāṇḍa] **own copy**

Sankrityayan, Kamala 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Nepali”, in Raghavan 1980: 348-84. **own copy**

Santoso, Soewito 1980: “The Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa, its composer and composition”, in Raghavan 1980: 20-39. **own copy**

Santoso, Soewito 1983: “The Glory of Rama’s Crown”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 324-39.  
 **own copy**

Saraḷā Dāsa 1989:  *Stories from Sarala's Mahabharat,* ed. and trans. with a critical introduction by Prafulla Kumar Mohanty (New Delhi: Vikas). [selections only] **Ind. Inst. 47 B 124**

Saran, Malini 2005: “The Ramayana in Indonesia: alternate tellings”, *India International Centre Quarterly* (New Delhi) 31.4: 66-82. **download**

Saran, Malini 2011: “Preliminary notes on shared peculiarities of the *Rāmāyaṇa* in 9th-century Tibet and Java”, in ManjuShree, ed., *From beyond the eastern horizon: essays in honour of Professor Lokesh Chandra* (New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan): 229-39. **download**

Saran, Malini 2021: “The discourse on governance and ethics as a Leitmotif in the Old Javanese *Rāmāyaṇa* or *Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin,*” in Dhar 2021a: 176-92. **own copy (vol.)**

Saran, Malini and Vinod C. Khanna 2004: *The Ramayana in Indonesia* (New Delhi: Ravi Dayal). [review by Tom Hunter, *Asian Theatre Journal* 22 (2005): 161-63] **own copy**

Saran, Shyam (ed.) 2018: *Cultural and civilisational links between India and Southeast Asia: historical and contemporary dimensions* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan). **not seen**

Sarapadnuke, Chamlong 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Thai Theatre”, in Raghavan 1980: 245-55.  
 **own copy**

Sardar, Marika 2016: “The *Ramayana* and other tales of Rama”, in *Epic Tales from Ancient India: paintings from the San Diego Museum of Art,* ed. by Marika Sardar (San Diego, California: San Diego Museum of Art): 66-95. **scan**

Sardesai, Madhavi 2006: *A comparative linguistic and cultural study of lexical influences on Konkani* (Goa University: Ph.D. thesis). **download**

SarDessai, ManoharRai 2000: *A history of Konkani literature from 1500 to 1992* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **(IND) Mar gen 106**

Sarin, San 1995: “Gratefulness (*ṭiṅ guṇ*) in Cambodian Behaviour”, in Pollet 1995: 221-28.  
 **typescript in Leuven folder (Rāmāyaṇa conferences box) –** *disregard*

Sarkar, Amal 1987: *A study on the Ramayanas* (Calcutta: Riddhi India). **own copy**

Sarkar, Bihani 2017: *Heroic Shāktism: the cult of Durgā in ancient Indian kingship* (Oxford: OUP for the British Academy). **own copy**

Sarkar, H. 1974: *The Kampaharesvara Temple at Tribhuvanam* (Madras: Department of Archaeology, Government of Tamil Nadu). **Sackler IW Sark**

Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan 1934: *Indian influences on the literature of Java and Bali* (Calcutta: Greater India Society). **SOAS, BL –** *disregard*

Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan 1980: “The migration of the Rāmāyaṇa story to Indonesia and some problems connected with the structure and contents of the Old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa”, in Raghavan 1980: 103-21. **own copy**

Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan 1983: “The Ramayana in South-east Asia: a general survey”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 206-20. **own copy**

Sarma, C.R. 1973: *The Ramayana in Telugu and Tamil: a comparative study* (Madras: Lakshminarayana Granthamala); 2nd edn 1994. [1st edn 1973] **download (2nd edn)**

Sarma, C.R. 1980: “Ramayana in Telugu literature and folklore”, in Raghavan 1980: 215-225. **own copy**

Sarma, Deepak 2004: “Hanumān qua Madhvācārya and Sītā qua Lakṣmī: traces of the Rāmāyana in Mādhva doctrine”, *JVS* 12.2: 117-27. **scan**

Sarma K.V. 1980-81: “Some lessons from Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *IT* 8-9: 373-76. **own copy**

Sarma, K.V. 1993-94: “*Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa* – an ocean of suggestive poetry”, *IT* 19-20: 295-302. **own copy**

Sarma, Nabin Chandra 1991: *The Vaiṣṇavite Poets of North-Eastern India: Ananta Kandalī* (Calcutta: Punthi-Pustak). [ch. 5, pp. 63-96, Ananta Kandali’s Ramayana]  
 **CUL; SOAS; Tokyo Univ.**

Sarma, Mukkamala Radhakrishna 1972: *Temples of Telingāṇa: the architecture, iconography, and sculpture of the Cāḷukya and Kakatīya temples* (Hyderabad: Booklinks Corp.).  
 **(IND) 20 E 111 /Sackler IW Sar**

Sarma, S.N. 1972: *Epics and Purāṇas in early Assamese literature* (Gauhati: Bani Prakash). **CUL**

Sarma, Satyendra Nath 1976: *Assamese Literature,* History of Indian Literature 9.2 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **OIL 507 His.IX,2 Ref.**

Sarma, Satyendranath 1985: *Madhavadeva*, Makers of Indian Literature (New Delhi : Sahitya Akademi) 79 pp. **Ind. Inst. Ind gen d 71 (165);** *disregard*

Sarma, Sreeramula Rajeswara 1997: “The metres of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of Religious Studies* 28.2: 77-85. [review essay on Manjulā Sahdev: *Vālmīki-Rāmayaṇa men Chanda-Viśleṣaṇa* (Delhi: Nag Prakashak, 1997)] **downloaded scan**

Śarmā, Yogendra Nātha (‘Aruṇa’) 1992: *Jaina rāmāyaṇa kī kahāniyāṁ,* (Dillī: Parameśvarī Prakāśana). 100p : ill. **BL St Pancras**

Sastri, Hirananda 1926: *Bhasa and the authorship of the thirteen Trivandrum plays* (Calcutta: Central Publication Branch, Govt of India). **(IND) Per 2 c 1/2**

Sastri, T. S. Kuppuswamy. 1904. “Ramabhadra Dikshita and the Southern Poets of his Time”, *Indian Antiquary* 33: 126-42 + 176-96.

Sastry, C.A. Padmanabha 2000: “Epics and purāṇas in inscriptions”, in *Narasiṁhapriyā (Prof. A. V. N. Murthy felicitation volume : essays on Indian archaeology, epigraphy, numismatics, art, architecture, iconography and cultural history,* 2 vols (New Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan): I, 113-22. **scan**

Sastry, M.P.L. 1940-41: “Pradhāna Venkappaiah – poet and playwright”, *Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society* 31: 36-52. **(IND)**

Sastri, P.P.S. 1942: “Commentators of the Rāmāyaṇa in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries”, *ABORI* 23: 413-4. **download**

Satapathy, C. 1995: “Genesis of Kubera in the epics and the Purāṇas”, *Purāṇa* 37.1: 38-48. **download (vol.)**

Satchidanandan, K. 2007: “Ezhuthaccan’s Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa and the Rāmāyaṇa Tradition” in Singh (ed.) 2007: 181-210. pp. 192-3, 196-9 and 206-7 **photocopied**

Sathaye, Adheesh 2015: *Crossing the lines of caste: Viśvāmitra and the construction of Brahmin power in Hindu mythology* (New York: Oxford University Press). **own copy**

Satpathy, Sumanyu, and Jatindra K. Nayak 2015: “‘Mad’ Balarama Dasa and his   
‘Rāmāyana’”, *Indian Literature* 59.3: 10-12. **download;** *very slight*

Sattar, Arshia 2010: “Inside/Outside: where is Valmiki in the story that he tells?”, in *Notes from a Maṇḍala: essays on the history of Indian religions in honor of Wendy Doniger,* ed. by Laurie L. Patton and David L. Haberman (Newark: Univ. of Delaware Press): 229-43.   
 **(IND); photocopy**

Sattar, Arshia 2019a: *Maryada: searching for dharma in the Ramayana* (Noida: HarperCollins India).

Sattar, Arshia 2019b:  *Lost Loves: exploring Rāma’s anguish* (Noida: HarperCollins India).

Satyavrat **see** under Shastri, Satya Vrat

Satyavrat, Usha 1993-94: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* and the modern Sanskrit plays”, *IT* 19-20: 303-14. **own copy**

*Saura Purāṇa* 1924: *Vyāsakṛtaṃ saurapurāṇam,* ed. Kasinath Sastri Lele, 3rd edn (Poona: Ānandāśrama). [1st edn 1889] **(IND) Sansk. ser. C 1/18 / OIL 544.11 Sau**

Sax, William S. 1990-91: “The Ramnagar Ramlila: Text, Performance, Pilgrimage”, *HR* 30: 129-53. **download**

Saxena, Madhu 2004: *Bundelkhand Paintings* (Delhi: Sharada). **Sackler IWg Sax**

Saxena, Shishir 2023: “ ‘Enraged, but only out of love’: Sītā’s disagreement with Rāma in the Ayodhyākāṇḍa of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa”, *JHS* 16: 294-343. **download**

Schaik, Sam van 2008: “Rama in early Tibet”, < https://earlytibet.com/2008/08/07/rama-in-early-tibet/ >. **download**

Schechner, Richard 1983: *Performative circumstances, from the avant garde to Ramlila* (Calcutta: Seagull Books). **Ind. Inst. Lib. (Nuneham) Ind mus B 108**[*only one chapter at all relevant:**ch.7 on pp. 238-88 is an adapted version of his joint article with Linda Hess,* “The Ramlila of Ramnagar”, *The Drama Review* 21: 51-82.]

Schechner, Richard, 1985: *Between theater and anthropology* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press). **download of pp. 151-211** (ch. 4,“Ramlila of Ramnagar”)

Schechner, Richard 2002: “A maharajah’s festival for body and soul”, *Indian Folklife* 2.3: 21-23. [on Rāmlīlā at Ramnagar] **own copy**

Schechner, Richard 2015: “The spaces and places of Ramnagar Ramlila”, in *Ritual, performance and the senses*, ed. by Michael Bull and Jon P. Mitchell (London: Bloomsbury Academic): 85-120. **download**

Scheurleer, Pauline Lunsingh 2005a: “The finds from Muteran and Wonoboyo”, in *Indonesia: the discovery of the past,* ed. Endang Sri Hardiati and Pieter ter Keurs (Amsterdam: KIT Publishers): 52-67. **part scanned**

Scheurleer, Pauline Lunsingh 2005b: “De schat van Wonoboyo”, *Aziatische Kunst* 35.4: 14-41. **download**

Schlingloff, Dieter 1968: “Fragmente einer Palmblatthandschrift philosophischen Inhalts aus Ostturkistan (Ms. Spitzer)”, *WZKS* 12/13 (1968) 323-328.

Schlingloff, Dieter 1969: “The Oldest Extant Parvan-List of the Mahābhārata”, *JAOS* 89: 334‑38. **printout**

Schlingloff, Dieter 1973b: The Unicorn, origin and migrations of an Indian legend”, in *German Scholars on India,* ed. by the Cultural Depatment, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, vol. I (Varanasi: Chowkhamba Skt Series Office): 294-307. **download**

Schlingloff, Dieter 1988: *Studies in the Ajanta paintings* (Delhi: Ajanta Publications). **Ind Inst 20 D 225; pp. 26-27, 44-45, 346-48 photocopied**

Schlingloff, Dieter 1985: “Das Śyāma-Jātaka: Schultradition und Bildüberlieferung einer buddhistischen Legende”, in *Zur Schulzugehörigkeit von Werken der Hīnayāna-Literatur, I,* ed. by Heinz Bechert, Abhandlungen der Ak. der Wiss. in Göttingen, Phil.-Hist. Klasse 3.149 (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht) : 203-18.

Schlingloff, Dieter 2011: *Ajanta: handbook of the paintings,* 3 vols (New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts/Aryan Books International). **download (CD)**

Schmid, Charlotte 2005a: “Au seuil du monde divin: reflets et passages du dieu d'Ālantuṟai à Puḷḷamaṅkai”, *BEFEO* 92: 39-157. **download**

Schmid, Charlotte 2005b: “Of Gods and Mortals: Līlā Cōḻa”, in *South Asian Archaeology 2001: proceedings of the 16th international conference of EASAA,* ed. by Catherine Jarrige and Vincent Lefèvre, 2 vols (Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations): II, 623-36. **download**

Schmidt, Richard 1896: *Der Textus ornatior der Çukasaptati: ein Beitrag zur Märchenkunde* (Stuttgart : Verlag von W. Kohlhammer). **download**

Schmitz, Barbara 1997: *Islamic and Indian manuscripts and paintings in the Pierpont Morgan Library* (New York: Pierpont Morgan Library). **Sackler BWgc New; scans**

Schueneman, L. Brooke 2013: “Tragedy and reconciliation in the *Rāmāyaṇa”, Journal of Indian Philosophy and Religion* 18: 47-79. **download**

Schweisguth, Paul 1951:  *Étude sur la littérature siamoise* (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale).  
 **BOD Indo-Chin. d.212 – pp. 65-78 + 173-75 photocopied**

[Schweisguth, P. and Suzanne Karpelès, 1925: “Un épisode du Rāmāyana siamois”, *Etudes Asiatiques* 1: 315-42. **wrong reference**]

Scott-Kemball, Jeune 1959: “The Kelantan Wayang Siam shadow puppets ‘Rama’ and ‘Hanuman’: a comparative study of their structure’, *Man* 59: 73-78. **printout**

Sears, Laurie Jo 1984: “Epic Voyages: the transmission of the *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata* from India to Java”, in Morgan and Sears 1984: 1-30. **scan;** *disregard*

Sears, Laurie J. 2004: “Mysticism and Islam in Javanese *Rāmāyaṇa* Tales”, in Bose 2004: 275‑92. **own copy**

Seastrand, Anna Lise 2012: “Image and text in early modern South Indian murals”, in *Centre 32* (Washington: National Gallery of Art): 141-43. [*research report*] **download**

Seastrand, Anna Lise 2013: *Praise, politics, and language: South Indian murals, 1500-1800* (Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University). **download**

Seastrand, Anna Lise 2024: *Body, history, myth: early modern murals in South India* (Princeton: Princeton University Press). **parts downloaded**

Sedyawati, Edi 1993: “The dramatic principles of Javanese narrative temple reliefs”, in *Performance in Java and Bali,* ed. by Bernard Arps (London: SOAS): 174-85. **photocopy**

Seely, Clinton B. 1982: “Rāma in the Nether World: Indian sources of inspiration”, *JAOS* 102: 467-76. **download**

Seely, Clinton 1991: “The Raja’s new Clothes: Redressing Rāvaṇa in *Meghanādavadha Kāvya”,* in Richman 1991: 137-55. **own copy**

Seibel, Thomas 2022: “The killing of Śambūka: critical and creative engagements”, *Religious Studies and Theology* 41.2: 185-202. **download**

Seitz, Konrad 2015: *Orchha, Datia, Panna: Miniaturen von den Rajputischen Höfen Bundelkhands 1580-1850: Sammlung Eva und Konrad Seitz,* 2 vols (Köln: Hanstein Verlag).  
 **BL; extracts scanned** [also summary from Seitz website]

Seitz, Konrad 2022: *Orccha, Datia, Panna: miniatures from the royal courts of Bundelkhand (1590-1850), vol. 1 – Origins of Orchha Painting,* Artibus Asiae Supplementum 55.1 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers; New Delhi: Niyogi Books). **own copy**

Sellmer, Sven 2017: “Methodological and practical remarks on the question of reuse in epic texts”, in *Adaptive Reuse: aspects of creativity in South Asian Cultural History,* ed. by Elisa Freschi and Philipp A. Maas (Wiesbaden: Harassowitz, 2017): 355-72. **download**

Selinger, Vyjayanthi Ratnam 2021: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* and the Rhizome: textual networks in the work of Minakata Kumagusu”, *Verge: Studies in Global Asias* 7.1: 247-72. **download**

Sen, Dineshchandra 1920: *The Bengali Ramayanas* (Calcutta: University of Calcutta).  
[review by G.A. Grierson in *JRAS* 1922: 135-39] **download**

Sen, Dineshchandra, and Chandrakumar De 1923-32: *Eastern Bengal Ballads,* 4 vols (Calcutta: University of Calcutta). **(IND) Misc. Ind. d.69**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1949: “The Secondary Conjugations in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *PO* 14: 89-106. **scan**

Sen, Nilmadhab 1950: “Unpāṇinian Sandhi in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JRAS Bengal* 16: 13-39. **scan**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951a: “Some Phonetical Characteristics of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAS Calcutta* 17: 225-39. **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951b: “Un-Pāṇinian Perfect Forms in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Vāk* 1: 11-18.  
 **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951c: “The Aorist-System of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Vāk* 1: 61-64. **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951d: “The Future-System of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Ind. Ling.* 12.1-2: 1-11.  
 **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951-52a: “A Comparative Study in Some Linguistic Aspects of the Different Recensions of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 1: 119-29.

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951-52b: “Syntax of Tenses in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 1: 301-7. **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1951-57: “The Vocabulary of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Vāk* 1: 53-60; 2 (1951): 26-30; 5: 142-46. **photocopy**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1952a: “The Fire-Ordeal of Sītā: a later interpolation in the Rāmāyaṇa?”, *JOIB* 1: 201-6. **scan**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1952b: “Un-Pāṇinian Infinitive-Forms in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Ind. Ling.* 12.3-4: 21-24. **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1952-53a: “On the Syntax of the Cases in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 2: 118-27 and 311-26. **scan**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1952-53b: “A note on ‘The *Rāmāyaṇa* and its influence upon Ballāla Sena and Raghunandana’ ”, *JOIB* 2: 232-35.

Sen, Nilmadhav 1953-54: “Some Epic Verbal Forms in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 3: 152-63.  
  **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1955-56a: “Un-Pāṇinian Nominal Declension in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 5: 169-86. **photocopy**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1955-56b: “Un-Pāṇinian Pronouns and Numerals in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JOIB* 5: 266-71. **photocopy**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1962: “The influence of the epics on Indian life and literature”, in *The Cultural Heritage of India,* 2nd edn, vol. 2 (Calcutta: Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 1962): 95-118. **download (vol.)**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1964: “The influence of Middle Indo-Aryan on the language of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Ind. Ling.* 25: 200-1. **parts typed**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1972: “Irregular treatment of the augment in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in Hazra and Banerji 1972: 268-73. **offprint**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1975: “Some remarkable words and verb-forms from the Taittirīya Āraṇyaka”, *BDCRI* 35.1-2: 145-53. **offprint**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1981: “Some mutual borrowings in Indo-Aryan and Indo-Tibetan”, in *Suniti Kumar Chatterji Commemoration Volume* (Burdwan: University of Burdwan): 196-202. **offprint**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1985: “Linguistics and Vedic Studies: retrospect and prospect”, *Journal of the Department of Sanskrit, Rabindra Bharati University* 2: 64-82. **offprint**

Sen, Nilmadhav 1991-92: “Some noteworthy compounds in the three recensions of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *BDCRI* 51-52: 179-85. **download**

Sen, Sukumar 1976: “The Ramayana: its origin, authorship and early development”, *Indian Literature* 19.3: 122-30. **download**

Sen, Sukumar 1977: *Lingua et littera, libellus I: origin and development of the Rāma legend* (Calcutta: Rupa & Co.). i, 37 pp.  
 **Indian National Library E/O 294.5 Se 55; handwritten notes (Eternal Rāma box file)**

Sengupta P.C. 1929: “Date of composition of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University* 19: article 3. 1-19.

Sengupta, R. 1971-72: “Scenes from the Ramayana on two terracottas of pre-Christian date”, *Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society* 32: 127-32. *not seen*

Senkevich, A. 1995: “*Rāmāyaṇa* and current trends in Hindi poetry”, in Pollet 1995: 229‑34. *irrelevant*

Serebriany, S.D. 1995: “A propos des origines orales du Ramayana de Tulsidas”, *Cahiers de Littérature Orale* 36: 123-31. **photocopy**

Serebryakov, I.D. 1995: “A note on the *Ramayana* in Somadeva’s *Kathasaritsagara”,* in Pollet 1995: 43-45. **OIL 544.36 Int**

Seshadri, G. 2012: “Narrative Ramayana Panels at Tirumangalam Samavediswara Temple: A Study”, in *Multifaceted Studies in South Asian Archaeology: Arpitam: Festschrift for Professor Vidula Jayaswal,* ed. by S. Rama Krishana Pisipaty (Oxford: Archaeopress): 85-91.  
 **(IND) photocopy**

Settar, S. 1992: *The Hoysaḷa Temples,* 2 vols (Bangalore: Kala Yatra Publications).   
 **Sackler IW Set / (IND) 20 F 255**

Settar, S. 2012: *Somanāthapura,* 2nd edn (Bangalore: Ruvari). **(IND)**

Seyller, John 1985: “Model and Copy: the illustration of three *Razmnāma* manuscripts”, *Archives of Asian Art* 38: 37-66. **download**

Seyller, John William 1986: *The Freer Rāmāyaṇa and the atelier of ʿAbd al-Rahīm* (Ann Arbor, Mich: UMI Dissertation Information Service). [Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University, 1986.] **Ind. Inst. 20 B 220**

Seyller, John 1987: “Scribal notes on Mughal manuscript illustrations”, *AA* 48.3-4: 247-77. **download**

Seyller, John 1994: “A sub-imperial Mughal manuscript: the Ramayana of Abd al-Rahim Khankhanan”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 85-100. **own copy**

Seyller, John 1997: “The inspection and valuation of manuscripts in the imperial Mughal library”, *AA* 57: 243-349. **download**

Seyller, John William 1999: *Workshop and patron in Mughal India: the Freer Rāmāyaṇa and other illustrated manuscripts of ʿAbd al-Raḥīm,* AA, Supplementum 42 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae Publishers; Washington, D.C.: Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution).  **download**

Seyller, John 2001: “For love or money: the shaping of historical painting collections in India”, in Mason 2001: 12-21. **scan**

Seyller, John (ed.) 2015: *Rajasthani paintings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderbad, Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art).  
 **Sackler ND 1337.15.J34 JAG 2015**

Seyller, John, and Jagdish Mittal 2013a: *Pahari drawings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art).  
 **Sackler ND1337.I5.J34 JAG 2013**

Seyller, John, and Jagdish Mittal 2013b: *Mughal paintings, drawings, and Islamic calligraphy in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art). **Sackler ND1337.I5 S49 SEY 2013**

Seyller, John and Jagdish Mittal 2014: *Pahari paintings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad, Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art).  
 **Sackler ND 1337.15.J34 JAG 2014**

Seyller, John, and Jagdish Mittal 2019: *Central Indian paintings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art). **Sackler ND 1337.I5 S49 SEY 2019**

Seyller, John, Marika Sardar, Audrey Truschke 2020: *The Ramayana of Hamida Banu Begum, queen mother of Mughal India* (Milano: Silvana Editoriale). **own copy**

Shaffer, Holly 2022: *Grafted Arts: art making and taking in the struggle for Western India, 1760-1910* (London: Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art). **AAAW N7301.S53 SHA 2022**

Shah, Ibrahim 2016: “Hindu iconography in the Gor Khatri temple (Peshawar): sacred imagery painted in the Śaiva shrine”, *South Asian Studies* 32.2: 185-98. **own copy**

Shah, Nilanjana S. 1973: “Śivabhadra’s Śivabhadrakāvya”. *Sambodhi* 2.2: 1-31 and 2.3: 33-59 (supplementary pages). **download**

Shah, U.P. 1971: “A note on aiḍūka”, in Krüger (ed.) 1971: 353-56. **download (vol.)**

Shah, U. P. 1972: “rāmvanvāsanī bhūgol ane laṅkā”, *Svādhyāya* 10.1 (V.S. 2028): 1-23.

Shah, U.P. 1976: “The Sālakaṭaṅkatas and Laṅkā”, *JAOS* 96: 357-68. **offprint**

Shah, U.P. 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa manuscripts of different versions”, in Raghavan 1980: 93-102. **own copy**

Shah, Umakant P. 1983: “Rāmāyaṇa in Jaina Tradition”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 57-76. **own copy**

Shah, Urmi S. 2012: “A comparative study of polity in the *Nītiprakāśikā* and the *Rāmāyaṇa* (Bālakāṇḍa and Ayodhyākāṇḍa)”, in John Brockington, ed. 2012: 385-414. **own copy**

Shah, Urmi 2016: “Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa: An Ornate Epic or Dharmaśāstra”, in *Sūtra, Smṛti and Śāstra: select papers presented at the 16th World Sanskrit Conference (28 June - 2 July 2015) Bangkok,* ed. by Shashi Prabha Kumar and Uma C. Vaidya (New Delhi: DK Publishers): 173-188. **scan**

Shaikh, C.H. 1941-42: “A copy in ms. of the Persian translation of Vālmīki’s Yogavāsiṣṭha made under the auspices of Prince Dārā Shukūh”, *BDCRI* 3: 397. **download**

Sharan, Mahesh Kumar 1974: *Studies in Sanskrit inscriptions of ancient Cambodia, on the basis of first three volumes of Dr. R.C. Majumdar's edition* (New Delhi: Abhinav). **(IND) 81 B 61**

Sharma, D.D. 1976: “Sita through the ages (in the light of Sanskrit drama)”, *Panjab University Research Bulletin: Arts* 7.2 (Oct 1976): 85-97 and *JOIB* 32.1-2 (Sept-Dec 1982): 21-34.  
 *limited value*

Sharma, Deepak 2004: “Hanumān *qua* Madhvācārya and Sītā *qua* Lakṣmī: traces of the *Rāmāyaṇa* in Mādhva doctrine”, *JVS* 12.2: 117-27. **downloaded** **scan**

Sharma, G.N. 1962: “An illustrated ārṣa Rāmāyaṇa manuscript”, *ALB* 26.3-4: 184-92.  
[i.e. the Jagat Singh *Rāmāyaṇa*, especially the *Araṇyakāṇḍa* in Udaipur]

Sharma, G.N. 1965: *A bibliography of mediaeval Rajasthan, social & cultural* (Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal). **(IND) Bibl A 21**

Sharma, Kanak Chandra 2002: “The Study of Assamese Rāmāyaṇa by Mādhava Kandali”, in Ghosh 2002: 131-35. (*a little on background*) **own copy**

Sharma, Kavita A. 2002: “Exploring the icons: Sita and Radha”, in *Feminism, tradition and modernity*, ed. by Chandrakala Padia, 90-113 (Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study). **Ind. Inst. 23 B 969;** *general, not useful*

Sharma, Madanlal and Gitarani Sharma 1990: *Kavitāvalī: bhakti darśan aur kāvya* (Delhi: Rajesh).

Sharma, Mahesh, and Padma Kaimal (eds) 2013: *Indian Painting: essays in honour of B. N. Goswamy* (Ahmedabad: Mapin Publishing). **Sackler ND 1001.I53 IND 2013**

Sharma, O.P. 1974: *Indian miniature painting: exhibition compiled from the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi* (Brussels: Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier). **download**

Sharma, R.C. 1989: *Kāngrā kalam,* Album of Art Treasures, series five (Calcutta: Indian Museum). **Bod. offsite; plates 2-4 scanned**

Sharma, R.C. and others 2006: *Indian Art Treasures: Suresh Neotia collection* (Varanasi: Jñāna-Pravāha; New Delhi: Mosaic Books, 2006). **Sackler IWc Neo**

Sharma, R.K. 1998: “Nārada’s Delusion: a *Śivapurāṇa* story retold in the *Rāmacaritamānasa”,* in Nanavati 1998: 129-34.

Sharma, R.K., and Devendra Handa (eds) 2005: *Revealing India’s Past (Recent Trends in Art and Archaology): Prof. Ajay Mitra Shastri Commemoration Volume,* 2 vols (New Delhi: Aryan Books) **Ind. Inst.; checked**

Sharma, Ramashraya 1971: *A Socio-Political Study of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **(IND) 4.4. 16**

Sharma, Ramashraya 1993-94: “The non-Aryans in the *Rāmāyaṇa:* the Rākṣasas”, *IT* 19-20: 314-26. **own copy**

Sharma, Ramashraya 1995-96: “On the problem of the text of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *IT* 21-22: 291‑319. **own copy**

Sharma, Ramashraya 1998: “The Critical Edition of the *Rāmāyaṇa* – an assessment”, in Nanavati 1998: 239-44. *generalities; sensible but nothing new*

Sharma, Ramashraya 2005: “Some basic facts relating to the Rāmāyaṇa”, in: *Encyclopaedia of Indian wisdom: Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri felicitation volume,* ed. by Ramkaran Sharma, 2 vols (Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan): I, 410-26.

Sharma, Sri Ram 1933: “ A Little Known Persian Version of the Ramayan”, *Islamic Culture* 7: 673-78. [on Girdhardās’ version] **OIL P.790 Isla Ref.**

Sharma, Sudarshan Kumar 1998: “Historicity of Tribhuvana-pāladeva and Kumāra-pāla-deva in Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa: a critical review”, *Sambodhi* 22: 57-68. **download**

Sharotri, G.K. 1978: “The Ramayana and its impact in South-East Asia”, in *The heritage of India: L.N. Mishra commemoration volume*, ed. by Upendra Thakur and Yugal Kishore Mishra: 401-5 (Bodh Gaya: L.N. Mishra Commemoration Volume Publication Committee). **Ind. Inst. Ind gen d 119;** *superficial, not useful*

Sharrock, Peter 2015a: “Smiling Hevajra or frowning Rāvaṇa in Banteay Chhmar’s ‘hall with dancers’?”, *Udaya* 13: 97-107. **download**

Sharrock, Peter D. 2015b: *Banteay Chhmar: garrison-temple of the Khmer empire* (Bangkok: River Books). **extracts scanned**

Shashibala (ed.) 2016:*Sanskrit on the silk route* (New Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan).  **(IND)**[Papers presented at International Seminar, “Sanskrit on the Silk Route, Dec 2013]

Shastri, Ajay Mitra 1993: “Ayodhyā and God Rāma”, *Purātattva* 23 (1992-93): 35-39.  
 [*reasonable argument but no new evidence*]

Shastri, Ajay Mitra 1994: “Rāma cult: earliest epigraphic evidence”, *Journal of the Epigraphical Society of India*  20: 1-3. **scan**

Shastri, Biswanarayan 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Assamese Literature”, in Raghavan 1980: 583-92.  
 **own copy**

Shastri, Biswanarayan 1988: “New light on the Ahalyā-Indra story of the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Śraddhāñjali, studies in ancient Indian history: D.C. Sircar commemoration volume*, ed. by K.K. Das Gupta, P.K. Bhattacharyya and R.D. Choudhury (Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan): 345-52. [*suggests prior collusion between Indra and Ahalyā*] **(IND) Ind gen d 211**

Shāstrī, Raghuvara Miṭṭhūlāl 1943: “The authorship of the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa”, *JGJRI* 1: 215-39. **download (vol.)**

Shastri, R.M. 1945-46: “Full light on the real site of the Bharadvājāśrama”, *JGJRI* 3: 189-204 and 433-474. [*identifies it as the modern Bharadvaja Park at Allahabad*] **download (vol.)**

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1958: “The concept of fate in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *PO* 23.1-2: 61-66.

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1963: “Conception of *daiva* and *puruṣakāra* in the Vālmīki and Vāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇas”, in *Essays on indology*, by Satyavrat Śāstrī: 216-36 (Delhi: Meharchand Lacchmandass). **download (vol.)**

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1964: *The Rāmāyaṇa: a linguistic study* (Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal). **download**

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1975: “Some anomalies in the language of the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, in *Sanskrit and Indological Studies* (Delhi: ): 325-29.

Shastri, Satyavrat 1978: “Putreṣṭi in the Rāmāyaṇa: was it really necessary”, *IT* 6: 279-82. [reprinted in Shastri 2006: 24-29] **own copy**

[Shastri] Satya Vrat 1979a: “Kumāradāsa’s indebtedness to Kālidāsa”, *VIJ* 17: 28-38.

Satyavrat Shastri 1979b: “The Yogavāsiṣṭha – a study in vocabulary”, *IT* 7: 361-68.  
 **own copy**

Satya Vrat Shastri 1987: “Śapathas in ancient Sanskrit texts – a material source of culture”, in *India and the Ancient World,* ed. by G. Pollet (Leuven): 159-65.

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1991: “Observations on Hanumannāṭaka”, *JGJKSV* 47: 15-30. **photocopy**

Satya Vrat Shastri 1993-94: “Rāma the ruler – as Vālmīki reveals him”, *IT* 19-20: 327-34.   
 **own copy**

[Shastri] Satyavrat 1995a: “A new Rāma-episode hinted in Kāvyādarśa verse II.302”, *ALB* 59: 231-236. **photocopy**

Shastri, S.V. 1995b: “The Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa and the Thai Ramakien: a Study in Comparison”, *JAS Bombay* 70: 134-44.

[Shastri] Satya Vrat 2002-03: “Unpāṇinian forms in the Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa”, *JGJKSV* 58-59: 263-78.

Satya Vrat Varma 2003: “Rāmāyaṇa-Episodes in Alien Garb”, in Ashvini Agrawal 2003: 71‑80.

Satya Vrat 2005: “A Note on *Rāmopākhyāna”,* in Sharma and Handra 2005: 61-66. **[***based on Gita Press edns of both epics; no new evidence***]**

Satyavrat 2005-6: “Rāma story in the Bhāgavatapurāṇa: an appraisal”, *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal* 43-44: 226-31.

Satya Vrat Shastri 2006: *Discovery of Sanskrit treasures* (Delhi: Yash Publications), 7 vols.   
[vol. 2, 2009, *Epics and Purāṇas*] **scan of vol. 2 downloaded**

Satya Vrat Shastri 2016: “Sītā . . . how she is depicted in the Rāma story of Southeast Asia”, in *Śyāmadeśa saṃskṛtapuruṣaḥ ācārya Chirapat Prapandvidyaḥ, Felicitation to . . . Chirapat Prapandvidya,* ed. by Sombat Mangmeesukhsiri and Chainarong Klinnoi (Bangkok: Sanskrit Studies Centre): 495-506. **own copy**

Shastri, Satya Vrat 2018: *Some typical non-Rāmāyaṇic episodes in Ramakien — their Indian connections and some Rāmāyaṇa characters in Ramakien mould* (Delhi: Vijaya Books).  
 **scan downloaded**

Shastri, Satya Vrat 2019: *The Yogavāsiṣṭha: a linguistic appraisal* (Delhi: Vijaya Books).  
 **scan downloaded**

Shastri, Satya Vrat 2021: *Rāmāyaṇa in Southeast Asia, volume I, Rāmakien (Thai Rāmāyaṇa)* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **scan downloaded**

Sheikh, Gulammohammed 2013: “Visualising the Ramayana”, in Sharma and Kaimal 2013: 79-91. *very general*

Shekhawat, Kalyan Singh 1995: “Social Values embodied by Rāma”, in Pollet 1995: 175-79. *not useful*

Shellabear, W.G. 1898: “An account of some of the oldest Malay MSS. now extant”, *JStraits Branch, RAS* 31: 107-51. **download**

Shellabear, W.G. 1917: “Hikayat Sri Rama: introduction to the text of the MS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford”, *JStraits Branch* 70 (Apr 1917): 181-207. **download**

Shende, N.J. 1943: “The authorship of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JUBombay* 12.2: 19-24.

Sherraden, Aaron Charles 2019a: *The many deaths of Śambūka: a history of variation in the Rāmāyaṇa tradition* (PhD thesis, University of Texas at Austin). **PDF from author**

Sherraden, Aaron Charles 2019b: “Gṛhasthas don’t belong in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Gṛhastha: the householder in ancient Indian culture,* ed. by Patrick Olivelle (New York: Oxford University Press, 2019): 204-21. **download from OSO**

Sherraden, Aaron 2021: “Recasting Shambuk in three Hindi anti-caste dramas”, in *Performing the Ramayana tradition,* ed. by Paula Richman and Rustom Bharucha   
(Oxford: Oxford University Press): 65-82. **download**

Sherraden, Aaron 2023: *Śambūka and the Rāmāyaṇa tradition: a history of motifs and motives in South Asia* (London: Anthem Press). **download**

Shetti, B.V. 1989-1991: “Ramayana panels in early Cālukyan art”, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bombay*: 64-66 (n.s.): 219-221. *very general; disregard*

Shimada, Toshio 1982: “Musical terms in *Ramayana* I,4”, *Indogaku Bukkyogaku Kenkyu* 30.2: 925-20. [in Japanese] **download**

Shrinivasrao, Bhavanrao [*alias* Balasaheb Pandit Pant Pratinidhi] 1916: *The picture Rāmāyana*, with a preface by C.A. Kincaid (Bombay: British India Press, repr. 1978New Delhi: Orient Longman). [edn 1916: pp. x. ff. 72. pl. 60; edn 1978: xx, 131pp.: mounted col. ill.] **download (1916 edn)**

Shriyan, Ratna Nagesh 1969: *A critical study of Mahāpurāṇa of Puṣpadanta* (Ahmedabad: L.D. Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir). **OIL 547.84 Shr**

Shukla, B.C. 1990: “The earliest inscription of Rama-worship”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 51: 838-41 [repr. in C.P. Sinha 1997: 147-50]. **download**

Shukla, Chitra P. 1984: “The rejection of SItā in Rāmāyaṇa-based plays (up to 17th century)”, *Sambodhi* 12: 23-30. **download**

Shukla, Chitra P. 1985: The relation of Sītā in *Rāmāyaṇa* based plays”, in *Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference, Varanasi* (New Delhi: Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan): 346-53. **own copy**

Shukla, K.S. 1989: “Newal terracottas depicting Ramayana scenes”, in *History and archaeology: Prof. H.D. Sankalia felicitation volume*, ed. by Bhaskar Chatterjee: 168-70 (Delhi: Ramanand Vidya Bhawan). **scan**

Shukla, R.K. 2003: *The Geography of the Rāmāyaṇa* (Delhi: Koshal Book Depot).[probably not useful] **BL** YA.2003.a.33371 / **SOAS** KC294.5922/817515

Shukla, S.P. 2006: “Image of Rāma: from human to divine”, in Saklani (ed.) 2006: 38-46. **photocopy**

Shukla, U.D., and R. Sitaram 1995: “Tulsidas’s vision of society in the Ramcharitmanas”, paper presented at the 12th International Conference, Leiden. **[in Leiden folder]**

Shukla, Usha Devi 2002: *Rāmacaritamānasa in South Africa* ***(***Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).   
 **Ind. Inst. Hindi Tul gen 43;** *worthy but not relevant*

Shukla, Usha 2010: “Empowerment of women in the Ramayana: focus on Sita”, *Nidān* 22: 22-39. **download (vol.)**

Shulman, David Dean 1978: “The cliché as ritual and instrument: iconic puns in Kampaṉ’s *Irāmāvatāram*”, *Numen* 25: 135-55. **download**

Shulman, David Dean 1979a: “Divine order and divine evil in the Tamil tale of Rāma”, *JAsianS* 38: 651-69, repr. 1987 in *Temples, kings, and peasants: perceptions of South India’s past*, ed. by George W. Spencer: 53-83 (Madras: New Era Publications). **download**

Shulman, David Dean 1979b: “Sītā and Śatakaṇṭharāvaṇa in a Tamil Folk Narrative”, *Journal of Indian Folkloristics* 2.3-4: 1-26. **photocopy**

Shulman, David Dean 1981: “The crossing of the wilderness: landscape and myth in the Tamil story of Rāma”, *Acta Orientalia* 42: 21-54. **photocopy**

Shulman, David Dean 1986: “Battle as Metaphor in Tamil Folk and Classical Traditions”, in Blackburn and Ramanujan 1986: 105-30. **own copy**

Shulman, David 1987: “The anthropology of the avatar in Kampaṉ’s Irāmāvatāram,” in *Gilgul: essays on transformation, revolution, and permanence in the history of religions, dedicated to R.J. Zwi Werblowsky,* ed. by S. Shaked, D. Shulman, G.G. Stroumsa (Leiden: Brill): 270-87. **download**

Shulman, David Dean 1991a: “Towards a Historical Poetics of the Sanskrit Epics”, *International Folklore Review* 8: 9-17 (repr. in Shulman 2001b: 21-39). **photocopy**

Shulman, David Dean 1991b: “Fire and Flood: the Testing of Sītā in Kampaṉ’s Irāmāvatāram,” in Richman 1991: 89-113 [repr. in Shulman 2001b: 293-322]. **own copy**

Shulman, David Dean 2001a: “Bhavabhūti on Cruelty and Compassion”, in Richman 2001: 49-82 (repr. in Shulman 2001b: 255-92). **own copy**

Shulman, David Dean 2001b: *The Wisdom of Poets: Studies in Tamil, Telugu and Sanskrit* (New Delhi: OUP). **(IND) Ind gen e 470 /OIL 542.4 Shu**

Shulman, David 2014: “Murāri’s depths”, in Bronner and others 2014: 443-90. **Bod.**

Sieg, E. 1944: *Übersetzungen aus dem Tocharischen I,* Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Phil.-hist. Klasse, 1943, Nr. 16 Berlin: Ak. der Wissenschaften). **Duke Humfrey’s C.Acad. 151/1943(16)1**

Sieg, Emil 1952: *Übersetzungen aus dem Tocharischen II,* Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (Berlin: Akademie-Verlag).  
[*Viśvāntara Jātaka* on pp. 43-44] **part download**

Śīlācārya/Śīlāṅka 1961: *Cauppannamahāpurisacariam by Ācārya Śri Śīlāṅka,* ed. by Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak (Varanasi: Prakrit Text Society). **OIL 560.3 Pra.3**

Singaravelu, S. 1966: *A Comparative Study of the Story of Rama in South India and Southeast Asia* (Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya). [from bibliography in Kam 2000]

Singaravelu, S. 1968: “A comparative study of the Sanskrit, Tamil, Thai and Malay versions of the story of Rāma with special reference to the process of acculturation in the Southeast Asian versions”, *JSS* 56.2: 137-85. [pp. 153 §3-170 §3 largely repeated in Singaravelu 2012: 70-106] **scan**

Singaravelu, S. 1980a: “Tulasī-dāsa’s Rāmacaritamānasa in Hindi and its relationship to the Sanskrit version of Vālmīki, the Tamil version of Kamban, and the Thai version of King Rāma I”, in Raghavan 1980: 455-74. **own copy**

Singaravelu, S. 1980b: “The Rāma Story in the Thai Cultural Tradition” *South East Asian Review* 5.2: 31-47 [reprinted at Singaravelu 2012: 239-63].

Singaravelu, S. 1981a: “The Rama story in Malay tradition”, *Journal of the Malaysian Branch, RAS (Kuala Lumpur)* 54.2: 131-47 [cf. Singaravelu 2012: 211-38]. **download**

Singaravelu, S. 1981b: “The Rāma Story in the Thai Cultural Tradition” *South East Asian Review* 5.2: 31-47 [=Sahai (ed.) 1981].

Singaravelu, S. 1982a: “Sita’s birth and parentage in the Rama story”, *AFS* 41.2: 235-43. [reprinted at Singaravelu 2012: 137-48] **download**

Singaravelu, S. 1982b: “The Rama Story in the Thai Cultural Tradition”, *JSS* 70.1-2: 50-70.[reprinted at Singaravelu 2012: 239-63] **photocopy;** *checked*

Singaravelu, S. 1982c: “The Rāma story in Kampuchea tradition”, *Seksa Khmer* 5: 17-31.  
[general survey: inscr., reliefs, *Rāmakerti,* shadow-play, dance] **Per. 24626 e.36**

Singaravelu, S. 1983: “The Literary Version of the Rama story in Malay”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 276-95, repr. in Krishnamoorthy, Mukhopadhyaya and Nath 1991-93: II. lxxiii-xciii (**scanned**). **own copy**; *checked*[cf. Singaravelu 1981b and Singaravelu 2012: 211-38]

Singaravelu, S. 1985-86: “The episode of Maiyarāb in the Thai Rāmakīen and its possible relationship to Tamil folklore”, *IT* 13: 297-312, also *Asian Folklore Studies* 44 (1985): 269-79 and *JSS* 74 (1986). [reprint at Singaravelu 2012: 149-62] **own copy** (*IT*) **+ download** (*AFS*)

Singaravelu, S. 1999: “The Rama story in the Buddhist tradition”, in *Society and Culture, the Asian heritage: Festschrift for Juan R. Francisco,* ed. by Artemio D. Palongpalong, Sylvano D. Mahiwo (Quezon City: Asian Center, University of the Philippines). **SOAS / BL**

Singaravelu, S. 2004: *The Ramayana tradition in Southeast Asia* (Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya Press). xx, 365 pp. [revision of thesis] **Cambridge, SOAS**

Singaravelu, Sachithanantham 2012: *Tamil cultural relations with Southeast Asia, with special reference to Tamil bhakti literature and the Ramayana versions,* ed. by R.M. Paulraj (Chennai: Institute of Asian Studies). [mostly reprints of articles] **(IND)**

Singer, Noel F. 1989: “The Ramayana at the Burmese court”, *Arts of Asia (Hong Kong)* 19.6:   
90-103. **scan**

Singh, Avadhesh Kumar 2006: “Ramayana in the Mahabharata”, in *Textuality and Inter-textuality in the Mahabharata*, ed. by Pradeep Trikha: 32-38 (New Delhi: Sarup & Sons).  
 **Ind. Inst. –** *not useful*

Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2007: *Rāmāyaṇa through the ages: Rāma-gāthā in different versions* (New Delhi: D.K. Printworld). [Papers presented at the Seminar on Rāmāyaṇa in Indian Languages, Bhavnagar, August 2006] **Ind. Inst. 4.4. 76** **[see listing** (in grey box file); **notes and photocopies]**

Singh, Avadhesh Kumar (ed.) 2017: *Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa: voices and visions* (New Delhi: DK Printworld). **own copy**

Singh, Bhagwati Prasad [Siṃh, Bhagavatī Prasād] 1957: *Rāmbhakti meṃ rasik sampradāy* (Balrāmpur: Avadh Sāhitya Mandir).

Singh, Bhagwati Prasad 1980: “Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa and its influence on the mediaeval Rāmāyaṇa literature”, in Raghavan 1980a:475-504. **own copy**

Singh, Bhagwati Prasad 1989: *Bhuśuṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa: kathāvastu tathā samīkṣā,* lekhaka ḍŏ bhagavatīprasāda siṃha (Vārāṇasī: Viśvavidyālaya Prakāśana). **Ind.Inst. 4.4.4. 2**[*mostly reprint of vol.1 of edn (1975)*: Raghavan’s intro., *prastāvanā* (62 pp.) and *kathāvastu* (38 pp.); pp. 39-64 new: *Bhuśuṇḍi-Rāmāyaṇa aur Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa kī Rāma kathā: tulanātmaka vivecana*]

Singh, Chandramani 2009: *Treasures of the Albert Hall Museum, Jaipur* (Jaipur: Mapin).  
 **AAAW NK1048.R34 T74 TRE** **2009; scans of pp. 24, 32-33, 46, 60**

Singh, Ch. Manihar 2002: “Rāmāyana Literature in Manipur”, in Ghosh 2002: 117-24.  
 **own copy**

Singh, Chandradhar Prasad Narain, and Rai, Ganga Sagar 2002: “Spiritual unity of the two parts division of the Rāmāyaṇa and its purpose”, *Purāṇa* 44: 263-286. **download (vol.)**

Singh, E. Nilakanta 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Manipuri literature and folklore”, in Raghavan 1980: 573-82. **own copy**

Singh, E. Nilakanta 2002: “Rāmāyaṇa in Manipuri Literature and the Performing Arts”, in Ghosh 2002: 71-77. **own copy**

Singh, Gaurishankar 1989: *Ramayana and Ramakatha: an international literature survey,* Navaditya series, 10 (Varanasi: Bibliographical Society of India). **SOAS**

Singh, K.S. and Birendranath Datta (eds) 1993: *Rama-katha in tribal and folk traditions of India: proceedings of a seminar* (Calcutta: Archaeological Survey of India / Seagull Books).  
 **own copy**

Singh, Nagendra K. 2006: *The Ramayana in Kathakali Dance Drama,* trans. by David Bolland (New Delhi: Global Vision).

Singh, Shri Prakash 2015: “Concept of rajdharma in adi-kavya: Ramayana and Mahabharata”, *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 61.1: 132-38. **download**

Singh, Vidya Vindu 2009: *Rāmakathā in Awadhī folklore* (New Delhi: National Pub. House). **(IND)**

Singhal, Sudarshana Devi 1991: “A Balinese depiction of the Sita-Harana episode”, *The art and culture of South-East Asia,* ed. by Lokesh Chandra Sata-pitaka series 364 (New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prakashan): 411-14. [*transcription and translation of 7 leaves from modern palm-leaf ms.*] **Ind. Inst. Or. ser. F 1 (vol. 364)**

Singhal, Sudarshana Devi 1992-93: “Rāmāyaṇa texts in classical Indonesia”, *Bhāratī* 19.1-2: 20-26.

Sinha, Amita 1998: “Landscape of Rāmāyaṇa”, *Geographical Review of India* 60.1: 18-25. **download**

Singh, Amita 1999a: “Landscapes and Ramayana legend”, paper for conference “Pilgrimage and Complexity”, IGNCA. **download**

Sinha, Amita 1999b: “Landscapes and the Ramayana legend”, *Geographical Review of India* 61.2: 98-111. **download**

Sinha, Amita 2006: *Landscapes in India: forms and meanings* (Boulder, Colo.: University Press of Colorado; repr. New Delhi: Asian Educational Services, 2011). xiv, 228 pp.: ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). **(IND)** - reprint **[**includes “Nature in Ramayana” and “Landscapes and the Ramayana legend”]

Sinha, Amita, and Ana Valderrama 2014: The oracle landscape of Orccha, India: reclaiming the lost heritage”, *Journal of Cultural Geography* 31.3: 304-25. **download**

Sinha, B. P. 1968: “Representation of Rāmāyaṇic scenes in an old temple wall at Aphsad”,  *J. Bihar Research Society* 54: 216-18. **scan**

Sinha, B. P. (ed.) 1989: *Śrī Rāma in Art, Archaeology and Literature* (Patna: Bihar Puravid Parishad). [papers from National Seminar on Śrī Rāma in Art, Archaeology and Literature, March 1987] **Sackler IWd Sinj; contents pages photocopied**

Sinha, J.P. 1993-94: “*Dharmaśāstra* material in the *Rāmāyaṇa”, IT* 19-20: 335-48. **own copy**

Sinha, Kanad 2011: “A tale of three couples and their poet: *Rāmakathā,* love and Vālmīki in South Asian tradition”, *Studies in Humanities in Social Sciences* 18.1-2: 43-80. **download**

Sinha, Kanad 2017: “Envisioning a no-man’s land: hermitage as a site of exemption in ancient and early medieval Indian literature”, *Medieval Worlds* 6: 20-39. **download**

Sinha, Kanad 2021: “The *Rājan* and the *rākṣasas*: revisiting *Exile and the kingdom*”, *Social Scientist* 49.1, nos 11/12 (582-83): 11-28. **download**

Sinha, Rashmi 2001: "Socio-economic and religious importance of Maluti terracotta plaques", *Purātattva* 31 (2001): 163-64. **download (vol.)**

Sinha, Shanti Swaroop 2005: “Some landmarks of anugraha images of Śiva with special reference to Rāvaṇānugraha image”, in Sinha, C.P., and U.C. Dwivedi (eds) 2005: *Appreciation of Indian art: ideals and images* (Guwahati: Indian Art History Congress; New Delhi: Aryan Books): 27-29. **Sackler IW Sinh**

Sinopoli, Carla M. 2003: “Echoes of empire: Vijayanagara and historical memory, Vijayanagara as historical memory”, in *Archaeologies of Memory,* ed. by Ruth M. Van Dyke and Susan E. Alcock (Oxford: Blackwell Publishing): 17-33. **download (vol.)**

Sioris, George A. 2002-3: “The Ramayana in Japanese literature”, in *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan (Tokyo)* 4th series, 17: 27-49. **download (vol.)**

Sircar, D.C. 1974-75: “Problems of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAIH* 8.1-2: 329-42.

Sircar, D.C. 1976-77: “The Rāmāyaṇa and the Dasaratha Jātaka”, *JOIB* 26: 50-55. **photocopy**

Sircar, D.C. 1979: *Problems of the Rāmāyaṇa,* A.P. Govt. Museum Series, 19 (Hyderabad: Government of Andhra Pradesh). **(IND) 81 F 81a/19; pp. 28-35 photocopied**[I (pp. 1-21): “Fanciful Elements in Vālmīki’s Rāma Story  
II (pp.22-27): “The Rāmāyaṇa and the Dasaratha Jātaka”  
III (pp. 28-35): “The Rāmāyaṇa in Inscriptions]

Sircar, D.C. 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in Inscriptions”, in Raghavan 1980: 322-33. **own copy**

“The Sita who refused the fire ordeal”, *Manushi* 8 (1981): 22-23. **download**  
[*folk song from UP*] *analysed*

Sitapati, G.V. 1968: *History of Telugu literature* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **Ind Inst**

Sītā Rām, Lālā 1914: “Sītā in the Aśoka grove”, *ZDMG* 68: 392-94. **scan**

Sītā Rām 1914: “The originality of the Ramayana of Tulasi Dasa”, *JRAS* 1914: 416-21. **download**

Sitaramiah, Venkatasamiah 1972: *Valmiki Ramayana* (Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).

Sitaramiah, V. 1980: “The Rāmāyaṇa Tradition in Kannada”, in Raghavan 1980: 178-203. **own copy**

Śivabhadra 1973: “Śivabhadra’s Śivabhadrakāvya”, ed. by Nilanjana S. Shah, *Sambodhi* 2.2: 1-31 and 2.3: 33-59 (supplementary pages). **download**

Sivapriyananda 1997: “Two illustrated manuscripts from Mysore”. *Lalit Kalā* 28: 36-40 + plates XIV-XXII] **Sackler Y 26**

*Śiva Purāṇa*

*Śiva Purāṇa* 1987?: *Śrī Śivamahāpurāṇa hindīṭīkāsahita* (Bambaī: Khemarāja Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa). [date 1987? sic in cat.] **Ind.Inst. 4.5.3. Siva 5**

*Śiva Purāṇa* 1969-70: *The Śiva-purāṇa,* trans. by a board of scholars,4 vols, AITM 1-4(Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **OIL 544.12 Siv**

*Śiva Purāṇa* 2007: *Śiva-mahāpurāṇa (an exhaustive introduction, Sanskrit text, English translation with photographs of archaeological evidence),* tr. by Shanti Lal Nagar, 3 vols (Delhi: Parimal). **Ind.Inst. 4.5.3. Siva 9/1-3**

Sivaramamurti C. / ka. śivarāmamūrtiḥ 1936: “śrīmadrāmāyaṇe śilpam” *JORM* 10: 73-88.

Sivaramamurti, C. 1939: “Some architectural passages in the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 13: 87-92.

Sivaramamurti, C. 1957: “Early Eastern Chālukya sculpture”, *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum,* n.s. 7.2. **download**

Sivaramamurti, C. 1968: *South Indian paintings* (New Delhi: National Museum).  
 **Sackler IWg Siv\***

Sivaramamurti, Calambur 1974: *Birds and Animals in Indian Sculpture* (New Delhi: National Museum). **Sackler IWd Siv**

Sivaramamurti, Calambur 1977: *The Art of India* (New York: Harry N. Abrams).  
 **Sackler IW Siv**

Sivaramamurti, Calambur 1980a: “The Rāmāyaṇa in Indian Sculpture”, in Raghavan 1980a: 636-47. **own copy**

Sivaramamurti, Calambur 1980b: *Rāmo vigrahavān dharmaḥ: Rāma embodiment of righteousness* (New Delhi: Kanak Publications). [Lectures delivered at L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1978] **download (without plates)**

Sivaramamurti, C. 1983: “Ramayana in Inscriptions”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 183-91.  
 **own copy**

Siyonn, Sophearith 2005: “The life of the Rāmāyaṇa in ancient Cambodia: a story of the political, religious and ethical roles of an epic tale in real time (I)”, *Udaya, Journal of Khmer Studies* 6: 93-149. **download**

Siyonn, Sophearith 2006: “The life of the Rāmāyaṇa in ancient Cambodia: a story of the political, religious and ethical roles of an epic tale in real time (II)”, *Udaya, Journal of Khmer Studies* 7: 45-72. **download**

*Skanda Purāṇa*

*Skanda Purāṇa* 1986-87: *Śrīskandamahāpurāṇam,* 7 vols (Delhi: Nag Publishers [repr. of Veṅkaṭeśvara Press edn]).

*Skanda Purāṇa* 1992-2003: *The Skanda-purāṇa,* translated and annotated by G.V. Tagare, 23 vols, AITM 49-71 **(**Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass).

Slaje, Walter 1990: “A guide to the philosophical and religious terms in the (Laghu‑)Yogavāsiṣṭha”, *WZKS* 34: 147-79. **download**

Slaje, Walter 1993: “Sarvasiddhāntasiddhānta: on ‘tolerance’ and ‘syncretism’ in the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, *WZKS Supplementband*: 307-22. **download**

Slaje, Walter 1994: *Vom Mokṣopāya-Śāstra zum Yogavāsiṣṭha-Mahārāmāyaṇa: Philologische Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungs- und Überlieferungsgeschichte eines indischen Lehrwerks mit Anspruch auf Heilsrelevanz,* Öst, Ak. der Wiss., Phil.-hist. Kl. Sitzungsberichte 609 (Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften). **Ind. Inst. 4.4.3. 14**

Slaje, Walter 1996: “The Mokṣopāya Project”, *ABORI* 77: 209-21. **photocopy** **/** **download**

Slaje, Walter 1998a: “*nāsti daive prabhutvam:* traces of demythologisation in Indian epic thought”, *JIPh* 36: 27-50. **offprint + download**

Slaje, Walter 1998b: “On Changing Others’ Ideas: the Case of Vidyāraṇya and the Yogavāsiṣṭha”, *IIJ* 41: 103-24. **download**

Slaje, Walter 2000: “Liberation from Intentionality and Involvement: on the concept of *jīvanmukti* according to the Mokṣopāya”, *JIPh* 28: 171-94. **scan**

Slaje, Walter 2001: “Observations on the Making of the Yogavāsiṣṭha (caitta, nañartha and vaḥ)”, *Le Parole e i Marmi: Studi in onore di Raniero Gnoli nel suo 70° compleanno,* a cura di Raffaele Torella.,II: 771-796 (Roma: Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente). **scan**

[Slaje, Walter 2004: “Major Results of Historical Research in Yogavāsiṣṭha”,*planned for Sahdev 2004 but then excluded from this volume*]

Slaje, Walter 2005b: “Locating the Mokṣopāya”, in *The Mokṣopāya, Yogavāsiṣṭha and related texts,* ed. by Jürgen Hanneder (Aachen): 21-35. **download**

Slaje, Walter 2005a: “The Mokṣopāya Project (III)”, in *The Mokṣopāya, Yogavāsiṣṭha and related texts,* ed. by Jürgen Hanneder (Aachen): 37-54. **download**

Slaje, Walter 2020: “Vasiṣṭha the void: inquiries into the authorship of the *Mokṣopāya”, Zeitschrift für Indologie und Südasienstudien* 37: 168-204. **download**

Slaje, Walter and Jürgen Hanneder 2005: “Noch einmal zur langen und kurzen Version des Yogavāsiṣṭha in ihrem Verhältnis zur Mokṣopāya-Rezension”, *AS* 59: 509-531. **download**

Ślączka, Anna 2011: “Temple consecration rituals in the Hindu tradition of South and South-East Asia: a study of the textual and archaeological evidence”, in *Art, Myths and Visual Culture of South Asia,* ed. by Piotr Balcerowicz in collaboration with Jerzy Malinowski (Delhi: Manohar Publishers): 167-81. **photocopy**

Śliwczyńska, Bożena 2013: “Death on the stage in Sanskrit classical theatre”, in *CEENIS Current Research Series* 1, ed. by Danuta Stasik and Anna Trynkowska (Warszawa: Dom Wydawniczy Elipsa): 68-75.

Śliwczyńska, Bożena 2020: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* story in the Cākyā Kūttu format”, in *Oral–Written–Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts,* ed. by Danuta Stasik (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks, 2020): 105-12. **download**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz 1925: “Notes sur le Campūrāmāyaṇa de Bhoja”, *RO* 3: 107-32. **scan**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz 1938: *Przycznki do badań nad dziejami redakcyj Rāmāyany: Contributions à l’histoire des recensions du Rāmāyaṇa* (Kraków: Nakladem Polskiej Akademii Umiejȩtności). **reprint in Słuszkiewicz 2022**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz 1949: “Rāvaṇavaha (“Sētubandha”) a Rāmāyaṇa”, *Sprawozdanie TNT w Toruniu* 1949/III: 67-71. **reprint in Słuszkiewicz 2022**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz 1953: “Le Rāvaṇavaha et le Rāmāyaṇa”, *RO* 16: 545-65. **offprint**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz 1957: “Bhāsa et le Rāmāyaṇa”, *RO* 21: 409-21. **scan**

Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz L. 2022: *Dzieła zebrane, tom 1: Studia nad Ramajaną,* ed. by Marcin Lisiecki (Toruń: Wydawnictwo Naukowe UMK). **download (from editor)**

Smart, Ellen S., and Daniel S. Walker 1985: *Pride of the Princes: Indian art of the Mughal era in the Cincinnati Art Museum* (Cincinnati: Cincinnati Art Museum).  
  **Sackler IWc Cin; p. 51 + no. 28 scanned**

Smith, David 2010: “Beauty and words relating to beauty in the *Rāmāyaṇa,* the *kāvyas* of Aśvaghoṣa, and Kālidāsa’s *Kumārasaṃbhava”, J. of Hindu Studies* 3: 36-52. **printout**

Smith, H. Daniel 1983: *Reading the Rāmāyaṇa: a bibliographic guide for students and college teachers,* Foreign and Comparative Studies, South Asian Special Publications, 4 (Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University). **(IND) 4.4.36**

Smith, H. Daniel (comp.) 1989a: *Select Bibliography of Rāmāyaṇa-related Studies* (Bombay: Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute). **own copy**

Smith, H. Daniel 1989b: “Episodes of the Ramayana depicted in India’s popular poster art”, in *Ramayana Traditions and National Cultures in Asia,* ed. by D.P. Sinha and S. Sahai (Lucknow: Directorate of Cultural Affairs, Government of Uttar Pradesh): 150-54.

Smith, John D. 1981: [review of van Daalen 1980] *BSOAS* 44: 391. **download**

Smith, William L. 1981: “Kīrttibās and the Pandits: the revision of the Bengali Rāmāyaṇa”, *Studia Orientalia* 50: 229-40. **offprint**

Smith, William L. 1982: “Mahīrāvaṇa and the Womb Demon”,  *IT* 10: 215-25. **own copy**

Smith, William L. 1986: “Explaining the inexplicable: uses of the curse in Rāma literature”, in Kahrs 1986: 261-76. **own copy**

Smith, William L. 1988: *Rāmāyaṇa Traditions in Eastern India* (Stockholm: Department of Indology). [review by R.P. Goldman in *JAOS* 110: 152-55] **own copy**

Smith, William L. 1992: “Taraṇisena: a parochialised devotional motif”, in *Devotional Literature in South Asia,* ed. by R. S. McGregor, 261-67 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). **photocopy**

Smith, William L. 1994: “The Wrath of Sītā: Śaṅkaradeva’s *Uttarakāṇḍa”, JVS* 2.4: 5-15. **photocopy**

Smith, William L. 1996: “Two Nepalese versions of the Mahīrāvaṇa tale”, in Lienhard 1996: 379-85. **offprint**

Smith, William L. 1999a: “Variants of the Kuśalavopākhyāna”, in *Categorisation and Interpretation*, ed. by Josephson: 107-23, *Meijerbergs arkiv för svensk ordforskning* 24 (Göteborg: Meijerbergs Institut). **photocopy**

Smith, William L. 1999b: “The Jaiminibhārata and its eastern vernacular versions”, *Studia Orientalia* 85: 389-406. [useful for background, not for analysis] **offprint/download**

Smith, William L. 2000: *Patterns in North Indian Hagiography,* Stockholm Studies in Indian Languages and Cultures 3 (Stockholm, University of Stockholm). **own copy**

Smith, William L. 2003: “The source of Vimalasūri’s version of the Kuśalavopākhyāna”, in *Jainism and early Buddhism: essays in honor of Padmanabh S. Jaini,* 669-76 (Fremont, California: Asian Humanities Press). **photocopy**

Smith, William L. 2004a: “*Rāmāyaṇa* Textual Traditions in Eastern India”, in Bose 2004: 87‑106. [review by R.P. Goldman in *JAOS* 110 (1990): 152-55 (**printout**)] **own copy**

Smith, William L. 2004b: “*Rāmāyaṇa* lore in the *Mahābhārata* of Saraḷā Dāsa”, *JVS* 12.2:   
137-50. **scanned**

Smitthi, Siribhadra, and Elizabeth Moore 1992: *Palaces of the Gods: Khmer art and architecture in Thailand* (Bangkok: River Books; repr. London: Thames & Hudson, 1997).  
 **Sackler; pp. 247, 249, 275, 297, 299 + 303 photocopied**

Snell, Rupert 1994: “ ‘*Barvai’* metre in Tulsīdās and Rahīm”, *Studies in South Asian devotional literature: research papers, 1988-1991,* ed. by A.W. Entwistle and François Mallison (New Delhi: Manohar / Paris: École française d’Extrême-Orient): 373-405. **pp. 376-77 scanned**

Snell, Rupert, with Neha Tiwari 2023: *Reading the Rāmcaritmānas: a companion to the Awadhi Ramayana of Tulsidas* (Delhi: Primus Books). **(IND); pp.3-16 scanned**

Sochaczewski, Paul Spencer 2008: “The god who flew off with a mountain”, in *The Sultan and the Mermaid Queen*, 82-86 (Singapore: Editions Didier Millet). **photocopy**

Sodhi, Jiwan 1999: *A study of Bundi school of painting from the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi* (New Delhi: Abhinav). **AAAW IWg Del; plate 34 scanned**

Söhnen[-Thieme], Renate 1986: “Das Gautamīmāhātmya und seine vedische Quellen”, in *O‑o-pe-ro-si: Festschrift für Ernst Risch*, ed. by Annemarie Etter: 176-95 (Berlin: De Gruyter). **offprint**

Söhnen[-Thieme], Renate 1978: “Die Sage des Rāmāyaṇa: Beobachtungen zur ‘Inhaltsangabe’ in Buch I, Kap. I des Rāmāyaṇa von Vālmīki”, *StII* 4: 54-78. **offprint**

Söhnen[-Thieme], Renate 1979: *Untersuchungen zur Komposition von Reden und Gesprächen im Rāmāyaṇa,* Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik 6, 2 vols (Reinbek: Dr Inge Wezler, Verlag für orientalistische Fachpublikationen). **own copy**[review by J.W. de Jong in *IIJ* 25 (1983): 141-44 (**photocopy**)]

Söhnen[-Thieme], Renate 1980: “Die Rāma-Erzählung im Mahābhārata”, unpublished paper read at the XXI. Deutscher Orientalistentag, Berlin (8 pp.). **own copy**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 1987: “Ethical Conflicts in the Rāmāyaṇa”, paper delivered at Conference on Contemporary Ramayana Traditions, St Augustin, September 1987.  
 **typescript in relevant folder in Rāmāyaṇa conferences box**

Söhnen[-Thieme], Renate 1991: “Indra and women”, *BSOAS* 54: 68-74. **offprint + download**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 1996: “The Ahalyā Story through the Ages”, in *Myth and Mythmaking: Continuous Evolution in Indian Tradition*, ed. by Julia Leslie, SOAS Collected Papers on South Asia 12 (Richmond/London: Curzon): 39‑62. **photocopy**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 1998: “Rahmungsstrukturen in der altindischen Epik: Vālmīki und das Rāmāyaṇa”, in *New Methods in the Research of Epic/Neue Methoden der Epenforschung*, ed. by Hildegard L.C. Tristram: 105-23 (Tübingen: Gunter Narr). **offprint**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 2003: “Rāmāyaṇa”, in *Enzyklopädie des Märchens*, ed. by Kurt Ranke and others 11: 176-90. **photocopy**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 2006: “Rāmāyaṇa stories in the Brahmapurāṇa and other Purāṇic sources”, paper presented at the 13th WSC, Edinburgh, 2006. **printout**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 2017: “Spoken Sanskrit in the Epics: a new style of narrative?”*,* paper presented at the eighth DICSEP (11th September 2017). **handout**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 2019: “How to translate a gerund? The ‘gerund/absolutive’ in epic-Purānic and classical Sanskrit Literature”, in *Proceedings of the 17th World Sanskrit Conference, Vancouver, July 9-13, 2018, Section 2: Linguistics*, ed by Madhav Deshpande and Jan Houben (Vancouver: Dept of Asian Studies for IASS: 1-16. **download**

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate 2023: “Framework and narrative in the ancient Indian epics”, in Andrijanić and others 2023: 413-29. **own copy (vol.)**

Sohoni, S. V. 1975: “Some aspects of Kālidāsa's description of Raghu's Digvijaya in South India”, *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society* 61: 1-30, 2 pls.

Somadeva*, Kathāsaritsāgara*

Somadeva 1903: *Kathāsaritsāgara,* ed. by Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab, 2nd edn (Bombay: Nirnaya Sagara Press). **Ind. Inst. 5 Som 7**

Tawney, C.H. (trans.) 1880: *The Kathā Sarit Sāgara, or Ocean of the Streams of Story*, 2 vols (Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 3rd edn repr. 1992, New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal).  
 **own copy**

Penzer, Norman Mosley 1923-28: *The Ocean of Story, being C.H. Tawney’s translation of Somadeva’s Kathā Sarit Sāgara*, 10 vols (London: Sawyer, repr. 1968, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). [*extensive annotations*] **Ind. Inst.**

Somadeva 1997: *Océan des rivières de contes,* éd. publiée sous la direction de Nalini Balbir (Paris: Gallimard). **OIL 544.74 Bal**

Somasenabhaṭṭāraka 1952: *Rāmacarita: Bhaṭṭāraka Somasena viracita Rāmapurāṇa kā Hindī anuvāda,* <Hindi> trans. by Lālbahādur ŚāstrI (Mathurā: Bha. Di. Jainasaṅgha). **BL**

Someśvaradeva 1961: *Ullāgharāghava-nāṭaka: a Sanskrit drama* *by Someśvaradeva,* ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and B.J. Sandesara, Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, 132 (Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1961). **OIL 508 Gae/132; download**

Sontheimer, Günther-Dietz 2004: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in contemporary folk traditions of Maharashtra”, in *Essays on religion, literature and law,* ed. by Heidrun Brückner, Anne Feldhaus and Aditya Malik, 383-99 (New Delhi: Manohar). **photocopy**

Sörgel, Dagmar 1986: “Das *Rāmāyaṇa* in der indischen Volkskunst: Anmerkungen zu einer Bildrolle aus Midnapur”, in Morgenroth 1986: 758-61.

Soutif, Dominique 2010: “Le pendentif inscrit du musée national du Cambodge: une «bague de Rāma» datant du règne de Jayavarman VII (K. 1277)?”, *Arts Asiatiques* 65: 121-32. [also discusses reliefs of Hanumān giving/receiving ring to/from Sītā] **download**

Sperl, Stefan 2006: “Epic and Exile: comparative reflections on the biography of the prophet Muhammad, Virgil’s *Aeneid,* and Valmiki’s Ramayana”, *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East* 26.1: 96-104. **download**

Spink & Son 1976: *Painting for the Royal Courts of India, to be exhibited for sale* by Spink & Son Ltd. at 5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James, London SWI, April 7-April 23. **Sackler IWgc Spi**

Sreekantan Nair, C.N. and Sarah Joseph 2005: *Retelling the Ramayana: Voices from Kerala,* translated from the Malayalam by Vasanthi Sankaranarayanan (Delhi: OUP).  
 **Afterword** (**pp. 145-50) photocopied**

Sreekrishna Sarma, E.R. (ed.) 1967: *Rāmāyaṇa Samīkṣā* [papers presented at the 4th Seminar on the Rāmāyaṇa, February 1965] (Tirupati: Sri Venkateswara University).  
 **BL; handwritten notes (Eternal Rāma box file)**

Śrīdhara 1849: *Rāmavijaya (*Mumbaī: Viṭṭhala Bhikājī Kāḷe va Sakhārāma Nārāyaṇa Kāpaḍī, 1771 [1849]). **Bod. (IND) Mar Srid 1 (+ online)**

Srinivas, Sistla, ed. 2005: *Rajahmundry Ramayana Paintings* (Vishakapatnam: Drusya Kala Deepika). [Eng. tr. of Telugu commentary on Rāmāyaṇa paintings by various artists written by Kolapelli Buchenna (18th century)] **Sackler ND 1008.R35 K66 KOL 2005**

Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. (ed.) 1983: *Asian Variations in Ramayana: Papers presented at the International Seminar on ‘Variations in Ramayana in Asia: Their Cultural, Social and Anthropological Significance’, New Delhi, January 1981* (New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi).  
 **own copy**

Srinivasa Sastri, V.S. 1949: *Lectures on the Ramayana* (Madras: Madras Sanskrit Academy). **download**

Srinivasan, K.S. 1994: *Rāmāyaṇam as told by Vālmīki and Kamban* (New Delhi: Abhinav).  
 **Ind. Inst. 4.4. 49**

Srinivasan, Rajlakshmi 2017: “Gāndharvam in the Rāmāyaṇam”, in Singh 2017: 292-320.  
[on references to music] **own copy (vol.)**

Srinivasan, S.A. 1984: *Studies in the Rāma story: on the irretrievable loss of Vālmīki’s original and the operation of the received text as seen in some versions of the Vālin-Sugrīva episode*, 2 vols (Wiesbaden: Steiner). **own copy**[reviews by JLB (*JRAS* 1985, pp. 211-12)and Bart van Nooten (*JAOS* 106: 599-601)**]**

Srinivasan, Sharada 2014: “Iconographic trends in Rama worship: insights from finger-printing and techno-cultural studies of bronzes”, in *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ramayana in literature, society and the arts,* February 1-2, 2013 (Chennai: C.P.R. Publications): 345-62.

Srinivasan, Sharada 2021: “Ramayana bronzes and sculptures from the Chola to Vijayanagara times”, in Dhar 2021a: 103-22. **own copy (vol.)**

Srivastava, K.M. 1986: “The temple of Banteay Srei in Kampuchea”, *Arts of Asia* 16.6: 138-45. **scan**

Srivastava, Surendra Kumar 1967-68: “An episode from Ramayaṇa on a terracotta panel”, *Purātattva* 1: 93-95 and pl. X. **download (vol.)**

Srivastava, V.C. 1989: “Rama-tradition in South-east Asia: an historical perspective”, in S.D. Trivedi (ed.), *Essays on Indology, polity and administration in honour of Sh. R.K. Trivedi* (Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1989): 185-90. **SOAS; BL**

Stache, Valentina 1975: “Ramayana in South East Asia”, *Bhavan’s Journal (Bombay)* 21.20 (27 Apr 1975): 57-64.

Stache-Rosen, Valentina 1984: “Story-telling in Pingulī paintings”, *AA* 45.4: 253-86. **download**

Stadtner, Donald M. 2014: “An inscribed Gupta terracotta panel in the Linden-Museum”, *Tribus: Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums* 64: 206-18. **download**  
[now identified as Rāma killing Triśiras, *see* Addendum]

Stadtner, Donald M., and Michael Freeman 2005: *Ancient Pagan: Buddhist plain of merit* (Bangkok: River Books). **(IND) Bura 1 d 25; pp. 142-5 scanned**

Stanford, David 2009: *Angkor* (London: Frances Lincoln). **Bod.**

Stasik, Danuta 1995: “The Divine Marriage: the nuptials of Rām and Sītā as seen by Tulsī”, in Galewicz and others 1995: 245-51. **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 1998: “On modern retellings of Rām-kathā in Hindi Literature: Bhagvān Siṃh’s novel *Apne-apne Rām*”, *BIS* 11-12: 259-68. **photocopy**

Stasik, Danuta 1999: “Text and Context: two versions of Tulsīdās’s *Rām-lalā-nahachū*”, in *Studies in Early Modern Indo-Aryan Languages, Literature and Culture,* ed. by Alan W. Entwistle and Carol Salomon, 379-91 (New Delhi: Manohar). **photocopy**

Stasik, Danuta 2000: *Opowieść o prawym królu: Tradycja Ramayany w literaturze hindi* (Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Akademickie Dialog). **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2001a: “Tulsidas’ Vision of the nuptials of Ram and Sita”, *Hindi: language, discourse, writing* 1.3-4: 295-306. **scan**

Stasik, Danuta 2001b: “On the nature of Rāma in Tulsīdās’s *Rāmcaritmānas*”, in *Toḥfa-e-Dil: Festschrift Helmut Nespital,* ed. by Dirk W. Lönne (Reinbek: Inge Wezler):487-500. **printout**

Stasik, Danuta 2002: “Modernising the *Rāmāyaṇa* tradition: M. Gupta’s *Sāket*”, in Stasik and John Brockington 2002: 159-72. **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2003: “Before Tulsīdās: the beginnings of the Rāmāyaṇa tradition in Hindi literature”, *RO* 55.2: 87-95. **photocopy**

Stasik, Danuta 2005: “In the world of Tulsīdās’s *rām-kathās*”, *RO* 58.2: 114-31. **photocopy**

Stasik, Danuta 2006a: “God’s Anger: notes on the nature of Tulsīdās’s Rām”, in *Bhakti in Current Research, 2001-2003,* Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Early Devotional Literature in New Indo-Aryan Languages, Heidelberg, 2003, ed. by Monika Horstmann (New Delhi: Manohar):295-304. **photocopy**

Stasik, Danuta 2006b: “Crow Bhuśuṇḍi and his story of the deed of Rām”, in Stasik and Trynkowska 2006: 293-9. **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2007: “He Who Dwells in the City of the Hearts of All: Notes on the Nature of Rām in Hindi Literature,” *AO* 75: 305-27. **offprint**

Stasik, Danuta 2009a: *The Infinite Story: The Past and Present of The Rāmāyaṇas in Hindi* (New Delhi: Manohar). **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2009b: “Perso-Arabic lexis in the *Rāmcaritmānas* of Tulsīdās”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 11: 1-20. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2009c: “Tulsīdās’s forest: the Forest Book of the *Rāmcaritmānas.* Towards the anatomy of socio-cultural/literary landscapes?”, *Pandanus ’09*: 59-70. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2010: “Food in the city – food in the forest: a few notes on food and its imagery in the Rāmcaritmānas”, in Stasik and Trynkowska 2010: 223-36. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2011: “Food in the city – food in the forest: a few notes on food and its imagery in the Rāmcaritmānas”, in *The City and the Forest in Indian Literature and Art* ed. by Danuta Stasik and Anna Trynkowska (Warszawa: Dom Wydawniczy Elipsa): 223-36. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2013: **“**Following the path of one’s duty: Tulsīdās’s *Rāmcaritmānas* as a socio-cultural code”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 15: 237-48. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2015: “Immovable as Aṅgada: Īśvardās’s Aṅgad paij (1502)”, *IT* 40: 300-17.  
 **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2016a: “The oral v. the written: A few notes on the composition of Tulsīdās’s *Rāmcaritmānas”, RO* 69.1: 20-30. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2016b: “Let the feast go on: food and eating on the battlefield of Laṅkā”, in *A World of Nourishment: reflections on food in India culture,* ed. by Cinzia Pieruccini and Paola M. Rossi (Milano: Ledizioni): 201-14. **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2017-18: “O kruczej opowieści w *Ramćaritmanas*raz jeszcze”, *Wratislavensium Studia Classica* 6-7: 253-64. [On the crow’s story in the *RCM* once again] **download**

Stasik, Danuta 2019: “A (thin) boundary not to be crossed, or *lakṣmaṇ-rekhā”, Cracow Indological Studies* 21.2: 207-24. **download**

Stasik, Danuta (ed.) 2020: *Oral-Written-Performed: the Rāmāyaṇa narratives in Indian literature and arts* (Heidelberg: CrossAsia eBooks). **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta 2023: “The liminal on the battlefield of Laṅkā in the imagery of the *Rāmcaritmānas*”, in *Liminal Spaces, and Identity Transformations in South Asian Literatures and Arts: essays in honour of Professor Alexander Dubtansky,* ed. by Paola M. Rossi (Milano: Milano University Press): 197-207 **download**

Stasik, Danuta and John Brockington (eds) 2002: *Indian Epic Traditions: Past and Present*, Papers presented at the 16th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, Edinburgh, 5-9 September 2000, *RO* 54.1. **own copy**

Stasik, Danuta and Anna Trynkowska (eds) 2006: *India in Warsaw: Indie w Warszawie* (Warszawa: Elipsa). **own copy**

[for bibliography of Danuta Stasik’s publications see p. 100 in *Teaching on India in Central and Eastern Europe*]

Steel, Flora Annie 1923: *A tale of Indian heroes: being the stories of the Mahâbhârata and the Râmâyana* (London: Hutchinson). **Ind. Inst. Sansk. e. 125**

Stein, Aurel 1921: *Serindia: detailed report of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China,* 5 vols (Oxford: Clarendon Press). **Ind Inst 81 F 55**

Stein, Rolf A. 1959: *Recherches sur l’épopée et le barde au Tibet* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France). **(IND) Tib. d.43; checked**

Steiner, Karin 1999a: “Valins Tod: das Anargharāghava und Seine Vorlagen I”, *IIJ* 42: 235‑47. **printout**

Steiner, Karin 1999b: “Vom Epos zum Drama: Das Anargharāghava und seine Vorlagen II” *StII* 22: 167-90. **(IND) Per gen d 119**

Steiner, Roland 2012: “Chaotische Verhältnisse: Das *Sthiprakaraṇa* des *Mokṣopāya*”, in *Highland Philology: Results of a text-related Kashmir panel at the 31st DOT, Marburg 2010*,ed. by R. S. (Halle: Universitätsverlag Halle-Wittenberg): 155-69. **download**

Steiner, Roland 2014: “Über kurz oder lang: Warum is das *“Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha”* eine Kürzung des *Mokṣopāya*?”, *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Südasien* 31: 167-94. **download**

Sterne, Philippe 1942: *L’art du Champa, ancien Annam, et son évolution* (Toulouse: Les frères Douladoure). **Sackler VW Ste / Bod.**

Sternbach, L 1960: *The Hitopadeśa and its sources,* American Oriental Series 44 (New Haven: Americal Oriental Society). **OIL 544.76 Ste**

Sternbach, Ludwik 1978: *Verses attributed to Murāri* (Lucknow: Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad). [reprinted from *Ṛtam* 8] **(IND) 5 Mur. 2**

Sternfeld, Michael 2005: “The Ramayana in Modern Media and Performance”, *JVS* 13.2:   
161-208. **Ind. Inst. –** *not relevant*

Stewart, Tony K., and Edward C. Dimock 2001: “Kṛttibāsa’s apophatic critique of Rāma’s kingship”, in Richman 2001: 243-64. **own copy**

Stewart, Tony K. (trans.) 2004: *Fabulous females and peerless Pīrs: tales of mad adventure in Old Bengal* (New York: OUP). **own copy**

Stietencron, Heinrich von, ed. 1992: *Epic and Purāṇic Bibliography (up to 1985),* 2 vols, Purāṇa Research Publications, Tübingen, 3 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **own copy**

Stoker, Valerie 2016: *Polemics and Patronage in the City of Victory: Vyasatirtha, Hindu sectarianism and the sixteenth-century Vijayanagara court* (Oakland: University of California Press. **download**

Stolte, Carolien 2012: *Philip Angel’s Deex-Autaers: Vaiṣṇava mythology from manuscript to book market in the context of the Dutch East India Company, c. 1600-1672,* Dutch sources on South Asia, c. 1600-1825, vol. 5 (New Delhi: Manohar). **Weston David (IND) 8 D 88**

Stutterheim, W.F. 1925: *Rāma-Legenden und Rāma-Reliefs in Indonesien*, 2 vols (München: Georg Müller). [Eng. trans. *Rāma-legends and Rāma-reliefs in Indonesia,* trans. by C.D. Paliwal and R.P. Jain (New Delhi: IGNCA and Abhinav, 1989) in BL, SOAS, V&A]  
 **Ind. Inst. 20 F 80; pp. 66-80 photocopied**

Stutterheim, W.F. 1936: “The exploration of Mount Penanggunan, Eastern Java”, *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology* [Kern Institute, Leiden] 11: 25-30. **Sackler Y 23**

Subbaraman, Ramnath 2002: “Beyond the question of the monkey imposter: Indian influence on the Chinese novel *The Journey to the West”, Sino-Platonic Papers* 114. **download**

Subhaṭa, *Dūtāṅgada*

Subhaṭa1891:*The Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa,* ed. by Paṇḍit Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab, (Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar [5th edn 1935]).  
 **(IND) Sansk. 4.835/27; download** (2nd edn, 1900)

Gray, Louis H. (trans.) 1912: “The Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa, now first translated from the Sanskrit and Prakrit”, *JAOS* 32: 58-77. **printout**

Subhaṭa 1931: Dutangada*: das ist wie der Affenprinz Angada als Gesandter auszog : ein altindisches Schattenspiel,* Übertragung als Entwurf für eine Aufführung mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen von Georg Jacob (Leipzig: Akad. Verlag).  
 **pp. 10-13 photocopied**

Subhaṭa 1950: *Dūtāṅgadaṃ nāma chāyānāṭakam* (Banārasa: Caukhambā Saṃskr̥ta Sīrija Āphisa). **(IND) Sansk. ser. B 9/188**

Subrahmanya Aiyar, V.V. 1950: *Kamba Ramayana: a Study,* Bhavan’s Book University 129 (Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan).

Subrahmany Iyer, K.A. 1929, 1930, 1931: “Studies in the imagery of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JORM* 3: 292-301, 4: 32-44, 127-41, 341-50, 5: 147-55

Subrahmanya Kumar, V.V. 2003: *Architecture and sculpture of the Pushpagiri temples* (New Delhi: Haveri Books). **(IND) 20 D 366**

Subrahmanya Sastri, V.H. 1939: “rāmasya āntare bhāvasamardaḥ”, *JORM* 13: 147-60.

Subrahmanyam, K.R. 1989: “Ananda Ramayanam”, in Ramachandrudu 1989: 324-27.

Subramanian, Abhinavam Venkatesa 1993-94: “*Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa* and Sanskrit playwrights”, *IT* 19-20: 349-65. **own copy**

Sudyka, Lidia 1995: “Translations and adaptations of Rāmāyaṇa in Poland”, in *Indian Epic Values:* Rāmāyaṇa *and its impact,* Proceedings of the 8th International Rāmāyaṇa Conference, Leuven, 6-8 July 1991, ed. by G. Pollet (Leuven: Peeters): 89-93.  
[repr. in *Ramayana around the world,* ed. by L.P. Vyas (Delhi: 1997: 107-13]  
 **typescript of original paper**

Sudyka, Lidia 2000: “What does the *Bhaṭṭi-kāvya* teach?”, in Balcerowicz and Mejor (eds) 2000: 449-60. **own copy (vol.)**

Sudyka, Lidia 2016: “The repudiation of Sītā in canto XX of the *Bhaṭṭikāvya* with special reference to the use of imperatives” , in Andrijanić and Sellmer 2016: 417--31.  
 **own copy**

*Śukasaptati*

*Śukasaptati* 1839: *Die Çukasaptati: textus simplicior,* hrsg. von Richard Schmidt (Leipzig: Brockhaus).

*Śukasaptati* 1959 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1959). [Skt text only] **OIL 545.2 Suk**

Wortham, B. Hale (trans.) 1911: *The Enchanted Parrot, being a selection from the “Suka Saptati”* (London: Luzac & Co) **download**

Morgenroth, Wolfgang (trans.) 1986: *Śukasaptati, Das Indische Papageienbuch,* Die Großen Märchenromane der Inder (Köln: Eugen Diederichs). **own copy**

Haksar, Aditya Narayan Dhairyasheel (trans.) 2000: *Shuka Saptati: seventy tales of the parrot* (New Delhi: HarperCollins Publishers India). **own copy**; **analysed**

Sukthankar, Vishnu Sitaram 1939: “The Nala episode and the Rāmāyana”, in Katre and Gode 1939: 294-303, repr. in Sukthankar 1944: 406-15. **own copy**

Sukthankar, Vishnu Sitaram 1941: “The Rāma episode (Rāmopākhyāna) and the Rāmāyaṇa”, in Katre and Gode 1941: 472-87 (repr. in Gode 1944: 387-402). **own copy**

Sukthankar, Vishnu Sitaram 1944: *V.S. Sukthankar Memorial Edition, vol.I: Critical Studies in the Mahābhārata,* ed. by P.K. Gode (Bombay: Karnatak Publishing House). **own copy**

Sullivan, Bruce M. 2004: “Representing the *Rāmāyaṇa* on the *Kūṭiyāṭṭam* Stage”, in Bose 2004: 243-57. **own copy**

Sullivan, Bruce M. 2016: “The tale of an old monkey and a fragrant flower: what the Mahābhārata’s Rāmāyaṇa may tell us about the Mahābhārata”, in Adluri and Bagchi (eds) 2016: 187-205. **scan**

Sundara Sastriar, C. 1954: *Sundararāmāyaṇa and Satīvilasita* (Madras: V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons).

Sunnary, Lan 1972: “Étude iconographique du temple khmer de Thommanon (Dhammānanda)”, *Arts Asiatiques* 25: 155-98. **download**

Supomo, S. 1971: The dating of the Old Javanese Uttarakāṇḍa”, *Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia* 8: 59-67. **scanned**

Supomo, S. (ed., trans.) 1977: *Arjunawijaya: a* kakawin *of* Mpu *Tantular*, Bibliotheca Indonesica 14, 2 vols (The Hague: Nijhoff). [vols paged continuously]  
 **download of vol. 1 (pp. 10-11, 14-35 photocopied); Bod Malay d.74/14**

Supomo, S. 2000: “Kama in the Old Javanese kakawin”, in Lokesh Chandra 2000: 263-81.

Supomo, S. unpublished: “The rendering of the *Mahābhārata*  and the *Rāmāyaṇa* into Old Javanese” [text of lecture] **printout**

Surendra, Govindu 2024: “Ramayana themes depicted in the temple art of Andhradesa”, *ShodhKosh* 5.2: 153-61. **download**

Surendra Reddy, T. 2005: *Temple inscriptions of the Cuddapah District (A.P.): a cultural study* (Tirupati: T.A. Sai Publications). **download**

Suresh, K.M. 2003: *Temples of Hampi, and its environs* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan).  
[*limited value*] **IND 20 D 371**

Suresh, K.M. 2010: *Ramayana sculptures from Hampi-Vijayanagara* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **Sackler NB 1912.H55 S857 SUR 2010**[*detailed lists of panels at pp. 68-110 with many plates*]

Suri, Satya 1984: *A critical study of Jānakīharaṇa* (Delhi: Nirman Prakashan).   
 **(Ind) 5 Kum 5; pp. 28-34 and 54-61 photocopied**

Suriyavudh Suksavasti, M.R. 1991: “Sema with a scene from Ramayana: change of tradition and style in 12th century northeastern Thailand”, *Muang Boran (Bangkok)* 17.1: 105-10. **photocopy of p.109**

Sūryakānta 1954: *Kṣemendra studies,* Poona Oriental Series 91 (Poona: Oriental Book Agency). **download**

Suryanarayan, V. and P. Bhavani 1981: “Ramayana tradition in Indonesia”, *Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures (Madras)* Jan-Dec 1981: 53-62.

Suryanarayan, V. 2008: “Influence of Ramayana in Indonesian Art”, *Area Studies* (Tirupati) 2.1: 1-7. [*mostly very general, but lists Prambanan relief subjects*] **download**

Sutherland [Goldman], Sally J. 1989: “Sītā and Draupadī: Aggressive Behavior and Female Role-Models in the Sanskrit Epics”, *JAOS* 109: 63-79. **photocopy**

Sutherland [Goldman], Sally J. M. 1991: “The Bad Seed: senior wives and elder sons”, in *Bridging Worlds: studies on women in South Asia,* ed. by S.J. Sutherland, 23-52 (Berkeley: Centers for South and Southeast Asia Studies). **scan**

Sutherland [Goldman], Sally J. 1992a: “Seduction, Counter Seduction, and Sexual Role Models: Bedroom Politics and the Indian Epics”, *JIPh* 20: 243-51. **photocopy**

Sutherland, Sally J. M. 1992b: “The Text which is no text: Critical Edition as Text”, in Translation East and West: A cross-cultural approach, ed. by Cornelia N. Moore and Lucy Lower (Honolulu: East-West Center, University of Hawaii): 82–92.  
 [*general discussion of principles, mainly of the MBh CE*]

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 1999. “A Tale of Two Tales: the episode of Hanumān’s childhood in the Critical Edition”, *Purāna* 41: 132-53. **download (vol.)**

Sutherland-Goldman, Sally 2000: “Anklets Away: the symbolism of jewelry and ornamentation in Vālmīki’s Rāmāyaṇa”, in Bose 2000a: 125-53. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2001: “The Voice of Sītā in Vālmīki’s *Sundarakāṇḍa”,* in Richman 2001: 223-38. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2003: “Re-siting Sītā: gender and narrative in *Vālmīki’s Sundarakāṇḍa”, Purāṇa* 45.2: 115-35. **scan**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2004: “Gendered Narratives: gender, space and narrative structures in Vālmīki’s *Bālakāṇḍa”,* in Bose 2004: 47-85. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2009: “Sītā’s War: Gender and Narrative in the *Yuddhakāṇḍa* of Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Goldman and Tokunaga 2009: 139-68. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2010a: “Illusory Evidence: the construction of *māyā* in Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa”,* in Pollock (ed.) 2010: 209-33. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2010b: “Women at the Margins: Gender and Religious Anxieties in Valmiki’s Ramayana”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. [cf. 2018a] **printout**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally 2014: “Blessed Events: the *Uttarakāṇḍa’*s construction of Sītā’s pregnancy”, in *Looking within, looking without: exploring households in the subcontinent through time,* ed. by Kumkum Roy (New Delhi: Primus Books): 75-104. **scan**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2015: “The legend of King Nimi and the Uttarakāṇḍa of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *Sanskrit Studies* 4: 72-105. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2016: “Of daddies and demons: the Rāmopākhyāna and the rakṣovaṃśa of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, in Adluri and Bagchee (eds) 2016: 161-86.

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2018a: “Women at the Margins: Gender and Religious Anxieties in Valmiki’s *Ramayana*”, *JAOS* 138: 45-72. [cf. 2010b] **download**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2018b: “Critical Evidence: Vālmīki’s Uttarakāṇḍa and the Critical Edition” , in Brodbeck, Bowles and Hiltebeitel 2018: 298-324. **own copy**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2018c: “Against their Will: sexual assault and the *Uttarakāṇḍa*”, *Studies in History* 34.2: 164-81. **download**

Sutherland Goldman, Sally J. 2019: “Revamping the *rākṣasa:* the critics and Bhavabhūti’s *Mahāvīracarita*”, *”, Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 92.1-2: 137-49.

Suthren Hirst, Jacqueline 1997: *Sita’s Story,* Hindu Values Series, 1 (Norfolk: Religious and Moral Education Press). **own copy**

Suthren Hirst, Jacqueline 1998: “Telling Sita’s Story: whose experience? whose representation?”, *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 80.3: 5-22. **photocopy + download**

Swain, Brajakishore 2017: “Etiquettes and propriety in the Rāmāyaṇa”, in Singh 2017:   
380-92. **own copy (vol.)**

Svayambhū, *Paumacaryu*

Svayambhū 1953-60:[p¨mcir¨] *Paumacariu of Kavirāja Svayambhūdeva,* crit. ed. by Harivallabh C. Bhayani, 3 vols (Bombay: Singhī Jain Śāstra Śikṣāpītha Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). [ch. 5 of intro (pp. 41-52): *“*The Paümacariu and its sources” – **photocopied**]  
 **OIL 567.5 Sva**

Svayambhū 2002: *Jain Rāmāyaṇa: Paumacaryu: rendering into English from Apabhraṁśa* by Shantilal Nagar (Delhi: B.R. PC). Svayambhū, *Paumacaryu*: Nagar 2002  
 **pp. vii-xxiii scanned; contents photocopied; Mary analysed**

Svayambhū 2018-:  *The Life of Padma,* ed. and trans. by Eva De Clercq, vols. 1-2 (Cambridge, Mass.: Murty Classical Library of India). **own copies**

Swann, Darius L. 1990: “Ram Lila”, in Richmond, Swann and Zarrilli 1990: 215-35. **scan**

Sweeney, P.L. Amin 1972: *The Ramayana and the Malay shadow-play* (Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia / National University of Malaysia Press). [Originally presented as author’s Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of London, 1970, titled, *The Rama tree in the Wayang Siam.*] **BOD Malay d.87; Cambridge; SOAS**reviewed by Barend A. van Nooten (*JAOS* 98:566-7) **printout (grey box file)**

**[**Sweeney, P.L. Amin 1973: “The Ramayana in the Malay world”, *Ching Feng (Hong Kong)* 15.1: 33-39. **wrong reference]**

Sweeney, Amin 1975: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* in the Malay World – some observations on sources and development”, *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference,* ed. by V. Raghavan, II.1: 362-69 (New Delhi: Min. of Education and Social Welfare). **own copy**

Sweeney, Amin 1980: “The Malaysian Rāmāyaṇa in Performance”, in Raghavan 1980: 122‑41. **own copy**

Sweeney, Amin 1991a: “Literacy and the Epic in the Malay World”, in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 17‑29. **download (vol.)**; *MB notes*

Sweeney, Amin 1991b: “Epic Purpose in Malay Oral Tradition and the Effects of Literacy”, in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 141-61. **download (vol.)**; *MB notes*

Sweeney, Amin 2004: “Demise and reemergence of *Hikayat Seri Rama* – the epic adventures of a non epic”, in *Epic adventures: heroic narrative in the oral performance traditions of four continents,* ed. by Jan Jansen and Henk M.J. Maier (Münster: Lit): 140-70. **BL**

Sweetman, Will 2003: *Mapping Hinduism: ‘Hinduism’ and the study of Indian religions, 1600-1776* (Halle: Franckesche Stiftungen). **Ind. Inst. Hindu B 1010**

Syan, Hardip Singh 2013: *Sikh Militancy in the Seventeenth-Century: religious violence in Mughal and early modern India* (London: Bloomsbury Academic.) **scan of pp. 163-71**

Száler, Péter 2019: “On the road with Kālidāsa: countries, cities and sacred places (Budapest, doctoral dissertation, Eötvös Loránd University). **download**

*T =* Thompson, Stith 1955–58: *Motif-index of folk-literature*, 6 vols (rev. edn Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, repr. [no date] Bloomington: Indiana University Press).

Tadpatrikar, S.N. 1923-24: “Mūla-Rāmāyaṇa”, *ABORI* 5: 66-68. **download**

Tagare, G.V. 1992: “Date-wise chronology of Rama’s life, based on the Skanda Purana”, *JOIB* 42.1-2: 15-18. *irrelevant*

Tagare, G.V. 1992-93: “The Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa and its impact on Purāṇic versions”, *JAS Bombay* n.s. 67-68: 243-58. **pp. 248-9 photocopied**

Tagare, G.V. 1993: *Eknath,* Makers of Indian Literature (Delhi: Sahitya Akademi). **download**

Tandan, R Raj Kumar 1982: *Indian Miniature Painting, 16th through 19th centuries* (Bangalore: Natesan). **download**

Tandon, O.P., and Kamal Giri 2002: *Ramayana,* Treasures of Indian art in Bharat Kala Bhavan (Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University). **Sackler ND1002 B43 BHA 2002**; **pp. 2-3 scanned**

Tartakov, Gary Michael 1980: “The Beginning of Dravidian Temple Architecture in Stone”, *AA* 42.1: 39-99. **printout;** *analysed*

Tartakov, Gary Michael 1997: *The Durga Temple at Aihole: a historiographical study* (Delhi: OUP). **Sackler [EAL] IWa Tar**

*Tattvasaṃgraha Rāmāyaṇa* 2005: *Tattvasaṃgraharāmāyaṇa of Rāmabrahmānanda Sarasvati,* crit. ed. by V. Venkataramana Reddy (Tirupati: Oriental Research Inst., Sri Venkateswara Univ.). **own copy**

Taylor, Philip Meadows 1998: *Confessions of a Thug,* ed. by Patrick Brantlinger, Oxford World’s Classics (Oxford, OUP). [relevant pp. are 160-62] **own copy**

Taylor, Susette M. 1895 and 1896: “Indian folktales”, *Folk-Lore* 6: 399-406 and 7: 83-88. **printout; analysed**

*TB* Thompson, Stith, and Jonas Balys 1958: *The Oral Tales of India,* Indiana University Publications, Folklore Series 10 (Bloomington: Indiana University Press).

Telang, Kashinath Trimbak 1873: *Was the Rāmāyaṇa copied from Homer? A reply to Professor Weber* (Bombay: printed at the Union Press; repr. 1976, Delhi: Publishers Parlour).

Telang, K.T. 1874a: “The Rāmāyaṇa older than Patañjali”, *IA* 3: 124. **download (vol.)**

Telang, K.T. 1874b: “Note”, *Indian Antiquary* 3: 266-67. **download (vol.)**

Telugu *Rāmāyaṇa see* Raṅganātha

Terang, Rong Bong and others 1993: “Rama-katha in Karbi folk tradition”, Singh and Datta 1993: 183-212.

Teshima, Hideki 2014: “The evolution of the Kuśa-Lava episode: its Vedic origin, and variations in the epic and post-epic texts”, paper for DICSEP 7. **download**

Teshima, Hideki 2023a: Notes on the ‘Lava-Kuśa episode’ in the *Kathāsaritsāraga*”. in Andrijanić and others 2023: 463-77. **own copy (vol.)**

Teshima, Hideki 2023b: “The evolution of the Kuśa-Lava episode: its Vedic origin, and variations in the epic and post-epic texts”, in Andrijanić and Sellmer: 183-214(?).

Tessitori, L.P. 1911-12: “Il Rāmacaritamānasa e il Rāmāyaṇa”, *Giornal della Società Asiatica Italiana* 24 [and reprint].

Thai *Rāmāyaṇa*

Karpelès, Suzanne 1925: “Un épisode du Rāmāyaṇa siamois”, in *Études asiatiques publiées à l’occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de l’École française d'Extrême-Orient par ses membres et ses collaborateurs.*  EFEO 19*,* 2 vols, I, 315-42 (Paris: G. van Oest).  
[*detailed translation into French of Benjakai episode*] **Sackler A Eco;** *checked*

Puri, Swami Satyananda and Charoen Sarahiran (trans.) 1940: *The Ramakirti (Ramakien) or the Thai version of the Ramayana*, Birla Oriental Series (Bangkok: Dharmashrama).   
[*brief retelling /paraphrase, some elements re-arranged; not a translation*] **Ind. Inst. 62 B 14;** *checked*

Velder, Christian 1962: *Der Kampf der Götter und Dämonen,* aus dem thailändischen Ramakien übertragen und mit einem Nachwort versehen (Schweinfurt: Verlag Neues Forum).  
[basically a German translation; Nachwort = pp. 303-6; **contents pages scanned**]  
 **BL; SOAS**

[Rama I] 1967: *Ramayana: masterpiece of Thai literature retold from the original version written by King Rama I of Siam* (2nd edn, Bangkok: Chalermnit Bookshop; 3rd edn 1977).  
[2nd edn, 101 pp.; 3rd edn, 98 pp.; 4th edn in SOAS]  
[*Eng. trans. of version by Phutthayotfa Chulalok = Rama I, King of Siam, 1737-1809; popularising summary/retelling*] **Ind. Inst. 62 B 16** **(3rd edn);** *JLB checked*  
 *see* **handwritten and typed notes**

Olsson, Ray A. (trans.) 1968: *The Ramakien: a prose translation of the Thai Ramayana* (Bangkok: Praepittaya Co.). [trans. largely based on Velder, *Der Kampf der Dämonen*]  
[423 p., [8] leaves of plates: ill.] **Ind. Inst. 62 E 16** **photocopy: contents, 26-27, 38-41, 54-59, 88-91, 121,   
 161-64, 168-71, 180-93, 253-56, 330-33, 340-41**

Cadet, J.M. 1982: *The Ramakien: the stone rubbings of the Thai epic*, illustrated with the bas-reliefs of Wat Phra Jetubon, Bangkok (pbk. edn Tokyo: Kodansha International / Bangkok: Central Department Store, 1st edn. 1971, new edn 1975).  
[Paperback edition: 1982]. 256 pp.; 24 cm. **typed extracts**  
[*A retelling of the Thai version of Vālmīki’s* *Rāmāyana*] **also in BL**

Chagsuchinda, Pensak (trans.) 1973:*Nang Loi, the floating maiden: a recitation from an episode of the Ramakien, a Thai version of the Indian epic Ramayana,* by Rama II, King of Thailand (1809-1824), Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, Monograph series 18 (Lund: Studentlitteratur). **BL; SOAS; CUL**  
[68 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm.] [*illustrations taken from Ramakien by King Rama I*]

Phuong, Lanand Matthias Stiefel 1977: *Ramakien: der Kampf der Gotter, Helden und Damonen* (Bern: Hallwag). [77 pp.: chiefly ill.; 19 cm.] **SOAS**

Diskul, Prince Subhadradis Diskul and Charles S. Rice 1981: *Chittrakam faphanang ru’ang Ramakian ro’p phra rabiang Wat Phra Sri Rattanasatsadaram /* *The Ramakian (Ramayana) mural paintings along the galleries of the Temple of the Emerald Buddha,* descriptions in Thai and English by Prince Subhadradis Diskul and Charles S. Rice (Bangkok: Goverment Lottery Office of Thailand).  
[li, 362 pp., chiefly ill.] **SOAS L GQA800 /604341 // FNB.L /617480**

Ramakien 1995: *Chittakam faphanang ru’ang Ramakian rop phrarabiang Wat Phra Srirattanasatsadaram / The Ramakian (Ramayana) mural paintings along the galleries of the temple of the Emerald Buddha / Les peintures murales illustrant le Ramakian (Ramayana) sur les galeries pourtournantes du temple du Bouddha d’emeraude*, Thailand, Samnakngan Salak Kinbang Ratthaban (Krungthep [Bangkok]: Government Lottery Office).   
[c. 250 pp. : ill.; in Thai] **BL, St. Pancras, SEA.2002.c.3**

Maha Chjakri Sirindhorn, Princess and Prince Naris Saranuvattivongs (2000 [2543]): *Khonsoet ru’ang Ramakian ton Nang Loi ban ton* (Krung Thep [Bangkok]: Munnithi Naritsaranuwattiwong). [1 CD: Lyrics by HRH Prince Narisaranuvattiwongse.-- Principal vocalist : HRH Princess Maha Chjakri Sirindhorn. – Thai classical music concert: *Nang Loi - the floating lady*, part 1. -- Traditional instrumental music. Contents: *Bot phraniphon Somdet Phrachaoboromwongthoe Chaofa Krom Phra Naritsaranuwattiwong -- Somdet Phra Theprattana Ratchasuda ... Sayam Boromratkumari song khaprong pen ton siang*.] **SOAS MY /4156**

*The Story of Ramakian, from the mural paintings along the galleries of the temple of the Emerald Buddha.* Bangkok: Sangdad Pueandek Publishing Co., n.d. **own copy**

Thaker, Jayant P. 2001-01: “The fire-ordeal episode of the *Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa*: its impact on the characters of Rāma and Sītā”, *JOIB* 50: 77-84. **scan**

Thakur, Upendra 1984a: “The Rāmāyaṇa in South East Asia”, *JGJKSV* 40: 131-53.

Thakur, Upendra 1984b: “The Ramayana of Valmiki and the Jaina Puranas”, in Amita Ray, Sanyal and S.C. Ray 1983 / 1984: 245-50. *date uncertain*

Thakuria, Ramcharan 2002: “The Rāmāyaṇa of Durgābara: An Intermixture of Oral and Written Traditions”, in Ghosh 2002a: 83-89.  **own copy; checked**

Thampi, P. Padmanabhan 1995: “Ramayanas of Kampan and Eḻuttacchan”, paper presented at the 12th International Rāmāyaṇa conference, Leiden. **copy in Leiden folder**

Thampi, P. Padmanabhan 1996: *Ramayanas of Kampan and Eḻuttacchan* (Thuckalay: O. Padmakumari). **Ind. Inst. 4.4.8.7 – some pages photocopied plus notes**

Thapar, Romila 1971: “The Image of the Barbarian in Early India”, *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 13.4: 408-36. [repr. Thapar 2018: III, 202-36] **download**

Thapar, Romila 1978: *Exile and the kingdom: some thoughts on the Rāmāyaṇa,* Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar Endowment Lecture (Bangalore: Mythic Society).  
[repr. Thapar 2018: IV, 205-41] **(IND) 4.4.22; some pages photocopied**

Thapar, Romila 1979: “The Historian and the Epic”, *ABORI* 60: 199-213. [repr. Thapar 2018: III, 1-16] **download**

Thapar, Romila 1982: “The *Rāmāyaṇa*: Theme and Variation”, in *India: History and Thought: essays in honour of A. L. Basham*, ed. by S. N. Mukherjee (Calcutta: Subarnarekha):   
221–53. [repr. Thapar 2018: III, 47-78] **download (vol.)**

Thapar, Romila 1989a: “The Ramayana syndrome”, *Seminar* 353: 71-75. **photocopy**

Thapar, Romila 1989b: “Epic and History: tradition, dissent and politics in India”, *Past and Present* 125: 3-26. **download**

Thapar, Romila 1991: “A Historical Perspective on the Story of Rama”, in Gopal, Sarvepalli (ed.), *Anatomy of a Confrontation: the Babri Masjid–Ramjanmabhumi issue* (New Delhi: Penguin): 141-163. [repr. Thapar 2018: I, 272-94] **photocopy**

Thapar, Romila 2011: “Variants as historical statements: the Rāma-kathā in early India”,   
in *The Anthropolist and the Native,* ed. by H.L. Seneviratne (London: Anthem Press): 349-94. **download**

Thapar, Romila 2013a: “The chiefdom and the kingdom in Vālmīki’s *Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *Investigating Indian Society: essays in honour of Professor S.R. Goyal,* ed. by Shankar Goyal (Jodhpur: Kusumanjali Book World). **own copy**

Thapar, Romila 2013b: *The past before us* ((Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press)  
[ch. 5, “The *Rāmāyaṇa*” (pp. 208-62) **downloaded**]

Thapar, Romila 2018: *The historian and her craft: collected essays and lectures,* 4 vols (New Delhi: OUP). **BOD**[I: Ideology, Theory, and History; II: Pre-Mauryan and Mauryan India; III: Social and Cultural Transactions; IV: Religion and Society]

Tharu, Susie J. and Ke Lalita 1991-93: *Women writing in India: 600 B.C. to the present,* 2 vols (New York: Feminist Press). **Bod. / OIL (IND) Ind gen e 226 Ref.**

Thaw Kaung, U 2002a: “The *Ramayana* drama in Myanmar”, in *JSS* 90.1-2: 137-48 [repr. in *Selected Writings of U Thaw Kaung (*Yangon: Myanmar Historical Commission, 2004): 55-82]. **download**

Thaw Kaung, U 2002b: “Ramayana in Myanmar literature and performing arts”, *Myanmar Historical Research Journal* 9: 73-99. **download of typescript**

Thaw Kaung, U 2010: “In search of Rama: a visit to Tha-Khut-ta-nai” in *Aspects of Myanmar History and Culture* (Yangon: Loka Ahlinn Publishing House). **BL / SOAS**

Thein Han, U 1973: “The Ramayana in Burma”, *Studies in Indo-Asian art and culture* 2: 71-83. [*on Rama Thagyin*] **Ind. Inst. Or. ser. F 1/95;** *alphabetisation checked***; photocopy**

Thein Han, U and Khin Zaw, U 1976: “Ramayana in Burmese literature and arts”, *Journal of the Burma Research Society* 59: 137-54. **download**  
[repr. (except musical notations) in Raghavan 1980: 301-14; **own copy; checked**]

Thiel-Horstmann, Monika (ed.) 1991: *Rāmāyaṇa and Rāmāyaṇas,* Khoj, A Series of Modern South Asian Studies 3 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **download**[review by Robert P. Goldman in *JAOS* 113: 605-9]

Thierry, Solange 1998: “Romance and Epic in Cambodian Tradition”, *Diogenes* 181 (46/1): 43-56. **download**

Thiruchelvam, Cheryl 2021: “Expressions of the Ramayana epic in Malaysian arts”, in Dhar 2021a: 158-73. **own copy (vol.)**

Thiruvengadathan, A. 2002:  *Ramabhadra Dikshita and his works – a study* (Chennai: Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute). **(IND)**

Thiruvengadathan, A. 2009-10: “Deviations from Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa effected by Bhavabhūti in his Mahāvīracarita and Uttararāmacarita: an assessment”, *JORM* 81-82:59-74. **photocopy**

Thomas, A.J. 2021: “Making of a language and the making of a bhakti text: the story of the composition of Tunćat Ezhuttaććan’s Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇaṃ Kiḷippāṭṭu”, in Dhar 2021a: 217-31. **own copy (vol.)**

Thomas, E.J. 1949: *The Life of Buddha as Legend and History,* 3rd edn (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul). **OIL 514.3 Tho.2**

Thomas, F.W. 1901: “The Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa”, *JRAS* 1901: 128 + 253-80. **download**

Thomas, F.W. 1924: “The Kundamala of Dignaga Acarya”, *JRAS* 1924: 261. **download**

Thomas, F.W. 1929: “A Rāmāyaṇa story in Tibetan from Chinese Turkestan”, in *Indian Studies in honor of C.R. Lanman* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press): 193-212. **download (vol.)**

Thomi, Peter 1980: *Cūḍālā: eine Episode aus dem Yogavāsiṣṭha, nach der längeren und kürzeren Rezension unter Berücksichtigung von Handschriften aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt* (Wichtrach: Institut für Indologie). **(IND) / OIL 546.9 Yog.2**

Thomi, Peter 1983: “The Yogavāsiṣṭha in its longer and shorter version”, *JIPh* 11: 107-16.  
[= introduction to his *Cūḍālā* 1980] **printout**

Thurston, Edgar 1906: *Ethnographic notes in Southern India* (Madras: Government Press).

Tieken, Herman 1989: “The Structure of Kālidāsa’s *Raghuvaṁśa”, StII* 15: 151-58. **photocopy**

Tieken, Herman 1993: “The So-called Trivandrum Plays Attributed to Bhāsa”, *WZKS* 37: 5-44. **download**

Tieken, Herman 1997: “Three Men in a Row (Studies in the Trivandrum Plays II)”, *WZKS* 41: 17-52. **download**

Tieken, Herman 2001: *Kāvya in South India: Old Tamil Caṅkam poetry,* Gonda Indological Studies 10 (Groningen: Egbert Forsten). **download**

Tieken, Herman 2018: “Moving to and fro between Alakā and Rāmagiri in Kālidāsa’s *Meghadūta”, Asian Literature and Translation* 5.1: 1-10. **download**

Tilakasiri, J. 1980: “Ramayana in Sinhala literature and its folk version”, in Raghavan 1980: 385-96. **own copy**

Tin Thway, U 1980: “Notes on Rāmāyaṇa in Burmese Literature”, *South East Asian Review* 5.2: 85-94 [= *The Rāmāyaṇa in South East Asia,* ed. S. Sahai].

Tiongson, Nicanor G. 2000: “The rule of Rama from the Bay of Bengal to the Pacific Ocean”, *SPAFA* 10.2: 5-25. **download**; *disregard*

*Tipiṭaka* (**see** also *Jātakas*)

*The Dīgha-nikāya,* ed. T. W. Rhys Davids and J Carpenter (London: Pali Text Society, 1890-1911).**(IND) 11 A 23a**

*Thus have I heard: the long discourses of the Buddha,* trans. by Maurice O'C. Walshe (London: Wisdom Books, 1987). **(IND) 12 B 79 / OIL 555.15 Wal**

Tillotson, Giles (ed.) 2014: *A passionate eye: textiles, paintings, and sculptures from the Bharany collections* (Mumbai: Marg Foundation). [= *MARG* 65.3 (March 2014)]  
 **Sackler N5285.I42 B436 PAS 2014**

Tiwari, A.R.G. 1960: “The Kaccita Parva of Bk. II Ch. 100, Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa — a study”, *PO* 25: 20-35. **scan**

Tiwari, B.D. 1983: “Hindi versions of the Ramayana”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 83-99.  
 **own copy**

Tiwari, Heeraman 2012: *Language, Memory and the vernacular: the power of the Rāmacaritmānas in India’s epic culture,* Heidelberg Papers in South Asian and Comparative Politics (Heidelberg: South Asia Institute). **download**

Tiwari, Ramachandra G. 1952-53: “Time of Bālakāṇḍa (Bk. I Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa)”, *JOIB* 2:   
9-17. **scan**

Toh, Hoon Teik 2004: “Some classical Malay materials for the study of the Chinese novel *Journey to the West”,* *Sino-Platonic Papers* 117. **download**

Tokunaga, Muneo 1993c: “Shift of Caesura in the Triṣṭubh of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *JIBS* 42.1: 1-7. **offprint**

*Torave Rāmāyaṇa* **see**Narahari

Topsfield, Andrew 1980:  *Paintings from Rajasthan in the National Gallery of Victoria* (Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria). **own copy**

Topsfield, Andrew 1994: *Indian paintings from Oxford collections* (Oxford: Ashmolean Museum). **own copy**

Topsfield, Andrew 2002: *Court painting at Udaipur: art under the patronage of the Maharanas of Mewar,* Artibus Asiae Supplementum 44 (Zürich: Artibus Asiae). **download**

Topsfield, Andrew (ed.) 2004: *In the realm of gods and kings: arts of India* (London: Philip Wilson). [catalogue of exhibition mainly from Cynthia Hazen Polsky collection]  
[MCS =Michael Spink, NHH = Navina Haidar Haykel, JPL = Jerry Losty] **Sackler IWc Pol**

Topsfield, Andrew (ed.) 2012: *Visions of Mughal India: The Collection of Howard Hodgkin* (Oxford: Ashmolean Museum). **Sackler N7302.T67 TOP 2012**

Topsfield, Andrew, and Milo Cleveland Beach 1991: *Indian Painting and Drawings from the collection of Howard Hodgkin* (New York, Thames and Hudson). **own copy**

Topsfield, Andrew, and Jagdish Mittal 2015: *Rajasthani drawings in the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art* (Hyderabad: Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Indian Art) **Sackler ND1337.I5 J34 JAG 2015**

Totton, Mary-Louise 2003: “Narrating animals on the screen of the world”, *Art Bulletin* 85.1: 6-24. **download**

Totton, Mary-Louise 2011: “The Pangolin: a multivalent memento in Indonesian art”, *Indonesia and the Malay World* 39.113: 7-28. **download**

Totton, Mary-Louise 2013: “Narrative place and network thinking: the *Ramayana* and *Kresnayana* in early Java”, in *Rethinking Visual Narratives from Asia: intercultural and comparative perspectives,* ed. Alexandra Green (Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press): 141-57. **SOAS FB /756091 (checked)**

Töttössy, Cs. 1965: “The problem of the internal frame stories of the ‘Śukasaptati’ ”, *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 18: 227-40. **download**

*TR =* Thompson, Stith, and Warren E. Roberts 1960: *Types of Indic Oral Tales: India, Pakistan, and Ceylon,* FFC 180 (Helsinki: ASC).

Trần Kỳ Phương 2000: “The wedding of Sita: a theme from the Ramayana represented on the Tra Kieu pedestal [a masterpiece of Cham sculpture]”, in Klokke 2000: 51-58.  
 **scanned;** *analysed*

Trần Kỳ Phương, 2008: “The relationship between architecture and sculpture in the Cham sacred art of the seventh to the ninth centuries CE”, in *Interpreting Southeast Asia’s Past: Monument, Image and Text, selected papers from the 10th International EASEAA Conference,* ed. by Elisabeth A. Bacus and others (Singapore: NUS Press): 55-72.  
 **St Hugh's College Library Folio 959.01 INT**

Trần Kỳ Phương 2018: “Lotus Pedestal”, in *Vibrancy in Stone: Masterpieces of the Đà Nẵng Museum of Cham Sculpture,* ed. by Trần Kỳ Phương, Võ Văn Thắng, and Peter D. Sharrock (Bangkok: River Books): 128–129. **Sackler NB1014.B39 BAO 2018; scan**

Trikha, J.K. 1981: A study of the Ramayana of Valmiki (Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). **download** [*ignore*]

Trikha, Pradeep (ed.) 2006: *Textuality and inter-textuality in the Mahabharata: myth, meaning and metamorphosis* (New Delhi: Sarup & Sons). **Ind. Inst. 4.3. 68**

Tripathi, K.B. 1976: “The Ramayana and Buddhist Jatakas”, in *Buddhism and Jainism,* ed. Das, Das and Pal (Cuttack: Council of Cultural Growth): 218-20. *disregard*

Tripathi, Radhavallabh 2015a: "Theatre of ākhyāna in Indian tradition", in Kaushal and others 2015: 26-30.

Tripathi, Radhavallabh 2015b: “Reconstructing Abhirāmamaṇi, a lost Sanskrit play”, *Sanskrit Studies* 4: 45-51. **own copy**

Tripathi, Radhavallabh 2017: “Appreciation of Rāmāyaṇa in literary tradition”, in Singh 2017: 203-14. **own copy (vol.)**

Tripathi, Ramanatha 1963: *Krttibasi-Bangala-Ramayana aura Ramacaritamanasa ka tulanatmaka adhyayana* (Aligadha: Bharata Prakasana Mandira). [Agara Visvavidyalaya dvara Pi.Eca.Di. upadhi ke lie svikrta prabandha.] **CUL (unverified)**

Tripathi, Satyavrata 1989: “Introducing Citrabandharāmāyaṇa (a hitherto unknown citrakāvya by Veṅkateśvara)”, *JGJKSV* 45: 33-39. **photocopy**

Trivedi, P.K. 1995: *Art Traditions of the Paramāras of Vāgaḍa* (Jaipur: Publication Scheme). **(IND) 20 F 30**

Trivedi, Sonu 2010: “Early Indian influence in Southeast Asia: revitalizing partnership between India and Indonesia”, *India Quarterly* 66.1: 51-67. **download**

Truschke, Audrey 2012: *Cosmopolitan Encounters: Sanskrit and Persian at the Mughal Court* (Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University). **download**   
[“Many Mughal Rāmāyaṇas” on pp. 279-301]

Truschke, Audrey 2016: *Culture of Encounters: Sanskrit at the Mughal Court* (New York: Columbia University Press). **download**

Tubb, Gary 2014a: “Something new in the air: Abhinanda’s *Rāmacarita* and its ancestry”, in Bronner and others 2014: 357-94. **Bod.**

Tubb, Gary 2014b: “The Plays of Bhavabhūti”,in Bronner and others 2014: 395-414.  
 **Bod.; pp. 403-09 photocopied**

Tulpule, Shankar Gopal 1979: *Classical Marāṭhī literature: from the beginning to A.D. 1818* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **OIL 507 His.IX,4 Ref.**

Tulpule, Shankar Gopal 1987: abstract of paper on “Ekanatha’s treatment of the Rāmāyaṇa as a socio-political metaphor”, Conference on Contemporary Ramayana Traditions, St Augustin, September 1987. **in folder in Rāmāyaṇa conferences box**

Tulpule, S.G. 1991: “Eknāth’s treatment of the Rāmāyaṇa as a socio-political metaphor”, in Thiel-Horstmann 1991: 139-52. **download (vol.)**

Tulsi, Baljit 1980: “Rāmāvatār (Rāmāyaṇa) by Guru Gobind Singh”, in Raghavan 1980: 517‑33. **own copy, disregard**

Tulsīdās

*Rāmcaritmānas*

Hill, W. Douglas P. (trans.) 1952: *The Holy Lake of the acts of Rāma: a translation of Tulasī Dās’s Rāmacaritamānasa* (Calcutta: OUP). **Bod (IND) Hindi Tul Ram 24**

Vaudeville, Charlotte (trans.) 1955: *Le lac spirituel: un chef-d’oeuvre de la poésie religieuse indienne: traduction française de l’Ayodhyakanda du Ramayana de Tulsi-Das* (Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve). **Bod (IND) Hindi Tul Ram 27**

Tulsīdās 1962: *Rāmacaritamānasa,* praṇetā tulasīdāsa, saṃpādaka viśvanāthaprasāda miśra ([Vārāṇasī:] sarvabhārata kāśīrāja nyāsa). **(IND) Hindi Tul Ram 28**

Gaeffke, Peter (trans.) 1975: *Rāmcaritmānas: der heilige See der Taten Rāmas* (Stuttgart: Reclam).

Vaudeville, Charlotte (trans.) 1955: *Le lac spirituel: un chef-d’oeuvre de la poésie religieuse indienne: traduction française de l’Ayodhyakanda du Ramayana de Tulsi-Das* (Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve).  **(IND) Hindi Tul Ram 27**

Vaudeville, Charlotte (trans.) 1977: *Le Rāmāyan de Tulsī-dās, texte hindi,* traduit et commenté par C. V. (Paris: Société d’Édition “Les Belles Lettres”). **own copy**

Prasad, R.C. (ed. and trans.) 1988: *Tulasidasa’s Shriramacharitamanasa edited and translated into Hindi and English* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass).

Lutgendorf, Philip (trans.) 2001: “From the Ramcaritmanas of Tulsidas Book Five: Sundar Kand”, *Indian Literature* 45.3: 143-81. **download**[intro. (pp. 143-48) and trans. (pp. 149-81) separate downloads; trans. first published in full in 1994 (*JVS* 2.4: 91-127) and in part in 1995 (in *Norton Anthology of World Masterpieces,* ed. Indira V. Peterson(New York: W.W. Norton), I: 2316-32)]

*Rāmcaritmānas* 2016-23: *The Epic of Rām,* trans. by Philip Lutgendorf, 7 vols, Murty Classical Library of India (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press). **own copies**

*Barvai Rāmāyaṇ*

R. Varma, ed. 1967:  *Tulsīdās: Barvai Rāmāyaṇ* (Allahabad: Hindī Sāhitya Sammelan).  
[cited by Bangha, *Hindi through texts* 2 fn. 37]

*Dohāvalī*

Chhawchharia, Ajai Kumar (trans.) 2006: Goswami Tulsidas’ *Dohawali* (Delhi: Abhishek Prakashan). **not verified**

*Gītāvalī*

Chhawchharia, Ajai Kumar (trans.) 2006: Goswami Tulsidas’ *Geetawali* and *Barvai* *Ramayan* with *Ram Raksha Stotra* (Delhi: Abhishek Prakashan). **not verified**

*Kavitāvalī*

Allchin, F.R. (trans.) 1964: Tulsīdās, *Kavitāvalī* (London: Allen and Unwin). **(IND) Hindi Tul 11 / OIL 583.8 Tul.1**

Chhawchharia, Ajai Kumar (trans.) 2006: *Goswami Tulsidas’* *Kavitawali: original text with complete English translation* (Delhi: Abhishek Prakashan). **(IND)**

*Vinaya Patrikā*

Allchin, F.R. (trans.) 1966: Tulsīdās, *The Petition to Rām* (London: Allen and Unwin).  
 **own copy**

Chhawchharia, Ajai Kumar (trans.) 2006: Goswami Tulsidas’ *Vinai-Patrika* (Delhi: Abhishek Prakashan). **not verified**

Tyagi, Anil Kumar 1988: “Apsaras in Valmiki’s Ramayana in historical perspective”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress, 1988,* 49: 171-2. **download**

Tyagi, Satish Kumar 1988-89: “Wall paintings from a late eighteenth century temple at Deoband, District Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh”, *BDCRI* 47-48: 325-30. **download**

Tythacott, Louise, and Panggah Ardiyansyah 2021: *Returning Southeast Asia’s past: objects; museums, and restitution* (Singapore: NUS Press). **parts downloaded**

Uhlenbeck, E.M. 1989: “The problem of interpolation in the old Javanese Ramayana Kakawin”, *BKI* 145.2-3: 324-35. **download; notes**

*UNESCO Courier,* December 1967: “The Ramayana and the Mahabharata: two great epics of Asia” [series of very general articles by major scholars]. **download**

Unithiri, N.V.P. 1998: “*Adhyātmarāmāyana* and its Malayalam *Kiḷippāṭṭu* version”, in Nanavati 1998: 306-10.

Unni, N. Parameswaran 1993-94: “*Rāmāyaṇa* tradition in South-West India: a cultural overview”, *IT* 19-20: 367-74. **own copy**

Upadhyaya, Hari S. 1994: “Rāma and Ayodhyā in Bhojpuri folk songs”, *Purāṇa* 36: 386-91.  
 **Ind. Inst.;** *slight (MB has read)*

Upadhye, A.N. 1967: “A Note on Hemacandra and the *Udāttarāghava*”, *VIJ* 5: 198-99. **scan**

Utgikar, N.B. 1924: “The Story of the Dasaratha Jataka and of the Ramayana”, *JRAS Centenary Supplement:* 203-11. **download**

Vadhu, Dahyabhai (ed.) and Avaneesh Bhatt (trans.) 2012: *The Ramayan and other oral narratives of the Kunknas* (Vadodara: Central Institute of Indian Languages and Bhasha Research and Publication Centre). **(IND)**

*Vahni Purāṇa* 2012: *Vahnipurāṇam tathā Āgneyapurāṇam* /*Vahni-Purāṇam, also referred as Āgneya-Purāṇam,* ed. by Anasuya Bhowmik, Bibliotheca Indica 336 (Kolkata: Asiatic Society). **(IND) Bibl. Ind. I. 336**

*Vahni Purāṇa* 2023: *Daśagrīvarākṣasavadhacaritam,* ed. by Anasuya Bhowmik, Bibliotheca Indica 344 (Kolkata: Asiatic Society, 2023). **own copy**

Vaidya, C.V. 1907: *Epic India; or, India as described in the Mahabharata and the Ramayana* (Bombay: Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon). **download**

Vaidya, C.V. (comp.) 1914: *Samkshipta-Vâlmîki-Râmâyana, or the Râmâyana of Vâlmîki abridged,* 2nd edn (Bombay: Ramchandra Govind & Son). [1st edn 1902] **download**

*Vālmīki* *Rāmāyaṇa*

Carey, William and Joshua Marshman (eds and trans.) 1806-10: *The Ramay*u*n*u *of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit, with a prose translation, and explanatory notes* (Serampore: Baptist Mission Press).  
[I (1806): *Bālakāṇḍa* (translation only repr. 1808, Dunstable: J.W. Morris)  
II (1809): *Ayodhyākāṇḍa* 1-43  
III (1810): *Ayodhyākāṇḍa* 44-80IV (1810): *Araṇyakāṇḍa* 1-64]

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von (ed. and trans.) 1829-38: *Ramayana id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmicis opus,* ed. by Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel, 3 vols (Bonn: editor, repr. 1846 Bonn: Eduard Weber). **download of I.1**[I.1 (1829): *Bālakāṇḍa* 1-77 and *Ayodhyākāṇḍa* 1-20 (texts); I.2 (1838): Latin trans. of I.1; II.1 (1838): *Ayodhyākāṇḍa* 21-11]

Gorresio, Gaspare (ed.) 1843-50: *Ramayana: poema indiano di Valmici,* 5 vols (Paris: Stamperia Reale). **download; also own copy of Sundarakāṇḍa [1980 reprint]  
 I. xxi-xxiii and cxxxix-cxli photocopied**[trans.] 2018: *Rāmāyaṇa: il grande poema epico della mitologia indiana,* trans. by Saverio Sani and others, 3 vols (Milan: Mimesis). **own copy**

Fauche, Hippolyte 1854-58: *Ramayana: poème sanscrit de Valmiki mis en français par H. F.,* 9 vols (Paris: A. Frank). **download**

Krishnacharya, T.R. (ed.) 1905: *The Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa according to Southern recension*, 2 vols (Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar Press).

Labhaya, Ram, Bhagavad Datta and Vishva-Bandhu Shastri (eds) 1928-47: *The Ramayana of Valmiki (North-Western recension),* critically ed. for the first time from original mss, 7 vols (Lahore: D.A.V. College Research Department). **download of Ayodhyā**

*Rāmāyaṇa* CE 1960-75: *The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki*, crit. ed. by G.H. Bhatt and U.P. Shah, 7 vols (Baroda: Oriental Institute). **own copy**

*Bālakāṇḍa* CE 1960: I, *Bālakāṇḍa*, ed. by G.H. Bhatt.  
*Ayodhyākāṇḍa* CE 1962: II, *Ayodhyākāṇḍa*, ed. by P.L. Vaidya.  
*Araṇyakāṇḍa* CE 1963: III, *Araṇyakāṇḍa*, ed. by P.C. Divanji (intr. G.H. Bhatt).  
*Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa* CE 1965: IV, *Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa*, ed. by D.R. Mankad.  
*Sundarakāṇḍa* CE 1966: V, *Sundarakāṇḍa*, ed. by G.C. Jhala.  
*Yuddhakāṇḍa* CE 1971: VI, *Yuddhakāṇḍa*, ed. by P.L. Vaidya.  
*Uttarakāṇḍa* CE 1975: VII, *Uttarakāṇḍa*, ed. by U.P. Shah.

Courtillier, Gaston (trans.) 1927: *La légende de Râma et Sîtâ extraite du Râmâyaṇa de Vâlmîki*, Classiques de l’Orient 12 (Paris: Éditions Bossard). **CUL**

Macdonald, Frederika (trans.), 1908: *The Iliad of the East: a selection of legends drawn from the  Valmīki’s Sanscrit poem the Ramayāna* [and tr. from H. Fauche's version] by F. Macdonald [formerly Richardson], with illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling, C.I.E. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head). **(IND) Sansk. e.44**[1st edn (London and New York: Macmillan, 1870) is unillustrated]

Goldman, Robert P. and others (trans.) 1984-2017: *The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki, an Epic of Ancient India,* 7 vols, Princeton Library of Asian Translations (Princeton: Princeton University *Press*). **own copy**

Goldman, Robert P. (trans.) 1984: *Bālakāṇḍa*, in Goldman 1984-2017: I.Pollock, Sheldon I. (trans.) 1986: *Ayodhyākāṇḍa*, in Goldman 1984-2017: II.  
Pollock, Sheldon I. (trans.) 1991: *Araṇyakāṇḍa*, in Goldman 1984-2017: III.  
Lefeber, Rosalind (trans.) 1994: *Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa*, in Goldman 1984-2017: IV.  
Goldman, Robert P. and Sally J. Sutherland Goldman (trans.) 1996: *Sundarakāṇḍa*, in Goldman 1984-2017: V.  
Goldman, Robert P., Sally J. Sutherland Goldman and Barend A. van Nooten (trans.) 2009: *Yuddhakāṇḍa,* in Goldman 1984-2017: VI.  
Goldman, Robert P. and Sally J. Sutherland Goldman (trans.) 2017: *Uttarakāṇḍa,* in Goldman 1984-2017: VII.  
[now reissued in a single volume without the notes but a new introduction as *The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki: the complete English translation,* ed. by Robert P. Goldman (Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2022) (**download**)]

Brockington, John and Mary Brockington (trans.) 2006: *Rāma the Steadfast: an Early Form of the Rāmāyaṇa* (London: Penguin Books).

Debroy, Bibek (trans.) 2017: *Valmiki Ramayana,* 3 vols (Delhi: Penguin India).

Fraser, Bashabi (trans.) 2019: *The Ramayana: a stage play and a screen play* (Jaipur: Aadi Publications). **own copy**

*Vāmana Purāṇa*

*Vāmana Purāṇa* 1967: *The Vāmana Purāṇa,* critically ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta (Varanasi: All India Kashiraj Trust). **(IND) 4.5.3. Vam. 2 / OIL 544.11 Vam Fol.**

*Vāmana Purāṇa* 1968: *The Vāmana Purāṇa with English translation,* ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta, trans. by Satyamsu Mohan Mukhopadhyaya [and others] (Varanasi: All India Kashiraj Trust).

Van Damme, G. 1995: “Aspects of Rāvaṇa’s Character in Sanskrit Epic and Related Literature”, in Pollet 1995: 47-51. *not significant*

Van Der Weele, Steve J. 1960: “How a tempter works”, *Reformed Journal* 1960: 12-15.  
[*naïve study of Mantharā tempting Kaikeyī*] **download**

Vanita, Ruth 2005a: “Born to two Mothers, the hero Bhagiratha: Female-Female love and miraculous birth in Hindu texts”, *Manushi* 146 (Jan-Feb 2005): 22-33. **download**  
[*includes discussion of Kṛttibās episode*]

Vanita, Ruth 2005b: “The Sita who smiles: wife as Goddess in the Adbhut Ramayana”, *Manushi* 148 (May-June 2005): 32-39. **download**

Vanita, Ruth 2022: *The dharma of justice in the Sanskrit epics: debates on gender, varna and species* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). **Bod./parts downloaded**

Vanshi, Baldev 1995: “Modern Values in the Ahalya Episode”, in Pollet 1995: 155-58.  
 *not useful*

Kaṭṭā Varadarāja 1950-53: *Sri Ramayanamu by Katta Varadaraju,* critically ed. with intro. and notes by N. Venkata Rao, 4 vols, Madras Government Oriental Series 50 (Tanjore: T.M.S.S. Mahal Library, 1950-53). **Ind. Inst. 19 F 6/50** (vols 1-2 only)[vol. I = Bāla + Ayodhyā kāṇḍas; vol. II = Araṇya + Kiṣkindhā kāṇḍas] **I.x-xix photocopied**

*Varāha Purāṇa* 1981: *The Varāha Purāṇa,* critically ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta, with English translation by Ahibhushana Bhattacharya (Varanasi: All-India Kashiraj Trust).

Varasarin, Uraisi 1986: “The Rāmāyaṇa story from Phnom Rung and Phimai temples, Thailand”, *Second International Ramayana Conference, Thailand, April 1986,* 33-42 [+ 11 ill.] (Bangkok: Thai-Bharat Cultural Lodge). **scan**

Varasarin, Uraisi, and Nandana Chutiwongs 1974: “Essai d’interpretation d’une scène du Rāmāyaṇa representée sur un linteau d’art khmer”, in *Sinlapa læ bōrānkhadī nai Prathēt Thai = Art and archaeology in Thailand,* by Krom Sinlapākǭ̜n ([Bangkok]: Krom Sinlapāk,̜̄ 1974): 201-26. **BL** YP.2011.b.380 / **SOAS** FNB /323386

Varma, D.N. 1990: *Indian miniatures in the Salar Jung Museum, portfolios 1-2* (Hyderabad: Salar Jung Museum). **AAAW ND1337.I5 S17 SAL 1990 (fol.)**

Varma, Ram 2010: *before He was God: Ramayana reconsidered, recreated,* illustrated and designed by Vandana Sehgal (New Delhi: Rupa & Co). **own copy**

Varma, Satya Vrat 2010: “Rāmāyaṇa characters in the Thai mould”, *Sambodhi* 33: 1-10.[based on Satya Vrat Shastri’s *Śrīrāmakīrtimahākāvya*!] **Ind. Inst. Per 11 d 118**

Vasantha Kumari 1992: “The Ramayana culture in Karnataka Jainism”, *QJMS* 83: 359-72.

Vasantha, R. 1991: *The Nārāyaṇasvāmi Temple at Mēlkōṭe: an archaeological and historical study* (Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology and Museums).  
 **Ind. Inst. 20 E 362; pp. 80-81 photocopied**

Vashishtha, Neelima 1992: “The story of Rāma as the binding thread of visual arts and its representation in western India with special reference to Rajasthan”, in Koppedrayer 1992: 217-21. **scan**

Vashishtha, Neelima 2002: “Sculptural depiction of the *Ramayana* themes in the temple of Dadhimatimata in Rajasthan”, in *Art and Culture: painting and perspective,* ed. by Ahsan Jan Qaisar and Som Prakash Verma (New Delhi: Abhinav): 119-26. **photocopy**

Vashishtha, Neelima 2004: “Representation of Rāmakathā in the Nīlakaṇṭheśvara temple at Kekind”, in *Indian art and aesthetics: endeavours in interpretation,* ed. by Maruti Nandan Tiwari and Kamal Giri (New Delhi: Aryan): 35-38. **scan**

Vashishtha, Neelima 2020: *Rāma Kathā in visual and performing arts of Rajasthan, ca. 8th-20th century A.D.* (New Delhi: Indian Council of Historical Research).

Vats, Madho Sarup 1952: *The Gupta temple at Deogarh,* Memoirs of the ASI, 70 (Delhi: Manager of Publications). **download**

Vatsyayan, Kapila 1973: “Rāmāyaṇa in the Asian literary plastic and performing arts”, *Studies in indology,* papers read in the Seminars of the Institute of Indology (Delhi: Institute of Indology): 192-207.

Vatsyayan, K.K. 1975: *Ramayana in the Arts of Asia* (Teheran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO). **SOAS J792.01/387434**

Vatsyayan, Kapila 1980: “Rāmāyaṇa in the Arts of Asia”, in Raghavan 1980: 681-701.  
 **own copy**

Vatsyayan, Kapila 2004: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* theme in the visual arts of South and Southeast Asia”, in Bose 2004: 335-54. **own copy**

Vatsyayan, Kapila 2010: “20th century interpretation of the *Ramayana* in Indian dance: Rukmini Devi and Shanti Bardhan”, in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 174-81. **own copy;** *disregard*

Vatsyayan, Promila 1966: *Rāmaćarita of Abhinanda (a literary and socio-cultural study)* (Ph.D. thesis, Panjab University, Chandigarh). **download**

Vatsyayan, Promila 1987: *Rāmacarita of Abhinanda: a literary and socio-cultural study* (Ranchi: Rajiv Prakashan). xvi, 279 pp.

Vaudeville, Charlotte 1955: *Étude sur les sources et la composition du Rāmāyaṇa de Tulsī-Dās* (Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve). **various pages photocopied + notes**

Vaudeville, Charlotte 1961-62: “A further note on *krauñca-vadha* in Dhvanyāloka and Kāvyamīmāṃsā”, *JOIB* 11: 122-26.

Vaudeville, Charlotte 1963: “Rāmāyaṇa Studies 1: the krauñca-vadha episode in the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa”, *JAOS* 83: 327-35. **download**

*Vāyu Purāṇa*

*Vāyu Purāṇa* 1987-88: *The Vāyu Purāṇa,* trans. and annotated by G.V. Tagare, AITM 37-38 (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1987-1988). **Ind. Inst. 4.5.1. 1 (37-38)**

*Vāyu Purāṇa* 1995: *The Vāyumahāpurāṇam,* ed. by Vraj Mohan Chaturved (Delhi: Nag, 1983; 2nd edn 1995).

*Vāyu Purāṇa* 2008: *Vāyu Mahāpurāṇa: an exhaustive introduction, Sanskrit text, English translation, scholarly notes and index of verses,* ed. by Sudarshana Sharma, 2 vols (Delhi: Parimal Publications). **(IND)**

Vedānta Deśika **see** Veṅkaṭanātha

Veer, Peter van der 1985: “Brahmans: their purity and their poverty. On the changing values of brahman priests in Ayodhya”, *CIS* 19: 303-21.

Veer, Peter van der 1987: “ ‘God must be liberated!’ A Hindu liberation movement in Ayodhya”, *Modern Asian Studies* 21: 283-301. **download**

Veer, Peter van der 1988: *Gods on earth: the management of religious experience and identity in a North Indian pilgrimage centre* (London: Athlone Press).

Veer, Peter van der 1989: “the power of detachment: disciplines of body and mind in the Ramanandi order”, *american ethnologist* 16: 458-70. **printout**

Veer, Peter van der 1995: “The Politics of Devotion to Rāma”, in Lorenzen 1995: 288-305.  
 **pp. 298-305 photocopied**

Veer, Peter van der 1999: “Monumental Texts: The Critical Edition of India’s National Heritage”, in Invoking the Past: the uses of history in South Asia, ed. by Daud Ali (Delhi: Oxford University Press): 134–55. **scan**

Vekerdi, J. 1964: “On the *Uttara-kāṇḍa* of the Rāmāyaṇa”, *Acta Orientalia Hungarica* 17: 187‑95. **offprint**

Vekerdi, J. 1966: “On the *Bāla-kāṇḍa* of the *Rāmāyaṇa*: the Authentic Parts”, *Acta Orientalia Hungarica* 19: 13-24. **offprint**

Velankar, Hari Damodar 1944: *Jinaratnakośa: an alphabetical register of Jain works and authors, vol. I* (Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute). **download**

Velder, Christian 1968: “Notes on the Saga of Rama in Thailand”, *JSS* 56.1: 33-46.  
 **handwritten notes + download**

Vemsani, Lavanya 2011: “Sita: nature in its feminine form”, *JVS* 20.1: 29-45. **download**

Veṇābāī

Veṇābāī [1913]: *Veṇābāīkṛta Sītāsvayaṃvara,* ed. by S.S. Dev, Dhule, Ś. 1835. **unverified**

Veṇābāī [1925]: *Saṅketa-Rāmāyaṇa,* ed. S.S. Dev, Dhule, Ś 1845. **unverified**

Veṅkāmātya

*Sītākalyāṇavīthi* *of Veṅkāmātya,* ed. by R. Raghavendra Rao, Oriental Research Institute Series, 171 (Mysore: Oriental Research Institute, 1989). **Ind. Inst. 5 Venkam. 1**

*Vīrarāghavavyāyoga of* *Veṅkāmātya,* ed. by B.A. Dodamani, Oriental Research Institute Series, 167 (Mysore: Oriental Research Institute, 1988). **Ind. Inst. 5 Venkam. 3**

Vencaketsan, Vidya 1998: “The Companion in Warfare – a comparative study of the Rāmāyaṇa and le Cycle de Guillaume d’Orange”, *JAS Bombay* 73: 195-206.

Venkatachalam, V. 1993-94: “Vālmīki’s Rāma, a new perspective from the viewpoint of his enemies”, *IT* 19-20: 375-404. **own copy**

Venkatachari, K.K.A. 2004: “Rāma could never do any act against dharma: Vāli episode in Kamba Rāmāyaṇa”, *Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal* 47: 39-50.

Venkatacharya, T. 1992: “The Humorous Episode of Śūrpanakhā in the *Udāra-Rāghava* of Śākalya Malla”, in Koppedrayer 1992: 161-64.

Veṅkaṭādhvarin 1972: *Rāghavayādavīya par Veṅkaṭādhvarin,* texte sanskrit édité par M.S. Narasimhacharya, étude et traduction par Marie-Claude Porcher, Publ. de l’Inst. Fr.d’Indologie 46 (Pondichéry: Institut Français d’Indologie). **own copy**

Veṅkaṭanātha

Veṅkaṭanātha 2009: *“Self-surrender”, “Peace”, “Compassion” & “The mission of the goose”: poems and prayers from South India*, trans. by Yigal Bronner and David Dean Shulman (New York: New York U.P. and JJC Foundation). **OIL PK4474.C66 VEN 2009**

Veṅkaṭanātha 2016: *The Flight of Love: a messenger poem of medieval South India by Veṅkaṭanātha,* trans. with commentary by Steven P. Hopkins (New York: OUP).  
 **(IND); parts downloaded**

Venkatarama Sastri, T.R. 1947-48a: “ātmānam mānuśam manye (I deem myself human)”, *JORM* 17: 65-73. **download (vol.)**

Venkatarama Sastri, R.R. 1947-48b: “Monkeys and serpents in the Epics”, *JORM* 17: 233-37. **download (vol.)**

Venkata Ratnam, Malladi 1934: *Rama, the greatest Pharaoh of Egypt,* 2 vols (Rajahmundry: the author). **EUL S.B. .9(3201) Ram. Ven / BL**

Venkatasubba Rao, P.S. 1973: “The Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata in Greater India”, *Bulletin, Institute of Traditional Culture,* July-Dec.: 69-76.

Veṅkaṭeśvara 1992: *Śrīcitrabandharāmāyaṇaṃ veṅkaṭeśvaraviracitaṃ,* saṃpādaka Satyavrata Tripāṭhī, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha, text series no. 34 (Prayāga: Śrīgaṅgānāthajhākendrīyasaṃskṛtavidyāpīṭha). **Ind. Inst.**

Venkat Rao, D. 2015: "In visible idiom: transfigurements of the Rāmāyaṇa in India", in Kaushal and others 2015: 166-95.

Vergati, Anne 2004: “The Construction of Tradition: the cult of the god Rama in Rajasthan, North India”, *History and Anthropology* 15.3: 263-71. **download**

Verghese, Anila 1995: *Religious traditions at Vijayanagara, as revealed through its monuments* (New Delhi: Manohar and AIIS). **(IND) 20 F 298**

Verghese, Anila 2011: “Nīlakaṇṭheśvara temple at Jambitige: a preliminary study”, *Indica* 48.1: 47-68. **(IND) Per 5 d 25; pp. 52-53 photocopied**

Verghese, Anila, and A.L. Dallapiccola 2011: *South India under Vijayanagara: art and archaeology* (New Delhi: OUP). **Sackler N7308 H35 S68 SOU 2011; checked**

Verma, Bhagavad Dayal 1976: “Preface to the ‘Rāmāyaṇa’ (in Persian verse) composed by Masīḥ”, in *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference*, 2.2: 126-33 (Delhi: Ministry of Education and Social Welfare). **own copy**

Verma, Satya Bhushan 2002: “The Ramayana in Japan”, in *India and East Asia: culture and society*, ed. by N.N. Vohra: 155-59 (Delhi: Shipra Publications). **scan**

Verpoorten, Jean Marie 1993-94: “La forêt de Daṇḍaka et son destin écologique”, *IT* 19-20: 405-14. **own copy**

Verpoorten, J.M. 1995: “The Character of Rāma in Bhāsa’s *Abhiṣeka”,* in Pollet 1995: 53-57. **download**

Vielle, Christophe 1998: “L’«intuabilité conditionnelle» caractéristique de quelques adversaires d’Héraclès”, *Kernos,* Suppl. 7: 187-96. **offprint**

Vielle, Christophe 2002: “An Introduction to the *Jaiminīyasaṃhitā* of the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*” in Mary Brockington (ed.) 2002: 337-57. **own copy + handout in grey box file**

Vielle, Christophe 2009: “Transmission et recréation purāṇique: le cas du *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa”,* in *Écrire et transmettre en Inde classique,* ed. by Gérard Colas and Gerdi Gerschheimer, Études thématiques 23 (Paris: École française d’extrême-orient): 173-87. **printout of proofs**

Vijayan, K. (ed.) 1997: *Rāmāyaṇa in Palm Leaf Pictures: Citrarāmāyaṇa* (Trivandrum: Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library). **own copy**

Vijayavenugopal, G. 1987: “Rāmāyaṇa Paintings of Aḷakar Kōyil”, in Parimoo 1987: 412-19.

Vimalasūri, *Paümacariya* [*VPC*]:

Vimalasūri 1941: *Paumacariya of Vimalasūri (Cantos 33-35),* critically ed. with an introduction, complete trans. into English and explanatory notes by R. D. Laddu and N. A. Gore (Poona: A. H. Limaye). **BL**

Vimalasūri 1962-68: *Ācārya Vimalasūri’s Paümacariya,* with Hindi translation, ed. by Hermann Jacobi and [revised by] Muni Shri Punyavijayaji, 2 vols (Varanasi: Prakrit Text Society). [1st edn: *śrīrāhusūripraśiṣyaśrīvimalasūriviracitaṃ paumacariyam, padmarāmacaritam,* ed. by H. Jacobi (Bhavnagar: 1914).  
 **OIL 560.3 Pra.12 / download of vol. 1**

**see also** Kulkarni 1990: 15-50.

Vīranāga *see* Dhīranāga

Virūpākṣadeva 1946: *Unmattarāghavaṃ nāma prekṣaṇakaṃ virūpākṣadevakṛtam,* ed. by V. Krishnamacharya, Adya Library Series 57 (Adyar: Adyar Library) [repr. from *ALB,* Oct.-Dec. 1946]. **OIL 545.58 Vir / (IND) Sansk. ser. A 1/57; download**

*Viṣṇu Purāṇa*

*Viṣṇu Purāṇa* 1840: *The Vishńu Puráńa: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition,* trans. by H.H. Wilson (London: John Murray, 1840).**download** of 4.4-5 + 15 [retyped]

*Viṣṇu Purāṇa* 1997: *The Critical Edition of the Viṣṇupurāṇam*, ed. by M.M. Pathak, 2 vols (Vadodara: Oriental Institute). **own copy**

*Viṣṇu Purāṇa* 2013: *Viṣṇupurāṇa: Althergebrachte Kunde über Viṣṇu,* übersetzt und hrsg. von Peter Schreiner (Berlin: Verlag der Weltreligionen (Insel Verlag). **own copy**

*Viṣṇu Purāṇa* 2021: *The Viṣṇu Purāṇa: ancient annals of the god with lotus eyes,* tr. by McComas Taylor (Acton: Australian National University Press). **download**

*Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa*

*Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa* 1958: *Viṣṇudharmottara-Purāṇa, Third Khaṇḍa,* critically ed. by Priyabala Shah, vol. 1 (Vadodara: Oriental Institute [repr. 1994]).

*Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa* 1985: *The Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇam,* ed. Cārudeva Śāstri (Delhi: Nag Publishers [repr. of Veṅkaṭeśvara Press edn]).

*Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa* 2005: *Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa, English translation of first khaṇḍa (Pauranic legends and rebirths),* trans. by Priyabala Shah (Delhi: Parimal Publications).  
 **own copy**

Viṣṇudās, *Rāmāyaṇkathā*

Silākārī, Loknāth Dvivedī (ed.) 1972: *Rāmāyankathā, viṣṇudāsakavikṛta* (Ilāhābād: Sāhitya Bhavan). **Cambridge**

Vishwakarma, Ishwar Sharan 1994: “An enquiry into the archaeology of Rāmāyaṇa”, *Purāṇa* 36: 51-60. *ignore*

Viswamohan, Ayesha 2001: “ Urmila: existential dilemma and feminist concerns”, *Indian Literature* 45.6: 184-9. **download; slight**

Vogel, J.Ph. 1907-08: “Excavations at Sahēṭh-Mahēṭh”, *ASIAR* 1907-08: 81-131.   
 **download (vol.)**

Vogel, J.Ph. 1909: *Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum at Chambā, Chambā State, Panjāb* (Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press). **download; pp. 23-26 photocopied**

Vogel, J.Ph. 1921: “Het eerste Rāma relief van Prambanan”, *BKI* 77: 202-15 [trans. by Ria van Yperen, “The first Prambanan Rāma relief”, in Jordaan 1996: 135-46]. **download**

Vora, Dhairyabala P. 1959: *Evolution of Morals in the Epics (Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa)* (Bombay: Popular Bookdepot). **(IND) 4.1. 17; download**

Vyas, Lallan Prasad (ed.) 1992: *Ramayana: its Universal Appeal and Global Role* (New Delhi: Har-Anand Publications).

Vyas, Lallan Prasad 1994(?): *10 Vishwa Ram darshan: souvenir = Viśva Rāma darśana: smārikā* [Papers presented at the 10th International Ramayana Conference, New Delhi, December 1993] (New Delhi: Vishwa Sahitya Sanskriti Sansthan). **(IND) 4.4. 63**

Vyas, Lallan Prasad (ed.) 1997: *Ramayana around the World* (Delhi: B.R. PC). **Ind.Inst. 4.4. 60**

Vyas, Lallan Prasad (ed.) 2001: *The Ramayana and the New Challenges* (Delhi: B.R. PC).

Vyas, Ramakrishna T. 1989-2001: The *Pāda-index of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa: a comprehensive index of the verse-quarters of the Critical Edition of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa*, Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, 172, 177, 181 (Vadodara: Oriental Institute). **(IND) Sansk. ser. D 1/172, 177, 181**

Vyas, S. N. 1949: “Treatment of Abducted Women in the Rāmāyaṇa Age.” PO 14: 81–84.

Vyas, S. N. 1956: “The Purda System in the Rāmāyaṇa.” JOIB 5.4: 330–34.

Vyas, Shantikumar Nanooram 1967: *India in the Ramayana age: a study of the social and cultural conditions in ancient India as described in Valmiki’s Ramayana* (Delhi: Atma Ram & Sons).  
 **(IND) 23 D 55**

Wadekar, Mukund Lalji 1993: “Description of Rāma’s life in the *Viṣṇupurāṇa* – some observations”, *ALB* 57: 49-57 [reprinted in Wadekar 2001: 263-70].

Wadekar, Mukund Lalji 1994: “Methodology and Principles of the Critical Edition of the *Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa*”, in *International Seminar on “Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa – Higher Criticism” organised by the Oriental Institute Baroda, 25 to 27 Jan. 1994, Souvenir*: 15-20 [reprinted in Wadekar 2001: 246-54].

Wadekar, Mukund Lalji 2001: *Aspects of Indological Studies: Classical Literature, Dharmaśāstra and Epics-Purāṇas* (Delhi: Bharatiya Kala Prakashan). **download**

Wadekar, M.L. 2012: “The illustrated *Giradhara Ramayana* manuscript from Vadodara”, *Kriti Rakshana,* April 12–July 12: 24-26. **download**

Wagle, N. K. 1974: “A Study of Kinship Groups in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki”, in The Family in India: a regional view, ed. George Kurian (The Hague: Mouton): 17–42. **download**

Walker, Hera S. 1998: Indigenous or foreign: a look at the origins of the monkey hero Sun Wukong”, *Sino-Platonic Papers* 81. **download**

Wangu, Madhu Bazaz 1992: “Hermeneutics of a Kashmiri *Māhātmya* Text in Context”, in *Texts in Context: Tradition Hermeneutics in South Asia,* ed. by Jeffrey R. Timm: 147-68 (Albany: SUNY). [*includes material on Rāma worship in Jammu*]

Warder, A.K. 1972-92: *Indian Kāvya Literature:* vol. I, *Literary Criticism;* vol. II, *Origins and Formation of the Classical Kāvya;* vol. III, *The early medieval period;* vol. IV, *The ways of originality;* vol. VI, *The art of storytelling* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copies**vol. V, *The bold style (Śaktibhadra to Dhanapāla),* vol. VII, *The wheel of time.* **many pages photocopied**

Warriar, A. Govinda 1941: “King Rāghava of the Amogharāghavacampū”, *IHQ* 17: 251-54. **download (vol.)**

Watanabe, K. 1907a: “The Oldest Record of the Rāmāyaṇa in a Chinese Buddhist Writing”, *JRAS*: 99-103. **download**

Watanabe, K. 1907b: “Aśvaghoṣa and the Great Epics”, *JRAS*: 664-65. **download**

Weber, Albrecht 1858: *Ueber das Çatrunjaya mâhâtmyam: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina,* Abhandlungen d. DMG, 1.4 (Leipzig: Brockhaus). [reprint – Nendeln, Liechtenstein : Kraus Reprint, 1966] **OIL 547.8 Dha**[Albrecht Weber, ‘The Satrunjaya Mahatmyam’ in Indian Antiquary, volume 30 (1901): 239-51 + 288-308 = amplified English trans. of Weber 1858]

Weber, A. 1864: *Die Râma-Tâpanîya-Upanishad,* Abhandlungen der Königl. Ak. der Wiss. zu Berlin 1864: 271-373 (Berlin: Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften).  
 **Ind. Inst. 3.5. Ram. 1; pp. 271 + 283-85 scanned**

Weber, Albrecht Friedrich 1870: *Über das Râmâyaṇa* (Berlin: Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften). [*for Eng. trans. see* Boyd 1872]

Weber, Albrecht 1875: “Rāmāyaṇa [part of a letter]”, *IA* 4: 247-49. **download (vol.)**

Wechsler, Helen J. 1994: “Royal Legitimation: Ramayana Reliefs on the Papanatha Temple at Pattadakal”, in Dehejia 1994b: 27-42. **own copy**

Weightman, S.C.R. 1982: “The Rāmcaritmānas as a religious event”, in *Contributions to South Asian Studies* *2*, ed. by Gopal Krishna (Delhi: Oxford University Press): 53-72. **scan**

Weitzman, David 2002: *Rama and Sita: A Tale from Ancient Java Retold and Illustrated by D. W.* (Boston: David R. Godine) **own copy**

Welch, Stuart C. Welch 1963: *The Art of Mughal India: painting & precious objects* (New York: Asia Society). **download**

Welch, Stuart Cary 1973: *A Flower from every Meadow* [catalogue of exhibition at Asia House Gallery, spring 1973] (New York: Asia Society). **Sackler IWgc New**

Welch, Stuart Cary 1985: *India: Art and Culture, 1300-1900* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art). **(IND) 20 F 135 / OIL 516 Wel Fol / Sackler IWc New; download**

Welch, Stuart Cary, and Milo Cleveland Beach 1965: *Gods, thrones and peacocks: northern Indian painting from two traditions, fifteenth to nineteenth centuries* (New York: Asia Society). **Sackler IWgc New**

Wells, Henry W. 1966-67: “Uttararāmacarita and ‘The Descent of the Ganges’ ”, *JOIB* 16: 144‑48. **download (vol.)**

Wessing, Robert 1990: “Sri and Sedana and Sita and Rama: myths of fertility and generation”, *AFS* 49.2: 235-57. **download –** *minimal value*

Wessing, Robert 2020: “The maiden in the forest: reflections on some Southeast Asian tales”, *Archipel* 99: 75-105. [pp.85-88 on *HSR* mainly based on Burch] **download**

Whaling, Frank 1980: *The Rise of the Religious Significance of Rāma* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy**

Wheeler, James Talboys 1869: *The history of India from the earliest ages* II: *The Rámáyana and the Brahmanic period* (London: Trübner).

Whitaker, Jarrod L. 2002: “How the gods kill: the *nārāyaṇa astra* episode, the death of Rāvaṇa, and the principles of *tejas* in the Indian epics”, *JIPh* 30: 403-30. **photocopy**

White, David Gordon 1986: “Śunaḥśepa Unbound”, *Revue de l’histoire des religions* 203.3: 227-62. **download**

Wieringa, Edwin P. 2018: “The illustrated Asṭabrata [sic] in Pakualaman manuscript art”, in Ming and van der Molen 2018: 180-215. **download**

Wilkinson, J.V.S. 1948: “A note on an illustrated manuscript of the *Jog-Bāshisht”,* *BSOAS* 12: 692-94. **download**

Willemin, Charles (trans.) 1994: *The Storehouse of Sundry Valuables: translated from the Chinese of Kikkāya and Liu Hsiao-piao (compiled by T’an-yao)*: (*Taishō, volume 4, number 203*), BDK English Tripiṭaka 10-1 (Berkeley: Numata Center for Buddhist Translation and Research). **photocopy of pp.1-13**

Williams, Joanna Gottfried 1982: *The Art of Gupta India, Empire and Province* (Princeton: Princeton University Press). **Sackler IWd Wil**

Williams, Joanna 1994: “Jatayu the valiant vulture: vernacular art from eastern India”, in Dehejia (ed.) 1994: 117-26. **own copy**

Williams, Joanna Gottfried 1996: *The Two-Headed Deer: illustrations of the Rāmāyaṇa in Orissa* (Berkeley: University of California Press). **own copy**

Williams, Joanna (ed.) 2007: *Kingdom of the Sun: Indian court and village art from the princely state of Mewar* (San Francisco: Asian Art Museum). **own copy / Sackler IWc Sanf**

Williams, Joanna, and J.P. Das 1987: “Raghunātha Pṛuṣṭi: an Oriya artist” *AA* 48.1-2: 131-59. **download**

Williams, Tyler W. 2014: *Sacred Sounds and Sacred Books: a history of writing in Hindi* (Ph.D. thesis, Colimbia University). **download**

Willis, Michael 2009: *The Archaeology of Hindu Ritual: Temples and the Establishment of the Gods* (New York: Cambridge University Press). **download**

Wilson, Constance M. 2009: “The *Jataka* in Laos II: the *Phra Lak Phra Lam*”, in: Wilson, Constance M., ed. *Middle Mekong River Basin: studies in Tai history and culture.* DeKalb, Ill.: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 139-99. **photocopy**

Wilson, Horace Hayman 1835: *Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus,* 2nd edn, 2 vols (London: Parbury, Allen, and Co.). **download of vol. 2**

Winiarski, Tomasz 2013: “Women’s town—ghost town: a picture of a dying city in the *Raghuvaṃśa*”, *Cracow Indological Studies* 15: 37-66. **download**

Winstedt, Richard O. 1929: “A Patani Version of the Ramayana”, in *Feestbundel uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootshap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen bij gelegenheid van zijn 150 jarig bestaan, 1778-1928,* 2 vols. (Weltevreden: G. Kolff), II. 422-34.   
 **printout;** *analysed*

Winstedt, R.O. 1944: “An undescribed Malay version of the Ramayana”, *JRAS*: 62-73. **photocopy**

Winstedt, Richard 1961:  *A history of classical Malay literature,* 2nd edn (Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; repr. Kuala Lumpur: OUP, 1969).  
 **Bod. Malay e.108**

Winternitz, Moriz 1916: “Mahābhārata II,68,41ff und Bhāsas Dūtavākya”, in *Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients Ernst Kuhn gewidmet* (Breslau: Marcus): 299-304.

Wirgin, Jan (ed.) 1987: *Skönhetens spegel: konstskatter från Indien = Mirror of beauty: art treasures from India* (Stockholm: Östasiatiska Museet). **Sackler IWc Sto; scans**

Wirjosuparto, Sutjipto and Raden Mas 1969: *Rama stories in Indonesia* (Djakarta: Bhratara).  
55 pp. **Toyo Bunko nIX-7-E-23**

Wirtz, Hans 1894: *Die westliche Rezension des Rāmāyaṇa, Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde ... Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn* (Bonn: Carl Georgi). **(IND) 4 B 12 / Sansk.c.12**

Wolcott, Leonard Thompson 1977-78: “Hanumān: the power-dispensing monkey in north Indian folk religion”, *JAsianS* 37: 653-61. **download**

Wolcott, L. Thompson 1992: “Social connotations of *bhakti* in the writings of Tulsi Das” in Koppedrayer (ed.) 1992: 312-16. *slight*

Wolcott, Leonard Thompson 1999: “The Love of God in the New Testament and in the Tulsikrt Ramcaritmanas”, *Hindu-Christian Studies Bulletin* 12: 28-33. **download**

Woolner, A.C. 1933-34: “The date of the Kundamālā”, *ABORI* 15: 236-39. **download**

Worsley, Peter 1986: “Narrative bas-reliefs at Candi Surawana”, in *Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th centuries,* ed. by David G. Marr and A.C. Milne (Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies): 335-66. **download**

Worsley, P. 2006: “Cosmopolitan vernacular culture and illustrations of the Rāma story at Caṇḍi Loro Jonggrang, Prambanan, Part 2: The marriage of the crown prince and the succession in polygamous royal households”, in *Anamorphoses: hommage à Jacques Dumarçay,* ed. by H. Chambert-Loir and B. Dagens (Paris: Les Indes Savantes): 227-42. **printout of typescript from author; scan**

Worsley, Peter 2009: “ Budaya bahasa daerah kosmopolitan dan relief-relief kisah Rama di Candi Loro Jonggrang, Prambanan [Cosmopolitan vernacular culture and illustrations of the Rāma story at Caṇḍi Loro Jonggrong, Prambanan], in *Sadur: Sejarah Terjemahan di Indonesis dan Malaysia,* ed. by Henri Chambert-Loir (Jakarta: Kepustakaan Populer Gramedia): 755-89. **download (vol.)**

Worsley, Peter and others (ed., trans.) 2013: *Mpu Monaguṇa’s Sumanasāntaka: an Old Javanese epic poem, its Indian source and Balinese illustrations,* edited, translated and annotated by Peter Worsley, S. Supomo, Thomas M. Hunter, and Margaret Fletcher, Bibliotheca Indonesica 36 (Leiden: Brill). **download**

Wu Cheng’en1977-83: *The journey to the west,* trans. and ed. by Anthony C. Yu, 4 vols (Chicago: University of Chicago Press). [= *Hsi-yu-chi*] **Bod.**

Wulandari, Retno Asih 2001: *Hariśraya (A): a Balinese kakawin* (Canberra: Australian National University thesis). **download**

Wurm, Alois 1976: *Character-portrayals in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki: a systematic representation* (Delhi: Ajanta Publications). **OIL 544.36 Wur / (IND) / download**

Wyss-Giacosa, Paola von 2018: “Myth and cloth from India: the kalamkari collection in the Ethnographic Museum of the University of Zurich”, *Narrative Culture* 5.1: 34-69. **download**

Xue, Yuyun 2021: “Study on the time and route of the introduction of *Ramayana* into the Dai ethnic area of China”, *Advances in Social Science, Education and Humanities Research* 588: 190-97. **download**

Yadav, S.S. 1988: “Sītā under an aśoka tree: a rare depiction in the art of Madhya Pradesh”, *Lalit Kalā* 23: 42-43. [terracotta panel from Ghātiyari] **scan**

Yajnik, Hasu 1999: “The oral tradition of *Rāmkathā* in Gujarātī folk songs”, in *Studies in early modern Indo-Aryan languages, literature and culture,* ed. by Alan W. Entwistle and Carol Salomon (New Delhi: Manohar): 411-16.

Yaldiz, Marianne, and others 2000: *Magische Götterwelten: Werke aus dem Museum für Indische Kunst, Berlin* (Berlin: Staatliche Museen zu Berlin). **Sackler IWc Ber**

Yardi, M.R. 1989: “A Statistical Study of *Rāmāyaṇa: Sundarakāṇḍa, Yuddhakāṇḍa* and *Uttarakāṇḍa*”, *ABORI* 70: 17-35. **photocopy / download**

Yardi, M.R. 1990: “A Statistical Study of the *Rāmāyaṇa: Bāla, Ayodhyā, Āraṇya* and *Kiṣkindhā Kāṇḍas”, ABORI* 71: 155-83. **download**

Yardi, M.R. 1994: *The Rāmāyaṇa, its origin and growth: a statistical study,* Bhandarkar Oriental Series 26 (Pune: BORI). **(IND) 4.4. 56**

Yardi, M.R., 2001: *Epilogue of Ramayana* (Pune: Bhavan’s Book University, Pune Kendra).  
 **own copy**

Yogananda 1970: “Vālmīki ke śloka se aṅkit iṣṭikāphalak”, *Bulletin of Museums and Archaeology in Uttar Pradesh* 5-6: 5-7.

*Yogavāsiṣṭha***see***Mokṣopāya*

Yoshida, Atsuhiko 1962: “Analyse structurale d’un roman chinois: le Si Yeou-Ki”, *Annales. Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations* 17.4: 647-62. **download**

Young, Jonathan, and Philip Friedrich 2019: “Mapping Lanka’s moral boundaries: representations of socio-political difference in the *Ravana Rajavaliya*”, *South Asia* 42.4: 768-80. **download**

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 1983: “Ramayana Branch Stories in the Wayang Siam Shadow Play in Malaysia”, in Srinivasa Iyengar 1983: 296-323. **own copy; checked**

Yousof, Ghulam Sarwar 1992a: “Sita Dewi in Malay Wayang Kulit Siam”, in Vyas 1992:   
31-40. **photocopy;** *disregard*

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 1992b: *Panggung Semar: aspects of traditional Malay theatre* (Petaling Jaya: Tempo Publishing, 1992). **pp.130-32, 144-45 photocopied; checked**

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 1997: *The Malay Shadow Play: an introduction* (Penang and Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre). **own copy**

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 2010a: “*Ramayana* in the Malaysian *Wayang Kulit Siam”,* in Krishnan (ed.) 2010: 135-43. **own copy;** *irrelevant*

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 2010b: “Ramayana in Southeast Asian Traditional Theatre Performances: adaptation and localization”, paper presented at the ACM Singapore conference, July 2010. **printout**

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 2015: “Southeast Asian adaptations of the Ramayana and their use in the Indonesian-Malaysian shadow play with special reference to characterization”, *Malaysian Journal of Performing and Visual Arts* 1: 39-51. **download**

Yousof, Ghulam-Sarwar 2021: “The *Rāmāyaṇa* of the Malay shadow play, *Wayang Kulit Kelantan,* and its possible parallels and connections with the epic versions in Northern Southeast Asia”, in Dhar 2021a: 290-302. **own copy (vol.)**

Zaheer, Mohammad 1981: *The Temple of Bhitargaon* (Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan).   
 **Sackler IW Zah**

Zaweed, Md. Salim 2008: “Wall paintings at Orchha”, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 69th Session: 1076-82. **download**

Zaweed, Salim 2014: *Temples, palaces and other structures at Orchha* (Gurgaon: Shubhi Publications). [rev. M.Phil. thesis, Aligarh Muslim University] **not seen**

Zbavitel, D. 1976: *Bengali Literature,* History of Indian Literature 9.3 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz). **pp. 140-47 photocopied**

Zéphir, Thierry 1996: “The Progress of Rama: the *Ramayana* in Khmer bas-reliefs of the Ankgor period” in *Silk & Stone: the art of Asia,* ed. by Jill Tilden (London: Hali Publications): 80-89 + 189-90. **Sackler AW Til; photocopy**

Zhang Xing 2010: “The Advent and Study of *Ramayana* in China”, in *Ramayana in Focus: visual and performing arts of Asia,* ed. by Gauri Parimoo Krishnan, 39-45 (Singapore: Asian Civilisations Museum). **own copy**

Zhang Xing 2016: “Rāmāyaṇa in China: the spread and modern studies”, in Shashibala (ed.) 2016: 122-30. [largely repeats (with diacritics) Zhang Xing 2010]

Zieme, Peter 1978: “Ein uigurisches Fragment der Rāma-Erzählung”, *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 32: 23-32. **photocopy**

Zieseniss, A. 1928: *Die Rāma-Sage bei den Malaien* (Hamburg: Friederichsen and de Gruyter). [Eng. trans. — Burch, P.W. (trans.) 1963: *The Rāma saga in Malaysia* (Singapore: Malaysian Sociological Research Institute), **q.v.**]  
 **Ind. Inst. 42 F 1(1); photocopy of contents, 10-20, 32-34, 45-48, 112-14**

Zoetmulder, P.J. 1974: *Kalangwan: a survey of old Javanese literature,* Kon. Inst. voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Translation Series 16 (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff).  
 **BOD 24712 d. 233/16; pp. 83-87, 217-33 scanned** [*+ notes*]

Zott, Lynn M. (ed.) 2003: “Ramayana”, *Classical and Medieval Literature Criticism* 53: 241-335 (Detroit: Gale).

Zurbuchen, Mary S. 1991: “Palm leaf and performance: the epics in Balinese theater”, in Flueckiger and Sears 1991: 127-40. **download (vol.)**

Zvelebil, Kamil V. 1987: *Two Tamil Folktales: The Story of King Mataṉakāma, The Story of Peacock Rāvaṇa* (Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass). **own copy**

Zvelebil, Kamil V. 1988: “Rāvaṇa the Great in modern Tamil fiction”, *JRAS*: 126-34. **download**

Zvelebil, Kamil V. 1995: *Lexicon of Tamil Literature,* Handbuch der Orientalistik, Abteilung 2, Band 9 (Leiden: E.J. Brill). **OIL Ref. .592.2 Zve**

Zwalf, W. 1996: *A Catalogue of the Gandhāra sculpture in the British Museum*, 2 vols. (London: British Museum Press). **pp. 160 + 236-7 scanned**